

**INDEX**

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

**MS Add. 9839**

**ALFRED NEWTON PAPERS**

**Alfred Newton (1829-1907),  
ornithologist, Professor of  
Zoology and Comparative  
Anatomy, 1866-1907**

**2011**



### **Add.9839 ALFRED NEWTON PAPERS**

Alfred Newton (1829-1907), ornithologist, was the fifth of six sons of William Newton, of Elveden Hall, Suffolk. His younger brother, Sir Edward Newton (1832-97), was a colonial administrator and ornithological collaborator. Newton entered Magdalene College, Cambridge, in 1848, and after graduation in 1853, he was elected to the Drury travelling fellowship, which gave him ten years of ornithological study. He visited northern Scandinavia in 1855 and Iceland in 1858, both in the company of ornithologist John Wolley, and travelled to the West Indies and North America in 1857, Madeira in 1862, and Spitzbergen in 1864. Newton played a leading part in founding the British Ornithologists' Union in 1858, and its journal *Ibis*, of which he was editor from 1865 to 1870. In 1866 he was elected the first Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy at Cambridge, and held office until his death. He played a great part in building up his new department, expanded its zoological collections by presenting many of his own acquisitions, and its library by bequeathing his own library and papers, and was active in University affairs. Newton was a prolific but painstaking writer and editor. He wrote the article on ornithology in the 9th edition of *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, and a 4-volume *Dictionary of birds* (1893-96). His catalogue of the collection of eggs which John Wolley bequeathed to him in 1859, *Ootheca Wolleyana*, was published in four volumes in 1864, 1902, 1905 and 1907, and his meticulous revision of William Yarrell's *British birds* extended only to the first two volumes (1871, 1882), after which he handed over completion of the work to Howard Saunders. Newton made extensive researches into the great auk (recently extinct) and great bustard (recently extinct in England), and the dodo, in which he was greatly assisted by Sir Edward Newton while Edward was Governor of Mauritius. He studied the infrequent irruptions into Britain of Pallas's sand grouse, and was a great and early champion of wild birds preservation, being actively involved in the preparation of several protection Acts of Parliament.

Newton was a collector of the papers of other ornithologists and naturalists, and there are several groups of manuscripts in the present collection which certainly or probably belonged to him, and were bequeathed by him to the Department of Zoology in 1907. The provenance of some of these groups is uncertain, but where there is a likelihood that Newton once possessed them, they have been included in MS Add. 9839, rather than with many other collections from the Zoology Department, which were transferred to the University Library with Newton's papers in 1989, and which have been given the classmarks MSS Add. 9880-9925 and catalogued separately. MS Add.9839/30, a collection of Newton's ornithological pamphlets and printed papers, was presented to the Newton Library in 1942, but has been included here as a useful run of Newton's diverse writings.

Peter Meadows, 2011.

[Following the Index at the end of this list, there is a list of the other groups of papers, which haven't yet been catalogued fully. Clair Castle, May 2011]



**Add.9839 ALFRED NEWTON PAPERS**

1. Correspondence
2. Great auk
3. Great bustard
4. Pallas's sand grouse
5. Wild bird preservation
6. Newton's revision of Yarrell's *British birds*
7. Papers on Gilbert White
8. St. Croix and Iceland eggs, 1857-58
9. Records of weather and birds seen at Elveden, 1850-60
10. Newton, other papers
11. Leonard Blomefield: natural history journals, 1823-46
12. George Crotch: genera of birds
13. Sir William Jardine: correspondence and papers
14. Prideaux John Selby: correspondence
15. Knoblock's egg-book
16. John Latham: *Index Ornithologicus*, 2nd edition
17. Martin Lichtenstein: *Ornithologie*
18. Sir Edward Newton: papers
19. William Proctor: Iceland journals, 1833, 1837
20. Osbert Salvin: Guatemalan papers, 1862-74
21. John Scales: correspondence and papers
22. Revett Sheppard: naturalist's calendar, 1798-1802
23. Hugh Strickland: papers for revision of Agassiz's *Bibliographia*, 1848-54
24. William Swainson: letter to Allan Cunningham, 1829
25. John Wolley: correspondence and papers
26. William Yarrell: letters to him
27. William Borrer: letters to him
28. Joseph Wilmot: letters to him
29. Newton: MS ornithological index to Thomas Wright, *Vocabularies*
30. Newton: collection of his ornithological pamphlets and printed papers
31. Photographs of skeletons of moa, dodo and solitaire, c.1867-68
32. Portrait and other photographs and prints collected by Newton

**AN = ALFRED NEWTON EN = SIR EDWARD NEWTON**

**Add.9839 ALFRED NEWTON: CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS**

**1A/ CORRESPONDENTS A**

- [1] **SIR HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND** (1815-1900) (*physician, Regius Professor of Medicine, Oxford, 1858-94, Radcliffe Librarian 1851-1900*). Letter (1872)
- [2-12] **ANDREW LEITH ADAMS** (1827-82) (*Professor of Zoology, Dublin, 1873-78, Professor of Natural History, Cork, 1878-82*). Letters (1870-76)
- [13] **WILLIAM ADAMSON** (*builder, Dumfries*). Letter (1879)
- [14] **JAMES ADLAND** (*Engraving Printing & Lithographic Offices, Queen Street*). Letter to John Van Voorst (1869)
- [15-16] **GEORGE ADRIAN** (*dealer in birds' eggs, skins and shells, Lincoln*). Letters to Edward Newton, J.T. Edge (1857)
- [17-20] **ALEXANDER EMMANUEL RUDOLPH AGASSIZ** (1835-1910) (*marine zoologist, Curator of Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*). Letters (1877)
- [21-22] **CHARLES H. AKROYD** (*Belmullet, Co. Mayo*). Letters (1886)
- [23] **ROBERT ALDWORTH**. Letter (1879)
- [24-26] **TRIVET ALLCOCK** (*Norwich*). Correspondence with Edward Newton, Alfred Newton (1857-58)
- [27-30] **THOMAS H. ALLIS** (*Boston, York*). Letters to Frederick Bond, Alfred Newton, with drafts, Alfred Newton to Heavisides (1851-52)
- [31-36] **GEORGE JAMES ALLMAN** (1812-98) (*botanist, zoologist, writer*). Letters (1872-89)
- [37] **CHARLES H. ALSTON** (*Redhouse, Ayr*). Letter (1886)
- [38-121] **EDWARD RICHARD ALSTON** (1845-81) (*zoologist; Secretary, Linnaean Society, 1880-81*). Letters (1865-79)
- [122] **JAMES ALSTON** (*Barrow-in-Furness*). Letter (1882)
- [123] **ANDREW ANDERSON**. Letter (1870)
- [124] **SIR CHARLES HENRY JOHN ANDERSON** (1804-91) (*9th Baronet, writer, church restorer*). Letter (1881)
- [125] **GRACE SCOTT ANDERSON** (*wife of John Anderson*). Letter (1875)
- [126] **JOHN ANDERSON** (1823-1900) (*naturalist, anatomist; Curator of Calcutta Museum, 1865-86*). Letter (1876)
- [127] **ROBERT ANDERSON** (1818-56) (*surgeon, natural historian*). Letter to Edward Newton (1856)
- [128-129] **CHARLES JOHN (= CARL JOHAN) ANDERSSON** (1827-67) (*explorer, writer*). Letters (1855-56)
- [130-138] **WILLIAM CRAIKE ANGUS** (*Aberdeen, shoemaker*). Letters (1869-72)
- [139-140] **SIR ARCHIBALD EDWARD HARBORD ANSON** (1826-1925) (*Administrator of Government of Straits Settlements 1871-2, 1877, 1879*). Letters (1865-66)
- [141-157] **EDMUND ANTROBUS** (1811-84) (*clergyman; trustee and executor of P.J. Selby's will*). Letters (1868-75)
- [158-167] **FRANCES MARGARET ANTROBUS** (*wife of Edward Antrobus, daughter of P.J. Selby*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-79); letter to her, from William Brodrick (1879)
- [168-170] **OLIVER V. APLIN** (*Great Bourton, Banbury*) Letters (1886)
- [171] **CHARLES EDWARD CUTTS BIRCH APPLETON** (1841-79) (*Editor, The Academy*). Letter (1870)
- [172] **CHARLES FALCON ARCHIBALD** (1866-1936). Letter (1886)
- [173] **EMMA (MRS. A.) ARKWRIGHT**. Letter (1864)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1A/ CORRESPONDENTS A (cont.)**

- [174-175] **G.D. ARMITAGE**(*Huddersfield*). Letters (1866-68)  
[176-177] **THOMAS ARMSTRONG** (*Carlisle*). Letters (1857-58)  
[178-183] **MRS. EMMA M. ARNOTT**. Letters (1877-84)  
[184] **ASHER & CO.** (*Booksellers, Covent Garden*). Letter (1875)  
[185] **WATSON ASKEW**. Letter (1874)  
[186] **18TH BARON HASTINGS (DELAVAL LOFTUS ASTLEY)** (1825-72).  
Letter (1859)  
[187-189] **ARTHUR TUMOUR ATCHISON** (d.1891) (*civil engineer, Secretary,  
British Association for the Advancement of Science*). Letters (1884-86)  
[190-191] **EDITOR OF THE ATHENAEUM**. Letters (1872)  
[192-197] **EDWARD ATKINSON** (1819-1915) (*Master of Clare*). Letters (1870-77)  
[198-199] **JOHN CHRISTOPHER ATKINSON** (1814-1900) (*Vicar of Danby,  
Yorkshire*). Letters (1873)  
[200-201] **JOHN H. AUSTEN**. Letters (1872)  
[202-216] **1ST BARON AVEBURY (JOHN LUBBOCK)** (1834-1913) (*banker,  
scientist, writer*). Letters (1862-76)

**1B/ CORRESPONDENTS B**

- [1-21] **CHARLES CARDALE BABINGTON** (1808-95) (*archaeologist, writer;  
Professor of Botany 1861-95*). Letters (1857-82)  
[22-61] **CHURCHILL BABINGTON** (1821-89) (*clergyman, Disney Professor of  
Archaeology 1865-80; writer, editor*). Letters (1875-87)  
[62] **ANNA BABINGTON** (*wife of Churchill Babington*). Letter (1886)  
[63-64] **F.W. BACKHOUSE** (*Mercier, Strettell & Backhouse, London*). Letters (1876)  
[65-85] **JAMES BACKHOUSE** (1825-90) (*geologist, botanist*). Letters (1882-86)  
[86-97] **JAMES BACKHOUSE** (1861-1945) (*ornithologist, son of James Backhouse*).  
Letters (1884-89)  
[98] **FRIEDRICH WILHELM BAEDEKER** (1823-1906) (*Plymouth Brethren,  
evangelist to Russia*). Letter (1866)  
[99-100] **RICHARD SALISBURY BAGGE** (1836-86) (*Gaywood Hall, Kings Lynn*).  
Letters (1872)  
[101] **EBENEZER BAILEY** (*later BAILEY-CHURCHILL*) (1838-98) (*Head Master,  
Paddington Grammar School, 1873-79*). Letter (1867)  
[102-109] **WILLIAM ADOLF BAILLIE-GROTEMAN** (1851-1921) (*Anglo-Austrian  
writer on hunting*). Letters (1883-84)  
[110-111] **JOHN BAILY & SON** (*poultry dealers, London*). Letters (1874)  
[112] **MRS. E. BAKER** (*Cambridge*). Letter (1855)  
[113-127] **JOHN BAKER** (*taxidermist(?), Cambridge*). Letters (1853-73)  
[128-130] **WHITMORE BAKER** (*Downham Market*). Correspondence with Edward  
Newton (1854)  
[131-166] **JOHN T. BALCOMB** (*artist and draughtsman on wood, Essex Street,  
London*). Letters (1861-68)  
[167-178] **FRANCIS MAITLAND BALFOUR** (1851-82) (*naturalist; Professor of  
Animal Morphology, 1882*). Letters (1871-77)  
[179-184] **SIR ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR** (1853-1922) (*botanist, educationalist*).  
Letters (1874-77)  
[185] **WILLIAM BANISTER** (*unbeneficed clergyman, Liverpool*). Letter (1871)  
[186] **SAMUEL HORATIO BANKS** (1798-1882) (*Vicar of Dullingham, Cambs, and  
Cowlinge, Suffolk, 1828-82*). Letter (1880)  
[187] **JOHN THOMAS BANTON** (1851-1933) (*son of Peake Banton, Vicar of Duston,  
Northants*). Letter (1882)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1B/ CORRESPONDENTS B (cont.)**

- [188-191] **H(ANBY?) BARCLAY** (*Handsworth*). Letters (1866-67)
- [192-193] **HUGH GURNEY BARCLAY** (1851-1936) (*banker; rented Farne Islands to conserve wildlife*). Letters (1889)
- [194] **ROBERT BARCLAY** (*Montrose Natural History & Antiquarian Society*). Letter (1868)
- [195-205] **SABINE BARING-GOULD** (1824-1934) (*writer, hymn-writer; incumbent of Lew Trenchard, Devon, 1881-1924*). Letters (1863-81)
- [206] **SIR HENRY BARKLY** (1815-98) (*colonial governor*). Letter (1880)
- [207-228] **HENRY FREDERIC BARNES [-LAWRENCE]** (1815-96) (*Vicar of Bridlington, 1849-74, Rector of Birkin, Yorks, 1874-93*). Letters (1869-76)
- [229] **HENRY BENDELACK HEWETSON** (1849-99) (*ophthalmologist, naturalist, writer*). Letter to Henry Barnes (1876)
- [230-256] **RICHARD MANLIFFE BARRINGTON** (1849-1915) (*Irish land valuer, botanist*). Letters (1884-90)
- [257] **CHARLES BARRON** (*Curator, Haslar Museum, near Gosport*). Letter (1867)
- [258-266] **JOHN BARROW** (1808-98) (*Admiralty clerk, naval historian, travel writer*). Letters (1858-69)
- [267-281] **ABRAHAM DEE BARTLETT** (1812-97) (*zoologist, writer. Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park*). Letters (1861-89)
- [282-307] **EDWARD BARTLETT** (*natural history dealer, London, later Maidstone*). Letters (1869-80)
- [308-310] **JOHN PEMBERTON BARTLETT** (1818- ) (*Rector of Exbury, Southampton, 1863-92*). Letters (1874)
- [311] **SIR DAVID WILLIAM BARCLAY** (1804-88) (*captain, conchologist, colonial politician*). Letter (1879)
- [312] **F.J. BASSETT** (*Cambridge*). Letter (1859)
- [313-341] **CHARLES SPENCE BATE** (1819-89) (*zoologist, dental surgeon, writer*). Letters (1865-89)
- [342-348] **HENRY WALTER BATES** (1825-92) (*naturalist, writer*). Letters (1867-69)
- [349-350] **AUBYN BERNARD ROCHFORT (TREVOR-) BATTYE** (1855-1922) (*explorer, zoologist*). Letters (1883)
- [351-371] **THOMAS SPENCER BAYNES** (1823-87) (*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and English Literature, St. Andrews; editor, 9th edition of Encyclopedia Britannica*). Letters (1874-80)
- [372] **CHARLES GABRIEL BEALE** (1843-1912) (*solicitor, Lord Mayor of Birmingham, Vice-Chancellor, Birmingham University*). Letter (1881)
- [373-377] **ALFRED BEAUMONT** (*ornithologist, Huddersfield*). Letters (1865-72)
- [378-384] **CECILIA BEAVEN** (*mother of Robert Cecil Beavan*). Letters (1870-71)
- [385-425] **ROBERT CECIL BEAVEN** (1841-70) (*Indian ornithologist*). Letters (1867-68)
- [426] **WILLIAM BECHER** (1852-1914) (*Vicar of Wellow, Notts, 1885-1914*). Letter (1884)
- [427-429] **R.S. ADAMS BECK** (*Ironmongers Hall*). Letters (1870)
- [430-431] **FRANCIS BECKFORD** (*Durrington Lodge, Surbiton*). Letters (1872)
- [432-433] **WILLIAM EDMUND BECKWITH** (1844-92) (*ornithologist, botanist*). Letters (1874)
- [434-437] **FRANK EVERS BEDDARD** (1858-1925) (*zoologist, lecturer, writer; Prosector of Zoological Society 1884-1915*). Letters (1884-87)
- [438-439] **ALFRED BELL** (*natural history dealer and writer, Grafton Street, London*). Letters (1879)
- [440-457] **ALWIN SHUTT BELL** (*army officer, son of James Bell*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1860-77), letter to him, from R.P. Harper (1872)



**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1B/ CORRESPONDENTS B (cont.)**

- [458-487] **FRANCIS JEFFREY BELL**(1855-1924) (*anatomist; Assistant, British Museum 1878-1919; Professor, King's College London*). Letters (1884-89)
- [488-489] **JAMES BELL** (*father of Alwyn S. Bell; Major*). Letters (1865)
- [490-520] **THOMAS BELL** (1792-1880) (*dental surgeon, zoologist, editor of Gilbert White's Natural history of Selborne*). Letters (1861-83)
- [521-525] **G. BENGUEREL** (*Assistant Master, Uppingham School*). Letters (1860)
- [526] **ALFRED WILLIAM BENNETT**(1833-1902) (*botanist, writer*). Letter (1871)
- [527-528] **ALEXANDER JAMES BERESFORD-HOPE** (1820-87) (*politician, writer*). Letters (1872)
- [529-548] **CHARLES BERJEAU** (*illustrator*). Letter to James Murie (1874); letters to Alfred Newton (1874-75)
- [549] **MILES JOSEPH BERKELEY** (1803-89) (*clergyman, author, Outlines of British fungology, Handbook of British mosses, etc.*). Letter (1885)
- [550-555] **GEORGE DUCKETT BERNEY** (1813-87) (*Morton Hall, Norwich*). Letters (1858-76)
- [556-562] **SIR WALTER BESANT** (1836-1901) (*writer; Secretary, Palestine Exploration Fund 1868-86*). Letters (1870-77)
- [563-564] **GEORGE THOMAS BETTANY** (1850-91) (*botanist, lecturer, writer*). Letters (1876-79)
- [565-566] **ALEXANDER BEVERLY** (*Aberdeen*). Letters (1861)
- [567-568] **ALFRED BEWSHER** (1846-82) (*Canterbury*). Letters (1877)
- [569] **CHARLES WILLIAM BEWSHER** (1808-88) (*clergyman*). Letter (1877)
- [570-608] **EDWARD BIDWELL**. Letters (1875-87)
- [609-614] **WILLIAM HENRY BIDWELL** (*banker; Secretary, Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society*). Letters (1883-86)
- [615-617] **FREDERICK WILLIAM BIGGE**. Letters (1872)
- [618] **11TH EARL OF HADDINGTON (GEORGE BAILLIE-HAMILTON-ARDEN)** (1827-1917) Letter (as Lord Binning) (1867)
- [619] **THOMAS JOHN BIRCH**(1806-68) (*Recorder of Thetford 1839-66; Norfolk County Court judge 1847-68*). Letter (1860)
- [620-621] **WYRLEY BIRCH** (1837-1901) (*Wretham Hall, Thetford, Norfolk*). Letters (1872)
- [622-637] **WILLIAM FREDERICK WRATISLAW BIRD** (1815- ) (*lawyer, Gray's Inn*). Letters (1853-84)
- [638-640] **SIR EDWARD BIRKBECK** (1838-1907) (*1st Baronet*). Letters (1864)
- [641-667] **ROBERT BIRKBECK** (1836-1920) (*brother of Sir Edward Birkbeck*). Letters (1854-67)
- [668-698] **A. & C. BLACK** (*Edinburgh, publishers, Encyclopedia Britannica*) (*see also McARTHUR*). Letters (1875-84)
- [699] **JOHN BLACKWALL** (1790-1881) (*zoologist*). Letter (1874)
- [700-703] **THOMAS WRIGHT BLAKISTON** (1832-91) (*explorer, ornithologist, writer*). Letters (1858-59)
- [704-712] **WILLIAM THOMAS BLANFORD** (1832-1905) (*geologist, zoologist, writer*). Letters (1873-1904)
- [713-715] **AUGUST WILHELM HEINRICH BLASIUS** (1845-1912) (*Brunswick, ornithologist*). Letters (1884-88)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1B/ CORRESPONDENTS B (cont.)**

- [716-737] **LEONARD BLOMEFIELD** (1800-93) (*formerly LEONARD JENYNS; naturalist*). Letters (1867-89)
- [738-741] **SARAH CLARA BLYTH** (*sister of Edward Blyth*). Letters (1865-69)
- [742-831] **EDWARD BLYTH** (1810-73) (*zoologist, Curator of Museum of Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 1841-62*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-73); letter to him, from H.B. Tristram (1866)
- [832-837] **GEORGE BOLAM** (*Berwick, zoologist*). Letters (1880-83)
- [838] **THOMAS JOHN BOLD** (1816-74) (*entomologist*). Letter (1869)
- [839-859] **FREDERICK BOND** (1811-89) (*entomologist, ornithologist*). Letters (1851-86)
- [860] **HENRY JOHN HALES BOND** (1801-83) (*Regius Professor of Physic, 1851-72*). Letter (1871)
- [861-876] **THOMAS GEORGE BONNEY** (1833-1923) (*geologist, writer*). Letters (1864-93)
- [877-900] **WILLIAM BORRER** (1814-98) (*taxidermist, ornithologist, archaeologist*). Letters (1854-85)
- [901-906] **JAMES BOTS** (*Valkenswaard, Netherlands, falconer*). Letters (1853-54)
- [907-908] **ADOLPHE BOUCARD** (1839-1905) (*French ornithologist*). Letters (1875)
- [909-913] **GEORGE ALBERT BOULENGER** (1858-1937) (*zoologist, writer*). Letters (1884)
- [914] **WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD BOULTON** (1833-97) (*ornithologist, doctor*). Letter (1874)
- [915] **GILBERT C. BOURNE**. Letter (1885)
- [916-918] **J.H. BOURNE**. Letters (1861-62)
- [919-930] **FREDERICK BOYES** (1842- ) (*Beverley, Yorks*). Letters (1871-90)
- [931-933] **THOMAS BOYNTON** (*Ulrome Grange, Lowthorpe, Yorks*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1874-84)
- [934-944] **GEORGE WEARE BRAIKENRIDGE** (*Clevedon, Somerset*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-71), letter to him, from Charles Edwards (1871)
- [945-949] **HENRY BRADSHAW** (1831-86) (*University Librarian*). Letters (1872-85)
- [950-956] **HENRY BOWMAN BRADY** (1835-91) (*naturalist, pharmacist, writer*). Letters (1871-75)
- [957-958] **JAMES BRANDER DUNBAR BRANDER** (1825-1902) (*Laird of Pitgaveny, Elgin*). Letters (1889-90)
- [959] **J.G.W. BRANDT** (*dealer, Hamburg*). Letter (1858) Add.9839/1B/959
- [960] **5TH BARON BRAYBROKE (CHARLES CORNWALLIS NEVILLE)** (1823-1902). Letter (1871)
- [961-1062] **CHARLES ROBERT BREE** (1811-86) (*senior physician, Colchester Hospital; naturalist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton, letters to him, from Mrs. Catchpool, Benjamin Fawcett (1858-83)
- [1063] **FRANCES BREE** (*wife of C.R. Bree*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) (*missing*)
- [1064-1066] **THOMAS MAYO BREWER** (1814-80) (*Boston, U.S.A.*). Letters (1857-76)
- [1067-1085] **THOMAS WILLIAM BRIDGE** (1849-1909) (*Professor of Biology (later Botany and Zoology), Mason College Birmingham (University), 1880-1909*). Letters (1873-79)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1B/ CORRESPONDENTS B (cont.)**

- [1086-1089] **JOHN JOSEPH BRIGGS** (1819-76) (*naturalist, topographer, writer*).  
Letters (1859-72)
- [1090-1091] **THOMAS RICHARD ARCHER BRIGGS** (1836-91) (*botanist, writer*).  
Letters (1866)
- [1092-1093] **BRITISH ASSOCIATION**. Letters to Treasurer, from Alfred Newton;  
(1865-66)
- [1094] **JAMES BRITTEN** (1846-1824) (*botanist, writer*). Letter (1879)
- [1095-1096] **JAMES BROCKBANK** (*Whitehaven, Cumberland*). Letters to John Van  
Voorst, Alfred Newton (1866)
- [1097-1098] **JAMES FITZHERBERT BROCKHOLES** (d.1875) (*Claughton Hall,*  
*Garstang, Lancashire*). Letters (1874)
- [1099-1101] **WILLIAM BRODRICK** (1814-88) (*falconer, writer, artist*). Letters  
(1871-79)
- [1102-1109] **SIR VICTOR ALEXANDER BROOKE** (1843-91) (*Colebrooke Park,*  
*Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh*). Letters (1868-76)
- [1110-1116] **ANDREW BROTHERTON** (1831- ) (*Kelso, botanist, taxidermist*).  
Letters (1879-84)
- [1117-1122] **EDWIN BROWN** (*Midland Scientific Association, coleopterist*). Letters  
(1864-73)
- [1123] **JOHN BROWN** (*Cambridge*). Letter (1852)
- [1124-1128] **ROBERT BROWN** (1842-95) (*geographer, botanist, scientific writer*).  
Letters (1868-69)
- [1129-1130] **CHARLES HOWMAN BROWNE** (*Rector of Blo Norton, Norfolk, 1834-*  
*63*). Letters to Edward Newton (1853)
- [1131-1136] **GEORGE FOREST BROWNE** (1833-1930) (*Disney Professor of*  
*Archaeology 1887-92, Bishop of Bristol 1897-1914*). Letters (1884-86)
- [1137] **DAVID BRUCE** (*Dundee Seal and Whale Fishing Company*). Letter (1874)
- [1138-1139] **HENRY BRYANT** (1820-67) (*American physician, ornithologist*). Letters  
(1865)
- [1140-1143] **SIR HARFORD JAMES JONES BRYDGES (JONES-BRYDGES)**  
(1808-91). Letters (1872-76)
- [1144-1149] **FRANCIS TREVELYAN BUCKLAND** (1826-1880) (*army surgeon,*  
*naturalist, writer*). Letters (1862-69)
- [1150-1194] **HENRY BUCKLEY** (*Samuel Buckley & Co., merchants, Birmingham*).  
Letters (1862-86)
- [1195-1196] **MARY T.H. BUCKLEY**. Letters (1882-89)
- [1197-1340] **THOMAS EDWARD BUCKLEY** (1846-1902) (*zoologist*). Letters  
(1868-93)
- [1341-1344] **GEORGE ERNEST BULGER** (d.1885) (*Lieutenant-colonel, botanist,*  
*writer*). Letters (1870-75)
- [1345] **JOHN FOLLET BULLAR** (1854-1929) (*surgeon, writer*). Letter (1883)
- [1346-1398] **SIR WALTER LAWRY BULLER** (1838-1906) (*Agent General for New*  
*Zealand, ornithologist*). Letters (1871-93)
- [1399-1400] **WILLIAM KING BULLMORE** (*Medical Officer of Health, Falmouth*).  
Letters (1867)
- [1401] **SIR CHARLES JAMES FOX BUNBURY** (1809-86) (*8th Baronet, botanist,*  
*natural historian, writer*). Letter (1862)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1B/ CORRESPONDENTS B (cont.)**

- [1402] **FRANCES JOANNA, LADY BUNBURY** (1814-94) (*wife of 8th Baronet*). Letter (1893)
- [1403-1404] **ROWLAND BURDON** (*Castle Eden, County Durham*). Letters (1872)
- [1405-1407] **ROBERT W. BURKITT** (*Waterford*). Letters (1871-72)
- [1408-1412] **THOMAS HENRY BURROUGHES** (1834-1924). Letters (1856-59)
- [1413-1437] **ELIAS BURT** (*Torquay, dealer and taxidermist*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1851-72)
- [1438-1439] **HENRY JAMES BURTON & SON** (*natural history dealers, Wardour Street*). Letters (1877-86)
- [1440-1442] **SIR RICHARD FRANCIS BURTON** (1821-90) (*explorer, orientalist, writer*). Letters (1872)
- [1443] **JOSEPH WILLIAM BUSHBY**. Letter (1863)
- [1444-1448] **GEORGE BUSK** (1807-86) (*naval surgeon, naturalist, writer*). Letters (1865-81)
- [1449-1452] **C. BUTTERWORTH (BUTTERWORTH & HEATH** (*Strand, engravers*)). Letters (1879-83)
- [1453-1454] **HENRY BYNE** (*Teignmouth*). Letters (1872)

**1C/ CORRESPONDENTS C**

- [1-2] **WILLIAM HAY CALDWELL** (1859-1941) (*embryologist, writer*). Letters (1882-86)
- [3-6] **EDWARD CAMBRIDGE-PHILLIPS**, transferred to Phillips
- [7-11] **JOHN M. CAMPBELL** (*Kelvingrove Museum, Glasgow*). Letters (1881-85)
- [12] **RALPH CANN** (*Resident Medical Officer, Infirmary, Plymouth*). Letter (1887)
- [13] **JAMES M. CAREY** (*Alten Mining Association*). Letter to Edward Newton (1857)
- [14] **PHILIP HERBERT CARPENTER** (1852-91) (*palaeontologist, zoologist*). Letter (1882)
- [15] **EDWARD B. CARTER** (*Royal Zoological Society of Ireland*). Letter (1871)
- [16] **JAMES CARTER** (*Petty Cury, Cambridge*). Letter (1863)
- [17] **JAMES WILLIAM CARTMELL** (1842-1918) (*Fellow of Christ's*). Letter (1875)
- [18] **E.R. CASSAM** (*London*). Letter (1884)
- [19] **THOMAS CATCHPOOL** (*Colchester, ironmonger*). Letter (1870)
- [20] **A.S. CATTELL & CO.** (*engravers, London*). Letter (1882)
- [21] **JAMES CAULFEILD** (*naval Commander*). Letter (1859)
- [22-25] **JOHN CAVAFY** (1838-1901) (*physician, ornithologist, botanist*). Letters (1865-66)
- [26-32] **HENRY CECIL** (*Bournemouth*). Letters (1879-82)
- [33] **W.J. CHALK** (*Tavistock*). Letter (1872)
- [34-37] **CHAMBERS, WILLIAM T.H. CHAMBERS** (*coastguard, Torpoint, Cornwall*). Letters (1866-67)
- [38] **HENRY D'ARCY CHAMPNEY** (1854-1942) (*clergyman, later Plymouth Brother*). Letter (1879)
- [39-44] **1ST VISCOUNT CHAPLIN (HENRY CHAPLIN)** (1840-1923) (*politician, sportsman*). Letters (1875-76)
- [45-46] **ABEL CHAPMAN** (1851-1929) (*hunter, naturalist*). Letters (1881-85)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1C/ CORRESPONDENTS C (cont.)**

- [47-48] **EDWARD CHARLESWORTH** (1813-93) (*magazine proprietor, natural historian*). Letters (1862-70)
- [49-51] **EDWARD CHARLTON** (1814-74) (*physician, Scandinavian scholar*). Letters (1863)
- [52] **JAMES CHEEL** (d.c.1887) (*clergyman*). Letter (1867)
- [53] **J.B. CHRISTENSEN** (*Copenhagen*). Letter (1891)
- [54-60] **GEORGE CLARK** (1807-93) (*schoolmaster, Mahébourg, Mauritius; naturalist*). Letters (1865-71)
- [61-261] **JOHN WILLIS CLARK** (1833-1910) (*Fellow of Trinity, 1858; Superintendent, Museum of Zoology, 1866; Registrary, 1891*). Letters (1864-93)
- [262-264] **JOSEPH CLARK** (*Southampton, magistrate, brother of George Clark*). Letters (1865-66)
- [265-267] **SAMUEL CLARK** (1810-75) (*clergyman, educationist, brother of George Clark*). Letters (1866)
- [268] **W.G. CLARK** (*Edinburgh*). Letter (1868)
- [269-290] **ANNE CLARKE (MRS. C. CLARKE)** (*aunt of John Wolley*). Letters (1864-83)
- [291] **BENJAMIN CLARKE** (1813-90) (*botanist, physician, writer*). Letter (1879)
- [292-298] **JOSEPH CLARKE** (1802-95) (*naturalist, archaeologist*). Letters (1877-85)
- [299-393] **WILLIAM EAGLE CLARKE** (1853-1938) (*Keeper of Natural History, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1906-21*). Letters (1879-93)
- [394] **ALEXANDER WILLIAM MAXWELL CLARK-KENNEDY** (1851-94) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letter (1886)
- [395] **CLEMENT, WILLIAM THOMAS CLEMENT** (*Alton, Hampshire*). Letter (1862)
- [396-397] **JAMES CLEPHAN** (*newspaper editor, writer*). Letters (1873)
- [398-405] **1ST BARON CLERMONT (THOMAS FORTESCUE)** (1815-87). Letters (1871-75)
- [406] **4TH DUKE OF CLEVELAND (HARRY GEORGE POWLETT)** (1803-91). Lithographed letter about Oxford and Cambridge Royal Commission (1872)
- [407-425] **7TH EARL OF DARNLEY (EDWARD HENRY STUART BLIGH)** (1849-1900). Letters (as Lord Clifton) (1870-77)
- [426] **JAMES BURDON CLYDE** (*Vicar, Bradworthy, Devon, 1845-93*). Letter (1885)
- [427-428] **GERARD FRANCIS COBB** (1838-1904) (*composer; Fellow of Trinity, 1863-93*). Letters (1886)
- [429-435] **THOMAS SPENCER COBBOLD** (1828-86) (*helminthologist*). Letters (1865-69)
- [436] **ARCHIBALD H. COCHRANE** (*Langton Grange, Gainford, Co. Durham*). Letter (1863)
- [437] **RICHMOND COCHRANE** (*Blantyre, Scotland*). Letter (1876)
- [438-439] **EDWIN COCK** (*Lydd*). Letters (1864)
- [440-443] **ALFRED HENEAGE COCKS** (1864-1928) (*antiquary, naturalist*). Letters (1882-83)
- [444-455] **JOHN COLAM** (1827-1910) (*campaigner for animal welfare, Secretary, Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals*). Letters (1871-81)
- [456] **JAMES COLHOUN** (*Torquay*). Letter (1870)
- [457-458] **EDWARD J. COLE** (*Secretary, Alton Mining Association*). Letters (1855)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1C/ CORRESPONDENTS C (cont.)**

- [459] **WILLIAM STEPHEN COLEMAN** (1829-1904) (*book illustrator, painter*). Letter (1861)
- [460] **ROBERT COLLETT** (1842-1913) (*ornithologist*). Letter, with R.B. Sharpe, to Alfred Newton (1872)
- [461-465] **CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD** (1826-1908) (*naturalist, writer*). Letters (1862-84)
- [466-467] **F. HOWARD COLLINS** (*Edgbaston*). Letters (1887)
- [468] **COLLYER, BRISTOW, WITHERS & RUSSELL** (*solicitors, London*). Letter (1874)
- [469] **JOHN COLQUHOUN** (1805-85) (*sportsman, writer*). Letter (1867)
- [470-471] **WILLIAM COLQUHOUN** (1806-84) (*Luss, Dumbartonshire*). Letters (1877)
- [472] **HORATIO COMPIGNÉ** (1811- ) (*Gosport, Hampshire*). Letter to John Van Voorst (1864)
- [473] **JOHN DOUGLAS COOK** (1808?-68) (*journalist, editor*). Letter (1864)
- [474-475] **J.A.W. COOK** (*St. Andrews*). Letters (1885-86)
- [476] **COOKE, ALFRED HANDS** (1854-1934) (*University Curator in Zoology, 1880-90*). Letter (1889)
- [477] **EDWARD WILLIAM COOKE** (1811-80) (*marine painter*). Letter to John Van Voorst (1879)
- [478-479] **EDWARD COOKE** (*T. Cooke & Son, naturalists, London*). Letters (1884)
- [480] **NICHOLAS COOKE** (*Liscard, Birkenhead*). Letter (1875)
- [481-485] **HENRY WILKINSON COOKSON** (1810-76) (*Master of Peterhouse, 1847-76*). Letters (1874)
- [486] **PERCY E. COOMBE** (*London*). Letter (1885)
- [487-489] **SIR DANIEL COOPER** (1821-1902) (*merchant*). Letters (1871)
- [490] **THEODORE COOPER** (*London*). Letter (1866)
- [491-498] **GEORGE BENTLEY CORBIN** (1841-1914) (*entomologist*). Letters (1872-80)
- [499-716] **JOHN CORDEAUX** (1833-99) (*farmer, writer*). Letters (1868-89)
- [717-718] **WILLIAM WILFRID CORDEAUX** (1860-1926) (*Lieutenant-Colonel, 21st Lancers*). Letters (1889)
- [719-722] **WILLIAM HENRY CORFIELD** (1843-1903) (*Professor of Hygiene and Public Health, University College London, 1869-1903, writer*). Letters (1880-86)
- [723-724] **THOMAS QUILLER COUCH** (1826-84) (*surgeon, miscellaneous writer*). Letters (1884)
- [725-728] **MARY COUCH** (*wife of Thomas Couch*). Letters (1884)
- [729-742] **ELLIOTT COUES** (1842-99) (*American ornithologist*). Letters (1884)
- [743] **MILLER COUGHTREY** (*Liverpool*). Letter (1875)
- [744] **MISS COULDEN** Letter (1874)
- [745] **G.H. COUZENS** (*Huddersfield*). Letter (1873)
- [746-749] **WILLIAM DEANS COWAN** (1844-1924) (*clergyman, plant collector*). Letters (1882)
- [750-751] **COWELL, EDWARD BYLES COWELL** (1826-1903) (*Professor of Sanskrit, 1867-1903*). Letters (1870-86)
- [752] **C. COX** (*Colonial Office*). Letter (1863)
- [753-755] **H.L. COX** (*Trinity College Dublin*). Letters (1879)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1C/ CORRESPONDENTS C (cont.)**

- [756-758] **BERNARD CRACROFT** (1828-88) (*barrister, political writer*). Letters (1862)
- [759] **JULIUS AVERY CRAWLEY** (b.1844). Letter (1893)
- [760-768] **HENRY KEYWORTH CREED** (1830-77) (*Rector of Chedburgh, Suffolk 1864-77; painter of animals*). Letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1853-70)
- [769] **HENRY HARPUR CREWE** (1828-83) (*clergyman, naturalist, entomologist*). Letter (1860)
- [770-772] **ARTHUR WILLIAM CRICHTON** (1833-82) (*Broadward Hall, Aston on Clun, Shropshire*). Letters (1866)
- [773-774] **EDWARDS CRISP** (1806-82) (*surgeon, editor, writer*). Letters (1865-68)
- [775] **JOHN ADAM CROSS** (*clergyman*). Letter (1884)
- [776-777] **ALFRED CROSSLEY** (*Mount Tabor, near Halifax*). Letters (1875)
- [778-806] **GEORGE ROBERT CROTCH** (1842-74) (*entomologist*). Letters (1866-72)
- [807-811] **WILLIAM DUPPA CROTCH** (1832-1903) (*brother of G.R. Crotch*). Letters (1871-76)
- [812-838] **WILLIAM MILLER CROWFOOT** (1838-1918) (*surgeon*). Letters (1864-85)
- [839] **ALFRED CROWLEY** (*Croydon*). Letter (1867)
- [840] **PHILIP CROWLEY** (1837-1900) (*brewer, naturalist*). Letter (1884)
- [841-846] **A.S. CULLEN** (*Southampton*). Letters (1870)
- [847-851] **JOSEPH CULLINGFORD** (*University Museum, Durham, taxidermist*). Letters (1883-89)
- [852] **LAWRENCE HENRY CUMBERBATCH** (*Queen's House, Lyndhurst*). Letter (1874)
- [853-895] **ROBERT OLIVER CUNNINGHAM** (1841-1918) (*Professor of Natural Science, Queen's College Belfast*). Letters (1865-74)

**1D/ CORRESPONDENTS D**

- [1-18] **JOHN JAMES DALGLEISH** (1836-1916) (*landowner*). Letters (1875-86)
- [19-37] **WILLIAM SWEETLAND DALLAS** (1824-90) (*entomologist, translator*). Letters (1865-71)
- [38-39] **ROBERT DAMON** (1814-89) (*palaeontologist, geologist, writer*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1886-88)
- [40-41] **ROBERT FERRIS DAMON** (1845-1929) (*son of Robert Damon; natural history dealer*). Letters (1887)
- [42-52] **CHARLES GEORGE DANFORD** (1843-1928) (*barrister, naturalist, collector*). Letters (1867-79)
- [53-64] **CHARLES ROBERT DARWIN** (1809-82) (*naturalist, writer*). Letters (1863-79)
- [65-66] **EMMA DARWIN** (1808-96) (*wife of Charles Darwin*). Letters (1863-87)
- [67-74] **SIR FRANCIS DARWIN** (1848-1925) (*botanist, writer*). Letters (1873-1903)
- [75-76] **SIR GEORGE HOWARD DARWIN** (1845-1912) (*mathematician, writer; Plumian Professor of Astronomy, 1883-1912*). Letters (1882)
- [77] **GERALD STANLEY DAVIES** (1845-1927) (*Assistant Master of Charterhouse, 1873-1905, Master, 1908-27*). Letter (1881)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1D/ CORRESPONDENTS D** (*cont.*)

- [78-92] **JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS** (1801-81) (*craniologist, writer*). Letters (1857-66)
- [93-111] **SIR WILLIAM BOYD DAWKINS** (1837-1929) (*palaeontologist, antiquary; Professor of Geology, Manchester University, 1874-1908*). Letters (1869-85)
- [112-116] **FRANCIS DAY** (1829-89) (*ichthyologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1883-84); letter to him, from T.Q. Couch (1884)
- [118-120] **HENRY DENNY** (1803-71) (*entomologist; Curator of Museum of Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society*). Letters (1869)
- [121-122] **G. DEWAR** (*Andover, Hampshire*). Letters (1881)
- [123] **WILLIAM F. DEWEY** (*London*). Letter (1880)
- [124-133] **EDWARD MAY DEWING** (1823-99) (*cricketer, lieutenant*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-87); letter to him, from Henry Prigg (1871)
- [134] **THOMAS DICKSON** (*museum curator, editor*). Letter (1881)
- [135] **T.J.L. DILLON**. Letter (1870)
- [136-146] **JAMES DIXON** (1814-96) (*ophthalmic surgeon, writer*). Letters (1877-87)
- [147-148] **NICHOLAS FRANK DOBRÉE** (1830-1908) (*collector, Hull*). Letters (1862)
- [149-158] **GEORGE EDWARD DOBSON** (1844-95) (*zoologist, writer; Curator, Museum of Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, Southampton*). Letters (1880)
- [159-162] **CHARLES DODE** (*Paris, natural history dealer*). Letters (1871)
- [163-171] **WILLIAM HENRY DOEG** (d.1916) (*bank clerk, Manchester*). Letters (1881-84)
- [172-173] **F. DOGGETT** (*Cambridge*). Letters (1885-86)
- [174] **FELIX ANTON DOHRN** (1840-1909) (*German Darwinist*). Draft letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1870)
- [175] **HENRY HONYWOOD D'OMBRAIN** (c.1817-1905) (*clergyman, naturalist*). Letter (1879)
- [176-197] **H.A. DOMBRAIN** (*son of Henry Honeywood D'Ombrein*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-86); letter to him, from William Delmar (1879)
- [198-200] **SIR WILLIAM COMPTON DOMVILE** (1825-84) (*Santry House, Dublin*). Letters (1854-56)
- [201] **12TH BARON DORMER (JOHN BAPTIST JOSEPH DORMER)** (1830-1900). Letter (1874)
- [202-203] **HENRY DOUBLEDAY** (1808-75) (*naturalist, Quaker, writer*). Letters (1864)
- [204-205] **CHARLES MONTAGU DOUGHTY** (1834-1926) (*poet, traveller, writer*). Letters (1885)
- [206] **CAMPBELL DOUGLAS** (1828-1910) (*architect, Glasgow*). Letter (1884)
- [207] **JOSEPH[?] DOWLING** (*Clontarf, Ireland; civil servant, Local Government Board*). Letter (1877)
- [208-507] **HENRY EELES DRESSER** (1838-1915) (*iron and steel merchant, London; Secretary, British Ornithological Union 1882-88; writer, A history of the birds of Europe*). Letters (1860-93)
- [508-509] **JOSEPH WILLIAM DRESSER** (*brother of H.E. Dresser?*). Letters (1871)
- [510-547] **HENRY MAURICE DRUMMOND-HAY** (1814-96) (*colonel, naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton; letter to him, from George Mackenzie (1856-81)



**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON  
1D/ CORRESPONDENTS D (cont.)**

- [548] **3RD EARL OF DUCIE (HENRY JOHN MORETON)** (1827-1921). Letter (1876)
- [549-551] **GEORGE DUDLEY** (*Kinver, Stourbridge*). Letters (1874-79)
- [552-554] **RICHARD DUFF** (*visitor from Sweden*). Letters (1869)
- [555-559] **JOSEPH H. DUNN** (*natural history dealer, Stromness, Orkney*). Letters (1863-69)
- [560-572] **ROBERT DUNN** (*bird dealer, first at Kelister, Shetland, then Stromness, Orkney*). Letters (1852-55)
- [573-575] **JOHN DUNS** (1820-1909) (*clergyman; Professor of Natural Science, New College Edinburgh 1854-1903*). Letters (1871-72)
- [576-579] **WILLIAM STEWART MITCHELL D'URBAN** (1837-1934) (*Curator, Devon and Exeter Albert Memorial Museum and Free Library*). Letters (1871-75)
- [580-599] **HENRY DURNFORD** (1852-78) (*natural history collector*). Letters (1871-75)
- [600-603] **W. ARTHUR DURNFORD** (*brother of Henry Durnford*). Letters (1875-83)

**1E/ CORRESPONDENTS E**

- [1] **JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER** (1847-95) (*antiquary*). Letter (1870)
- [2-24] **ALFRED EDWIN EATON** (1844-1929) (*clergyman*). Letters (1868-79)
- [25-26] **JOHN EDWIN EDDISON** (1842-1929) (*Professor of Medicine, Leeds University*). Letters (1875)
- [27-31] **JAMES THOMAS EDGE** (*Strelley Hall, Nottingham*). Letters (1853-64)
- [32] **WILLIAM EDKINS** (*Bristol*). Letter (1884)
- [33-34] **THOMAS EDWARD** (1814-86) (*naturalist, writer*). Letters (1872-79)
- [35] **LEWIS EDWARDES**. Letter (1875)
- [36] **CHARLES JOHN ELLICOTT** (1819-1905) (*Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1863-97, of Gloucester, 1897-1905*). Letter (1872)
- [37-50] **DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT** (1835-1915) (*Curator, Museum of Natural History, Chicago, 1894-1906*). Letters (1869-74)
- [51-52] **SIR WALTER ELLIOT** (1803-87) (*Indian civil servant, archaeologist*). Letters (1870-71)
- [53-55] **RALPH CARR ELLISON** (1805-84) (*landowner, antiquary, naturalist*). Letters (1872)
- [56-57] **CHARLES ISAAC ELTON** (1839-1900) (*lawyer, antiquary*). Letters (1882)
- [58-94] **HENRY JOHN ELWES** (1846-1922) (*traveller, botanist, entomologist*). Letters (1866-85)
- [99-101] **WHITWELL ELWIN** (1816-1900) (*Rector, Booton, Norfolk, 1849-1900*). Letters (1868-76)
- [102] **3RD EARL OF ENNISKILLEN (WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY COLE)** (1807-86). Letter (1874)
- [103] **JOHN DAVIES ENYS** (1837-1912) (*New Zealand sheep farmer, naturalist*). Letter (1883)
- [104-109] **ARTHUR HUMBLE EVANS** (1855-1942) (*ornithologist; joint editor of Ibis; co-author of Aves Hawaiienses*). Letters (1885-86)
- [110-115] **EDWARD EVANS** (*Neath; Quaker; businessman?*). Letters (1855-59)
- [116-135] **HENRY EVANS** (*lessee, Jura Forest; West Bank, Derby*). Letters (1885-93)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1E/ CORRESPONDENTS E** (*cont.*)

- [136-139] **JOHN EVANS** (*Darley Abbey, Derby*). Letters (1853-85)  
[140] **WILLIAM H. EVANS**. Letter (1859)  
[141-185] **THOMAS JAMES EWING** (c.1813-82) (*clergyman, Tasmania 1839-65; England 1868-82*). Letters (1865-81)  
[186-188] **HENRY SAMUEL EYRE** (1816-90) (*clergyman*). Letters (1865)  
[189-190] **THOMAS CAMPBELL EYTON** (1809-80) (*naturalist, writer*). Letters (1862-74)  
[191-196] **WILLIAM C. EYTON** (1849-79) (*son of T.C. Eyton*). Letters (1870-71)

**1F/ CORRESPONDENTS F**

- [1] **J. AUSTIN FABB** (*Reader, Cambridge Chronicle*). Letter (1877)  
[2] **CHARLES AKEN FAIRBRIDGE** (1824-93) (*South African lawyer, bibliophile*). Letter (1867)  
[3-10] **JOHN FARR** (1819-67) (*clergyman*). Letters (1853-66)  
[11-12] **W. FARRER** (*Cambridge: natural history dealer?*). Letters (1860)  
[13-14] **BENJAMIN FAWCETT** (1808-93). (*bookseller, printer; invented colour printing technique, illustrated and printed F.O. Morris's British birds, 1851-57*). Letters (1854-55)  
[15] **HENRY FAWCETT** (1833-84) (*Professor of Political Economy, 1863-84; MP*). Letter (1876)  
[16-19] **SIR JOSEPH FAYRER** (1824-1907) (*surgeon-general, writer*). Letters (1882-93)  
[20] **WILLIAM ANDREWS FEARON** (1841-1924) (*Headmaster, Winchester College, 1884-1901; Archdeacon of Winchester, 1903-20*). Letter (1886)  
[21-158] **HENRY WEMYSS FEILDEN** (1838-1921) (*Colonel; naturalist to British Polar Expedition, 1875-76*). Letters (1867-90)  
[157a] **B.W. WOOD**. Letter to Henry Feilden (1889)  
[159-161] **JOHN LEYLAND FEILDEN** (1821-1915) (*uncle of H.W. Feilden*). Letters (1876)  
[162] **JULIA FEILDEN** (d.1920) (*wife of H.W. Feilden*). Letter (1875)  
[163] **CHARLES AUGUSTUS MAUDE FENNELL** (1843-1916) (*Fellow of Jesus, 1866-1916; translator*). Letter (1886)  
[164-165] **MONTAGUE ARTHUR FENTON** (1850-1937) (*school inspector, entomologist*). Letters (1887)  
[166] **SIR HENRY ROBERT FERGUSON-DAVIE** (d.1885) (*Creedy Park, Crediton*). Letter (1869)  
[167-168] **NORMAN MACLEOD FERRERS** (1829-1903) (*Fellow (1852-80), Master (1880-1903) of Caius*). Letters (1862)  
[169] **RUPERT FETHERSTONHAUGH** (*Snelling Farm, Dorchester, Dorset*). Letter (1886)  
[170] **THE FIELD** [**FREDERICK TOMS**, for Editor]. Letter (1877)  
[171] **WILLIAM RICHARD FISHER** (1824-88) (*barrister, writer*). Letter (1879)  
[172-178] **REGINALD HENRY CASTLE FITZHERBERT** (1849-1946) (*clergyman*). Correspondence with Alfred Newton; letter to him, from Francis Wright (1869-70)  
[179] **WALTER HEPBURN MELITAS FITZHERBERT** (1842-1930) (*Major; Somersal Herbert, Derbyshire*). Letter (1886)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1F/ CORRESPONDENTS F (cont.)**

- [180] **HELEN FLETCHER** (1850- ) (*Dale Park, Arundel, Sussex*). Letter (1886)
- [181] **JOHN FLOWER** (*Croydon*). Letter (1881)
- [182-236] **SIR WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER** (1831-99) (*Curator, Hunterian Museum, Royal College of Surgeons 1861-84, Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, Royal College of Surgeons 1870-99, President of Zoological Society 1879-99, Director, Natural History Museum 1884-98*). Letters (1862-93)
- [237] **FREDERICK ANTHONY FLOYER** (1858-1918) (*surgeon*). Letter (1877)
- [238] **LOUISA SARA FLOYER** (1830-1909) (*mother of F.A. Floyer*). Letter (1879)
- [239-240] **GEORGE FORBES** (1849-1936) (*Professor of Natural Philosophy, Anderson's College Glasgow, 1872-80; led British expedition to observe transit of Venus, Hawaii, 1874; electrical engineer, first works, Niagara Falls 1891-95*). Letters (1879)
- [241-244] **J. DUNCAN FORBES** (*brother of W.A. Forbes*). Letters (1883)
- [245-254] **ANN FORBES** (d.1901) (*mother of W.A. Forbes*). Letters (1885-86)
- [255-258] **WILLIAM ALEXANDER FORBES** (1855-83) (*doctor, zoologist, writer; Prosector to Zoological Society, 1879-83*). Letters (1881-82)
- [259-264] **G.H. FORD** (*illustrator*). Letters (1868-73)
- [265] **GEORGE EDWARD FOSTER** (*Cambridge, banker*). Letter (1886)
- [266-270] **SIR MICHAEL FOSTER** (1836-1907) (*Fellow of Trinity, 1871-1907, Professor of Physiology 1883-1903, Secretary of Royal Society 1881-1903*). Letters (1874-86)
- [271-283] **THOMAS WILLIAM FOSTER** (*Museum and Literary Institution, Wisbech*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1851-63)
- [284-287] **WILLIAM FOTHERGILL** (1798- ). Letters (1871-72)
- [288-289] **EDWARD FOUNTAINE** (*Easton*). Letters (1871)
- [290-317] **GEORGE GOOCH FOWLER** (1838-1907) (*Gunton Hall, Lowestoft*). Letters (1862-68)
- [318] **HENRY RALPH FRANCIS** (1811-1900) (*District court judge, New South Wales, 1861-83*). Letter (1876)
- [319-344] **WILLIAM FRANCIS** (*printer, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street*). Letters (1861-86)
- [345-353] **GUSTAV ADOLF FRANK** (1808-80) (*natural history dealer*). Letters (1869-72)
- [354-355] **LOUIS FRASER** (*natural history dealer, bookseller, Knightsbridge*). Letters (1864-67)
- [356-359] **PERCY EVANS FREKE** (*Rosemount, Dundrum, Dublin*). Letters (1881)
- [360-361] **THOMAS LEE FRENCH** (1821-1909) (*Rector, Thrandeston, Suffolk 1845-1909*). Letters (1869)
- [362-363] **HENRY TEMPLE FRERE** (1821-90) (*Rector, Burston, Norfolk 1854-90; brother of Robert Temple Frere*). Letters (1875)
- [364-369] **ROBERT TEMPLE FRERE** (1820-86) (*house physician, King's College Hospital, 1851-60; then wine merchant*). Letters (1851-62)
- [370] **DOUGLAS WILLIAM FRESHFIELD** (1845-1934) (*explorer, geographer, writer; President, Royal Geographical Society, 1914-17*). Letter (1886)
- [371-372] **JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE** (1818-94) (*historian, man of letters*). Letters (1867-68)
- [373-399] **JOHN MEE FULLER** (1834-93) (*clergyman; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King's College London, 1883-93*). Letters (1873-74)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1F/ CORRESPONDENTS F (cont.)**

**[400-401] FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL** (1825-1910) (*scholar, editor*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1881)

**1G/ CORRESPONDENTS G**

- [1-2] ROBERT J. GABBETT** (*Kilkee, Co. Clare, clergyman*). Letters (1881)
- [3-16] HANS FRIEDRICH GADOW** (1855-1928) (*Strickland Curator, Museum of Zoology, 1884-1928; Reader in morphology of vertebrates*). Letters (1882-89)
- [17-20] W[ILLIAM?] GALLOWAY** (*Edinburgh*). Letters (1884)
- [21-23] SIR FRANCIS GALTON** (1822-1911) (*scientist*). Letters (1864-75)
- [24-25] 6TH VISCOUNT GALWAY (GEORGE EDWARD ARUNDELL MONCKTON-ARUNDELL)** (1805-76). Letters (1872)
- [26] 7TH VISCOUNT GALWAY (GEORGE EDMUND MILNES MONCKTON-ARUNDELL)** (1844-1931). Letter (1884)
- [27] JAMES GARDNER** (*taxidermist, writer*). Letter (1852)
- [28-50] ALFRED HENRY GARROD** (1846-79) (*Professor of Comparative Anatomy, King's College London, 1874, Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1875*). Letters (1871-79)
- [51] WALTER HOLBROOK GASKELL** (1847-1914). (*University Lecturer in Physiology, 1883-1914*). Letter (1893)
- [52-85] JOHN GATCOMBE** (1818-87) (*ornithologist, artist*). Letters (1852-86)
- [86-109] HEINRICH GÄTKE** (1814-97) (*ornithologist, Heligoland*). Letters (1873-93)
- [110] CHARLES GAUT**. Letter (1891)
- [111-112] EDMUND GEDGE** (1849-1929) (*clergyman*). Letters (1870)
- [113-115] SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE** (1835-1924) (*Director-General of Geological Survey in Scotland, 1867-82, for Great Britain, 1882-1901*). Letters (1893-1904)
- [116-124] EDWARD GERRARD** (*taxidermist, Camden Town*). Letters (1875-86)
- [125] 1ST BARON CARMICHAEL (THOMAS DAVID GIBSON-CARMICHAEL)** (1859-1926) (*colonial administrator*). Letters (1885)
- [126-128] GEORGE GILLETT** (*Waltham, Melton Mowbray*). Letters (1870)
- [129-133] JAMES WHITBREAD LEE GLAISHER** (1848-1928) (*mathematician, astronomer; Fellow of Trinity, 1871-1928*). Letters (1879-81)
- [134] ADOLF A. VON GLEHN** (*translator*). Letter (1866)
- [135-140] JOHN A. GODDARD** (*shipping agent*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1853-57)
- [141] THOMAS GODFREY GODFREY-FAUSSETT** (1829-77) (*antiquary; auditor to Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, 1871-77*). Letter (1876)
- [142-277] FREDERICK DU CANE GODMAN** (1834-1919) (*naturalist, sportsman, traveller*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1856-89)
- [278-336] PERCY SANDEN GODMAN** (1836-1922) (*Hampsteed, Horsham, Sussex; had estate at Borregaard, Norway*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1856-74)
- [337-341] HENRY HAVERSHAM GODWIN-AUSTEN** (1834-1923) (*Lieutenant-colonel, explorer, archaeologist*). Letters (1873-82)
- [342-346] JOHN GOLDSMITH (for JOHN SAYER)** (*natural history dealers, Norwich*). Correspondence with Edward Newton (1852)
- [347-348] JOHN GEORGE GOODCHILDE** (1844-1906) (*geologist, archaeologist*). Letters (1886-92)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1G/ CORRESPONDENTS G (cont.)**

- [349-357] **CHARLES GORDON** (*Dover Museum*). Letters (1853-74)
- [358-364] **GEORGE GORDON** (1801-93) (*The Manse, Birnie, Elgin*). Letters (1863-85)
- [365-369] **JAMES EDWARD HENRY GORDON** (1852-93) (*electrical engineer, writer*). Letters (1879-80)
- [370-372] **HENRY GORDON-CUMMING** (1822-87) (*Scottish Salmon Fisheries*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1881)
- [373] **RICHARD GORTON** (*Eccles, near Manchester*). Letter (1867)
- [374-382] **CHRISTIAN CARL AUGUST GOSCH** (1832-1914) (*Danish writer*). Letters (1865-84)
- [383-386] **PHILIP HENRY GOSSE** (1810-88) (*marine zoologist, writer*). Letters (1857-84)
- [387-442] **JOHN GOULD** (1804-81) (*ornithologist, writer, illustrator*). Letters (1858-79)
- [443-444] **DAVID GRAHAM** (*natural history dealer, York*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1852)
- [445-482] **GEORGE ROBERT GRAY** (1808-72) (*zoologist*). Letters (1852-72)
- [483-506] **JOHN EDWARD GRAY** (1800-75) (*naturalist; British Museum from 1824, Keeper of the Zoological Department, 1840-74*). Letters (1862-74)
- [507-584] **ROBERT GRAY** (1825-87) (*ornithologist; banker*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-86); copy letter to him, from A.J. Symington (1886)
- [585-586] **JAMES GREEN** (*natural history dealer, London*). Letters (1854)
- [587-594] **WILLIAM GREENWELL** (1820-1918) (*clergyman, archaeologist; Librarian to Dean and Chapter of Durham, 1862-1918*). Letters (1866-86)
- [595-605] **SYMINGTON GRIEVE** (1848-1932) (*merchant, Edinburgh; author, The Great Auk, or Garefowl. Its history, archaeology, and remains, 1885*). Letters (1884-87)
- [606-610] **GEORGE GRIFFITH** (1833-1902) (*science teacher, Harrow; Assistant Secretary, BAAS*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1869)
- [611-613] **J.W. GRIFFITH** (*Camden New Town, London*). Letters (1860)
- [614] **CHARLES OTTLEY GROOM-NAPIER** (1839-94) (*naturalist, mineralogist, eccentric*). Letter (1865)
- [615-616] **GROOMBRIDGE & SONS** (*publishers, Paternoster Row, London*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1856-62)
- [617-620] **SIR GEORGE GROVE** (1820-1900) (*writer on music; Secretary, Palestine Exploration Fund*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1868-70)
- [621] **WILLIAM RICHARD GROVE** (*MD; St. Ives, Hunts*). Letter (1875)
- [622-625] **FRANCIS HENRY HILL GUILLEMARD** (1852-1933) (*naturalist, traveller, writer*). Letters (1886)
- [626-627] **GEORGE GULLIVER** (1804-82) (*anatomist, physiologist*). Letters (1874)
- [628-856] **ALBERT CHARLES LEWIS GOTTHILF GÜNTHER** (1830-1914) (*zoologist; British Museum from 1862, Keeper of Zoological Department, 1875-95*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-89); letters to him, from John Van Voorst (1865), Trübner & Co. (1871), A.D. Bartlett (1884) Add.9839/1G/628-856
- [857-881] **JOHN HENRY GURNEY** (1819-1890) (*ornithologist, MP*) [*3 vols, correspondence with Newton, 1853-90, in CU Museum of Zoology*]. Letters (1853-86)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1G/ CORRESPONDENTS G (cont.)**

- [882-895] **JOHN HENRY GURNEY** (1848-1922) (*son of J.H. Gurney; farmer, ornithologist*) [*1 vol., correspondence with Newton, 1869-89, in CU Museum of Zoology*]. Letters (1870-86)
- [896-897] **ROBERT GWILT** (1811-89) (*clergyman*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1862)

**1H/ CORRESPONDENTS H**

- [1-3] **SIR JOHN FRANCIS JULIUS VON HAAST** (1824-87) (*Geologist, explorer; Governor, Canterbury Province, New Zealand, 1861- ; Commissioner to Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1885*). Letters (1886)
- [4-22] **ALFRED CORT HADDON** (1855-1940) (*anthropologist; Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, Dublin 1880-1901; University Lecturer in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1900, Reader 1909-25*). Letters (1881-86)
- [23-28] **HENRY HADFIELD** (*Ventnor, Isle of Wight*). Letters (1859-72)
- [29] **JOHN PLEYDELL WILTON HAINES** (*solicitor, Gloucester*). Letter (1886)
- [30] **HALL & BROWN** (*Oxenham's Auction Rooms, Oxford Street*). Letter to Frederick Bigge (1882)
- [31-33] **HALLETT & CO.** (*natural history dealers, St. Martin's Place, London*). Letters (1882)
- [34-38] **EGBERT DE HAMEL** (1844- ) (*manufacturer; Tamworth Natural History, Geological and Antiquarian Society*). Letters (1873-75)
- [39] **J. LAWRENCE HAMILTON** (*surgeon*). Letter (1881)
- [40-42] **ANTHONY HAMOND** (1834-95) (*leading agriculturalist, East Anglia*). Letters (1867-68)
- [43] **THOMAS ASTLEY HORACE HAMOND** (1845-1917) (*younger brother of Anthony Hamond*). Letter (1867)
- [44-120] **JOHN HANCOCK** (1808-90) (*Newcastle; ornithologist, writer*). Letters (1853-85)
- [121-139] **M. & N. HANHART** (*lithographers, London*). Letters (1862-75)
- [140-150] **EDWARD HARGITT** (1835-95) (*landscape painter*). Letters (1872-86)
- [151] **EDWARD HARLEY** (*Knighton, Radnorshire*). Letter (1864)
- [152] **CHARLES FIELDING HARMER** (*Great Yarmouth*). Letter (1877)
- [153-157] **SIR SIDNEY FREDERIC HARMER** (1862-1950) (*Superintendent, Cambridge Museum of Zoology, 1892-1908, Keeper of Zoology, Natural History Museum, 1909-20, Director of Natural History Department, British Museum, 1919-27*). Letters (1884-85)
- [158] **R.P. HARPER** (*Scarborough*). Letter (1877) Add.9839/1H/158
- [159-163] **EDWARD HART (WILLIAM HART & SON)** (*naturalists, furriers, Christchurch, Hants*). Letters (1872-75)
- [164-166] **HENRY CHICHESTER HART** (1847-1908) (*Dublin; naturalist, poet*). Letters (1875-85)
- [167] **WILLIAM HARTCUP** (1814-95) (*Upland Hall, Bungay, Suffolk*). Letter (1885)
- [168-186,190-224] **JAMES EDMUND HARTING** (1841-1928) (*zoologist, ornithologist, writer; Librarian, Linnaean Society to 1902*). Letters (1872-1904)
- [187,189] **ROBERT MACKAY WILSON**. Letters (1886)
- [188] **HENRY HEAD**. Letter (1886)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1H/ CORRESPONDENTS H (cont.)**

- [225] **ALFRED OCTAVIUS HARTLEY** (1826-88) (*clergyman; Headmaster, Fauconberge Grammar School, Beccles, 1853-70*). Letter (1871)
- [226] **GARDINER HARVEY** (1842-75) (*Dublin; Captain, Madras Staff Corps*). Letter (1874)
- [227] **JOHN HARVEY** (*Liverpool; son of Robert Harvey*). Letter (1864)
- [228-276] **ROBERT HARVEY** (c.1808-72) (*clergyman, Leek, Letterkenny, Donegal, Ireland*). Letters (1862-72)
- [277-478] **JOHN ALEXANDER HARVIE-BROWNE** (1844-1916) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-93); copy letter to him, from Benjamin Peach (1886)
- [479] **PHILIP HARWOOD** (1809-87) (*journalist*). Letter to J.H. Lockyer (1872)
- [480] **J[OHN?] HASWELL** (*Sunderland*). Letter (1877)
- [481] **CAROLINE ANNE, LADY HATHERTON** (1809-97) (*wife of 1st Baron*). Letter (1864)
- [482-483] **WILLIAM HENRY HAWKER** (1827-74) (*clergyman, botanist, zoologist*). Letters (1859-63)
- [484-530] **HERBERT SAMUEL HAWKINS** (1819-95) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-84), copy letter to him, from C.S.M. Glick (1868)
- [531-538] **R.W. HAWKINS** (*Rugeley, Staffordshire*). Letters (1853-54)
- [539] **CHARLES HAWKINS-FISHER** (d.1901) (*Major, falconer*). Letter (1879)
- [540-544] **WALTER HEAPE** (1855-1929) (*biologist*). Letters (1886-89)
- [545] **HEARD & SONS** (*Truro*). Letter (1871)
- [546] **FREDERICK GRANVILLE HEATHCOTE** (*later SINCLAIR*) (1858-1914) (*Barrogill Castle, Wick, Caithness; zoological writer*). Letter (1883)
- [547-553] **SIR JAMES HECTOR** (1834-1907) (*Director, Geological Survey of New Zealand*). Letters (1875-76)
- [554-558] **NICHOLAS FENWICK HELE** (*surgeon, naturalist, antiquary, writer*). Letters (1874-85)
- [559-562] **5TH BARON HENNIKER (JOHN MAJOR HENNIKER-MAJOR)** (1842-1902). Letters (1876-77)
- [563-566] **SAMUEL HENSON** (1848-1930) (*mineralogist, etc., Strand, London*). Letters (1885-86)
- [567-573] **AUBERON EDWARD WILLIAM MOLYNUEUX HERBERT** (1838-1906) (*political philosopher; MP for Nottingham, 1870-73*). Letters (1872-73)
- [574] **LORD CHARLES AMELIUS HERVEY** (1814-80) (*clergyman*). Letter (1871)
- [575-576] **LORD JOHN WILLIAM NICHOLAS HERVEY** (1841-1902). Letters (1870)
- [577-580] **HENRY BENDELACK HEWETSON** (1849-99) (*ophthalmologist, naturalist, writer*). Letters (1879-89)
- [581-626] **WILLIAM CHAPMAN HEWITSON** (1806-78) (*naturalist, zoological illustrator, draughtsman*). Letters (1853-72)
- [627-631] **THOMAS COULTHARD HEYSHAM** (1792-1857) (*Mayor, Carlisle; naturalist*). Letters (1854)
- [632] **SYDNEY JOHN HICKSON** (1859-1940) (*anatomist, zoologist, writer; Professor of Zoology, University of Manchester*). Letter (1889)
- [633] **WILLIAM PHILIP HIERN** (1839-1925) (*botanist, writer*). Letter (1872)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1H/ CORRESPONDENTS H (cont.)**

- [634-637] **E.T. HIGGINS** (*Natural History Agency Office, Bloomsbury Street*). Letters (1868-71)
- [638] **SAMUEL HIGHLEY** (*medical publisher, bookseller, miscellaneous writer*). Letter (1869)
- [639-641] **MRS. E.M. HILL** (*Pimperne*). Letters (1884)
- [642] **ROBERT HILL** (*Richmond, Surrey*). Letter (1867)
- [643] **WILLIAM HILLS** (*Chichester Museum*). Letter (1854)
- [644-645] **B. [CHARLOTTE?], LADY HILLS-JOHNES** (*Dolaucothy, Llandeilo, South Wales; wife of Sir James Hills-Johnes*). Letters (1885)
- [646] **W.A. HINCH** (*Carson Brothers, booksellers, Dublin*). Letter (1886)
- [647-648] **MRS. MARIE HINDE** (*Cambridge*). Letters (1882)
- [649] **HENRY HINDES** (*rope and sack manufacturer, Norwich*). Letter (1852)
- [650-651] **THOMAS ARCHER HIRST** (1830-92) (*mathematician, writer*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1886)
- [652-655] **CHARLES CODRINGTON PRESSICK HOBKIRK** (1837-1902) (*expert on mosses*). Letters (1877-79)
- [656-668] **CHARLES B. HODGSON** (*Sutton Coldfield*). Letters (1865-71)
- [669] **J. HOGARTH & SONS**. (*Mount Street, London, booksellers[?]*). Letter (1875)
- [670-671] **CHARLES JAMES HOLDSWORTH** (1852- ) (*Wilmslow, Cheshire*). Letters (1884)
- [672-679] **EDMUND WILLIAM HART HOLDSWORTH** (1829-1915) (*civil servant, writer on fisheries*). Letters (1862-84)
- [680-681] **FREDERICK WHITMORE HOLLAND** (1838-81) (*clergyman; Joint Hon. Secretary, Palestine Exploration Fund, 1866-81*). Letters (1870-77)
- [682-685] **ANNIE HARWOOD HOLMDEN** (*née HARWOOD*) (*translator*). Letters (1879-81)
- [686-687] **P. AUGUST HOLST** (*natural history dealer, Tenterden Street, London*). Letters (1885)
- [688] **BRYAN HOOK** (1856-1925) (*painter, illustrator*). Letter (1881)
- [689-712] **SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER** (1817-1911) (*botanist, traveller, writer; Director, Royal Gardens, Kew 1865-85; President of the Royal Society 1873-78*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-85)
- [713-718] **SIR WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER** (1785-1865) (*Director, Royal Gardens, Kew 1841-65; father of Sir Joseph Hooker*). Letters (1862-65)
- [719-908] **RICHARD HOOPER** (1821-94) (*clergyman*). Letters (1876-83)
- [909] **WILLIAM STRONG HORE** (1808-82) (*clergyman, botanist*). Letter (1872)
- [910-912] **HUGH P. HORNBY** (*collector*). Letters (1880)
- [913-914] **ARTHUR C. HORNER** (*Cleveland Street Asylum*). Letters (1877)
- [915] **JOSEPH HORNER** (1800-75) (*clergyman*). Letter (1862)
- [916-917] **1ST BARON HOUGHTON (RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES)** (1809-85). Letters (1871-79)
- [918] **WALLACE HOUSTOUN** (1811-91) (*Admiral*). Letter (1873)
- [919] **WILLIAM HOUSTOUN** (*Kintradwell, Brora, Scotland*). Letter (1886)
- [920-921] **HINDS HOWELL** (1809-99) (*clergyman*). Letters (1869-70)
- [922-923] **ROBERT HUDSON** (1801-83) (*zoologist, writer*). Letters (1872-74)
- [924] **ROBERT HUDSON** (1836-1907) (*Chaplain, Royal Alexandra Hospital, Brighton, 1874-88*). Letter (1874)



**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1H/ CORRESPONDENTS H (cont.)**

- [925-939] **SAMUEL HUDSON** (*Epworth, Bawtry, Yorks*). Letters (1863-65)  
[940-1037] **WILFRED HUDLESTON HUDLESTON** (formerly **SIMPSON**)  
(1828-1909) (*ornithologist; geologist*). Letters (1851-86)  
[1038-1049] **BARON ANATOLE ANDREAS ALOYS VON HÜGEL** (1854-1928)  
(*Curator, CU Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 1883-1921*). Letters (1870-83)  
[1050-1051] **THOMAS McKENNY HUGHES** (1833-1917) (*Woodwardian Professor  
of Geology, 1873-1917*). Letters (1873-86)  
[1052-1054] **JOHN WHITTAKER HULKE** (1830-95) (*surgeon; geologist*). Letters  
(1851-85)  
[1055-1065] **SIR GEORGE MURRAY HUMPHRY** (1820-96) (*Deputy Professor of  
Anatomy, 1847-66, Professor of Anatomy, 1866-83, Professor of Surgery, 1883-96*).  
Letters (1867-77)  
[1066-1072] **JOHN THOMAS HUNTLEY** (1790-1881) (*clergyman*). Letters  
(1873-74)  
[1073-1075] **JOHN L. HURDIS** (d. c.1895) (*Controller of Customs and Navigation  
Laws, Bermuda, c.1840-55*). Letters (1875)  
[1076-1077] **EDWARD N. HURT** (*uncle of John Wolley, naturalist*). Letters (1857-74)  
[1078] **C.B. HUTCHINSON** (*Rugby*). Letter (1882)  
[1079-1084] **FREDERICK WOLLASTON HUTTON** (1836-1905) (*Professor of  
Natural Science, Otago University 1877- ; Curator of Christchurch Museum, New  
Zealand 1893-1905*). Letters (1865-66)  
[1085-1102] **RICHARD HOLT HUTTON** (1826-97) (*theologian; joint editor of The  
Spectator, 1861-97; man of letters*). Letters (1862-86)  
[1103-1122] **THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY** (1825-95) (*Lecturer, natural history, Royal  
School of Mines 1854-85; Secretary of Royal Society 1871-85*). Letters (1865-89)  
[1123-1134] **FREDERICK JAMES HYLINS**(*London*). Letters (1865-66)

**1I/ CORRESPONDENTS I**

- [1-3] **GEORGE GREEN IANSON** (1842-95) (*solicitor, Wakefield*). Letters (1877)  
[4-9] **LEONARD HOWARD LOYD IRBY** (1836-1905) (*lieutenant-colonel,  
ornithologist*). Letters (1875-85)  
[10] **JAMES ISAACSON** (1817- ) (*clergyman*). Letter to Edward Newton (1857)

**1J/ CORRESPONDENTS J**

- [1-2] **HENRY JACKSON** (1839-1921) (*Fellow of Trinity 1864-1921, Regius Professor  
of Greek 1906-21*). Letter (1871)  
[3-9] **HARRY BERKELEY JAMES** (1846-92) (*merchant, ornithologist*). Letters  
(1886)  
[10-11] **EDWARD W. JANSON** (*natural history dealer and bookseller, London*).  
Letters (1871-82)  
[12] **SIR WILLIAM JARDINE** (1800-74) (*7th Baronet, naturalist*). Letter (1862)  
[13-14] **J.W. JEANS** (*Grantham*). Letters (1879)  
[15-16] **SIR RICHARD CLAVERHOUSE JEBB** (1841-1905) (*Professor of Greek,  
Glasgow, 1875-89; Regius Professor of Greek, Cambridge, 1889-1905*). Letters  
(1885)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1J/ CORRESPONDENTS J (cont.)**

- [17] **CHARLES JEFFREYS** (*naturalist, taxidermist, Tenby*). Letter (1893)  
[18-29] **JOHN GWYN JEFFREYS** (1809-85) (*conchologist*). Letters (1865-81)  
[30-34] **FRANCIS JOHN HENRY JENKINSON** (1853-1923) (*Curator in Zoology 1878-79, University Librarian 1889-1923*). Letters (1879-85)  
[35] **J.H.A. JENNER** (*Police Superintendent, Lewes*). Letter (1877)  
[36] **A.R. JENNINS** (*Lymington, Hampshire*). Letter (1874)  
[37-41] **THOMAS CLAVERHILL JERDON** (1811-72) (*naturalist; author of Birds of India, 1862-64, and Mammals of India, 1867*). Letters (1870-71)  
[42-43] **SOPHIA JESSE** (*mother of William Jesse*). Letters (1868)  
[44-68] **WILLIAM JESSE** (*Ingatstone*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-77); part letter to him, from Edward Gerrard (1869)  
**GERRARD, EDWARD** (*junior; taxidermist, Camden Town*). Part letter to William Jesse (1869)  
[69-70] **JESSE, WILLIAM** (*father of William Jesse*). Letters (1868)  
[71] **JOHNSON, JAMES YATE** (*patent agent*). Letter (1863)  
[72-77] **ANDREW JOHNSTON** (1835-1922) (*MP, South Essex, 1868-74*). Letters (1872)  
[78] **SIR HARRY HAMILTON JOHNSTON** (1858-1927) (*explorer, colonial administrator*). Letter (1884)  
[79-99] **WILLIAM GROSART JOHNSTONE** (*algologist*). Letters (1854-56)  
[100] **RICHARD JONES** (*Woodbridge*). Letter (1885)  
[101] **ROBERT F. JONES** (*Welford Hill*). Letter (1859)  
[102-126] **THOMAS RUPERT JONES** (1819-1911) (*geologist, palaeontologist; Professor of Geology, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1862-80*). Letters (1867-76)  
[127-128] **WILLIAM JONES** (*miscellaneous writer*). Letters (1880)  
[129] **JOSEPH BEETE JUKES** (1811-69) (*geologist*). Letter (1867)  
[130-131] **ALFRED JOSEPH JUKES-BROWNE** (1851-1914) (*member, Geological Survey of Great Britain, 1874-1902*). Letters (1874-79)  
[132-136] **JULIUS JURY** (*lithographer*). Letters (1862)

**1K/ CORRESPONDENTS K**

- [1-2] **ARTHUR R. KELL** (*Bramham, Tadcaster, Yorks*). Letters (1867)  
[3-25] **SIR JOHN SCOTT KELTIE** (1840-1927) (*geographer; sub-editor of Nature 1873- ; librarian, Royal Geographical Society, 1885*). Letters (1874-86)  
[26-31] **ALEXANDER CLARK-KENNEDY** (*Guards officer*). Letters (1867-80)  
[32-49] **ROBERT KENT** (*natural history dealer, St. Leonard's on Sea*). Letters to Edward Newton (1852-59)  
[50-60] **WILLIAM SAVILLE KENT** (1845-1908) (*marine biologist, curator, writer*). Letters (1868-82)  
[61-71] **PHILIP MOORE CALLOW KERMODE** (1855-1932) (*Manx antiquary, historian*). Letters (1881-83)  
[72-75] **KERRISON, SIR EDWARD CLARENCE KERRISON** (1821-86) (*Oakley Park, Scole, Norfolk*). Letters (1879)  
[76-91] **JOHANNES GERARDUS KEULEMANS** (1842-1912) (*Dutch bird illustrator, London*). Letters (1869-82)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON  
1K/ CORRESPONDENTS K (cont.)**

- [92-94] **JOHN ROBERT KINEHAN** (1828-63) (*botanist, zoologist; Professor of Zoology, Department of Science and Art, Musuem of Industry, Dublin*). Letters (1860-61)
- [95] **GEORGE KING** (*natural history deaealer, London*). Letter (1863)
- [96-104] **CHARLES KINGSLEY** (1819-75) (*Canon of Chester, 1869-73, Canon of Westminster, 1873-75; Professor of Modern History, 1860-69; writer*). Letters (1862-71)
- [105-106] **ROSE GEORGINA KINGSLEY** (1845-1925) (*daughter of Charles Kingsley, writer*). Letters (1869-75)
- [107-113] **RICHARD KIPPIST** (1812-82) (*botanist; Librarian, Linnaean Society, 1842-81*). Letters (1859-74)
- [114-164] **WILLIAM FORSELL KIRBY** (1844-1912) (*zoologist; Assistant, Museum of Royal Dublin Society, 1867-79; Assistant, Zoological Department, British Museum (Natural History), 1879-1909*). Letters (1871-76)
- [165-168] **FRANCIS ARNOLD KNIGHT** (1852-1915) (*writer*). Letters (1871-78)
- [169-173] **THOMAS KNIGHT** (*natural history dealer, Norwich*). Letters (1853-87)
- [174] **W. KNIGHT** (*Richmond, London*). Letter (1868)
- [175-178] **LUDVIG MATHIAS KNOBLOCK**(1836-93) (*egg collector, Lapland*). Letters (1860-62)
- [179] **HUGH H. KNOCKER** (*Bridlington, Yorks; commander, Royal Navy*). Letter (1868)
- [191-244] **ARTHUR EDWARD KNOX** (1808-86) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letters (1859-76)
- [180-186] **HENRY BLAKE KNOX** (*Dalkey, Co. Dublin*). Letters (1865-80)
- [187-190] **EDWARD PONSONBY KNUBLEY**(1850-1931) (*clergyman*). Letters (1874-85)

**1L/ CORRESPONDENTS L**

- [1-3] **BEEBEE BOWMAN LABREY** (1817-82) (*natural history dealer, Manchester; entomologist*). Letters (1871)
- [4] **HENRY LAMB** (*Maidstone*). Letter (1882)
- [5] **JOHN J. LAMONT** (*Knockdow, Argyllshire*). Letter (1872)
- [6] **HERBERT LANGTON** (*Medical Officer, Brighton & Hove Dispensary*). Letter (1881)
- [7-24] **SIR EDWIN RAY LANKESTER** (1847-1929) (*Jodrell Professor of Zoology, University College London, 1874-91; Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford 1891-98; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum, South Kensington 1898-1907*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-89), letter to him, from Arthur Gamgee (1884)
- [25-29] **HENRY LANSDELL** (1841-1919) (*traveller; Chaplain, Morden College Blackheath, 1892-1912*). Letters (1883-85)
- [30] **JOHN WINGFIELD LARKING** (1801-91). Letter (1877)
- [31-33] **GERALD WILLIAM LASCELLES** (1849-1928) (*Deputy Surveyor of the New Forest, 1880-1914; manager, Old Hawking Club*). Letters (1879)
- [34-35] **HENRY LATHAM** (1821-1902) (*Master of Trinity Hall, 1888-1902*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1879)
- [36-37] **SIR JOHN BENNET LAWS** (1814-1900) (*agriculturalist*). Letters (1875)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1L/ CORRESPONDENTS L (cont.)**

- [38] **EMILY LAWLESS** (1845-1913) (*writer*). Letter (1881)
- [39] **ARTHUR M. LAWS** (*Kirton, near Ipswich*). Letter (1893)
- [40] **GEORGE R. LAWSON** (*Golspie, Lairg*). Letter (1881)
- [41-46] **MARMADUKE ALEXANDER LAWSON** (1840-96) (*Sherardian Professor of Botany and Rural Economy, Oxford 1868-83; Director of Botanical Department, Ootacamund, Madras 1883-96*). Letters (1867-79)
- [47-65] **EDGAR LEOPOLD LAYARD** (1824-1900) (*Curator, South African Museum; administrator of government, Fiji; consul, New Caledonia*). Letters (1866-94)
- [66-68] **B[ENJAMIN?] LEADBETTER** (*natural history dealer, Brewer Street, London*). Letters (1859-62)
- [69-73] **HENRY LEE** (1826-88) (*naturalist, Brighton Aquarium, 1872-88*). Letters (1872-76)
- [74-83] **TOTTENHAM LEE** (*Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester*). Letters (1853-55)
- [84] **JOHN LEES** (*Clarksfield, Oldham, Lancs*). Letter (1862)
- [85-92] **WILLIAM VINCENT LEGGE** (1841-1918) (*Colonel; Australian ornithologist*). Letters (1879-81)
- [93-95] **ADOLPH LEIPNER** (1827-94) (*Professor of Botany, University College Bristol, 1884-94*). Letters (1868-71)
- [96] **JOHN BARRETT LENNARD** (1839-98) (*clergyman*). Letter (1877)
- [97-485] **4TH BARON LILFORD (THOMAS LITTLETON POWYS)** (1833-96) (*ornithologist; author, Coloured figures of the birds of the British islands, 1885-87*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1856-93); letters to him, from Wentworth Buller, William Quekett, R. Bowdler Sharpe, John Palmer, Sir Rainald Knightley, H.M. Upcher (1870-86)
- [486] **EMMA ELIZABETH, LADY LILFORD** (d.1884) (*1st wife of 4th Baron*). Letter (1884)
- [487-494] **CLEMENTINA GEORGINA, LADY LILFORD** (1839-1930) (*2nd wife of 4th Baron*). Letters (1886-87)
- [495-497] **5TH BARON LILFORD (JOHN POWYS)** (1863-1945). Letters (1905-06)
- [498] **WILLIAM LAUDER LINDSAY** (1829-80) (*botanist*). Letter (1874)
- [499] **ROGER ROWSON LINGARD-GUTHRIE** (1856-1904) (*Taybank, Dundee*). Letter (1881)
- [500] **ARTHUR LISTER** (*Leytonstone; father of Joseph Jackson Lister*). Letter (1889)
- [501-508] **CHARLES EDMOND LISTER** (1848-89) (*Shibden Hall, near Halifax*). Letters (1879-89)
- [509-512] **JOSEPH JACKSON LISTER** (1857-1927) (*Demonstrator in comparative anatomy; Fellow of St. John's, 1899-1910; zoological writer*). Letters (1881-89)
- [513] **GEORGE DOWNING LIVEING** (1827-1924) (*Fellow of St. John's 1853-60, 1880-1924; Professor of Chemistry, 1861-1908*). Letter (1874)
- [515-522] **SIR JOSEPH NORMAN LOCKYER** (1836-1920) (*Astronomer; Director of Solar Physics Observatory and Professor of Astronomical Physics, Royal College of Science, 1890-1913*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-76) Add.9839/1L/514-520
- [523-528] **WILLIAM JOHN LOFTIE** (1839-1911) (*Assistant chaplain, Chapel Royal, Savoy, 1871-95; antiquary; writer*). Letters (1883)
- [529-530] **EDMOND DE SÉLYS, BARON LONGCHAMPS** (1813-1900) (*Belgian politician, scientist*). Letters (1889)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1L/ CORRESPONDENTS L (cont.)**

- [531-546] **LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.** Letters (1882-83)  
[547] **GEORGE BLUNDELL LONGSTAFF** (1849-1921) (*statistician, entomologist*). Letter (1885)  
[548-549] **EDWARD JOSEPH LOWE** (1825-1900) (*meteorologist, inventor, journal editor*). Letters (1868)  
[550] **HENRY RICHARDS LUARD** (1825-91) (*Fellow of Trinity, 1849-91; Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, 1860-87; Registrary, 1862-91*). Letter (1876)  
[551-553] **CHARLES JOHN LUCAS** (1823-97) (*clergyman*). Letters (1879)  
[554] **ALEXANDER MINTY LUCKHAM** (*farmer, Studland, Dorset*). Letter (1876)  
[555] **JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY** (1831-95) (*Fellow of Magdalene, 1860-74, of St. Catharine's, 1874-95; Norrisian Professor of Divinity, 1879-92; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, 1892-95*). Letter (1873)  
[556] **SIR GODFREY LUSHINGTON** (1832-1907) (*Permanent Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1885-95*). Letter (1881)  
[557-565] **GERALD WOLFE LYDEKKER** (1811-81) (*The Lodge, Harpenden, Herts; J.P. Father of Richard Ludekker*). Letters (1874-79)  
[566-573] **RICHARD LYDEKKER** (1849-1915) (*writer; on staff of Geological Survey of India, 1874-82; Keeper of Palaeontology, British Museum (Natural History), 1882-96*). Letters (1873-93)  
[574] **SIR CHARLES LYELL** (1797-1875) (*1st Baronet, geologist*). Letter (1859)  
[575-584] **MARY E., LADY LYELL** (d.1873) (*wife of Sir Charles Lyell, geologist*). Letters (1870-71)

**1M/ CORRESPONDENTS M**

- [1] **ALEXANDER MacALISTER** (1844-1919) (*Professor of Anatomy, 1883-1919*). Letter (1884)  
[2-3] **SIR DONALD McALISTER** (1854-1934) (*Fellow of St. John's, 1877-1934; President, General Medical Council, 1904-31; Vice-Chancellor, Glasgow University, 1907-29*). Letters (1879)  
[4-5] **W. EDWARD MacANDREW** (*London*). Letters (1873)  
[6-7] **ANGUS MacARTHUR** (*Glasgow*). Letters (1862)  
[8-190] **GEORGE McARTHUR** (*Encyclopaedia Britannica, Edinburgh. Church of Scotland minister?*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-86); letters to him, from Thomas McLaughlan (1876-79)  
[191-193] **JOHN McGREGOR, JOHN** (*Scotland*). Letters (1864-71)  
[194-201] **WILLIAM CARMICHAEL McINTOSH** (1838-1931) (*Professor of Natural History, St. Andrews University, 1882-1917*). Letters (1870-87)  
[202-204] **DONALD MACKAY**. Letters (1866-67)  
[205-224] **GEORGE McKAY** (*Moin House, Tongue, Sutherland*). Letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1857-67)  
[225-226] **OSGOOD HANBURY MACKENZIE** (1842-1922) (*garden architect*). Letters (1876)  
[227-251] **ROBERT McLACHLAN** (1837-1904) (*Secretary, Treasurer, President, Entomological Society 1868-94; editor, Entomological Monthly Magazine*). Letters (1870-86)  
[252] **WILLIAM A. McLEAY** (*taxidermist, Inverness*). Letter (1879)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1M/ CORRESPONDENTS M (cont.)**

- [253] **DONALD McLEOD** (*Tongue, Sutherland*). Letter (1863)
- [254-255] **MACMILLAN & CO.** (*publishers*). Letters (1885)
- [256-265] **ALEXANDER MACMILLAN** (1818-96) (*publisher, Macmillan & Co.*).  
Letters (1867-86)
- [266-299] **HUGH ALEXANDER MACPHERSON**(1858-1901) (*clergyman*). Letters  
(1884-89)
- [300-305] **EIRIKR MAGNUSSON** (1833-1913) (*Under-Librarian, Cambridge  
University Library, 1871-1910; translator of Icelandic works*). Letters (1863-77)
- [306] **WILLIAM FULLER MAITLAND** (1813-76) (*picture collector*). Letter (1871)
- [307-309] **CÉSAR JEAN SOLOMON MALAN (SOLOMON CAESAR MALAN)**  
(1812-94) (*clergyman, oriental and biblical scholar*). Letters (1860)
- [310-311] **E.W. MALCOLM**. Letters (1884)
- [312] **3RD EARL OF MALMESBURY (JAMES HOWARD HARRIS)** (1807-89).  
Letter (1877)
- [313] **ANDERS JOHAN MALMGRÉN** (1834-97) (*Finnish marine and fishery  
biologist*). Letter (1865)
- [314] **ROBERT JAMES MANN** (1817-86) (*scientific writer*). Letter (1874)
- [315-318] **THOMAS JAMES MANN** (1848-97) (*brewer, fish-breeder, angler*). Letters  
(1885-89)
- [319-323] **GRAHAM EDWARD HENRY MANNERS-SUTTON** (1843-88). Letters  
(1864-66)
- [324] **GEORGE MANNING** (*Marlborough College*). Letter to John Yarrell  
(deceased), forwarded to Alfred Newton (1862)
- [325-351] **JOHN CLAVELL MANSELL-PLYDELL** (1817-1902) (*ornithologist*).  
Letters (1872-86)
- [352-357] **SIR CLEMENTS RICHARD MARKHAM** (*Secretary, Royal Geographical  
Society 1868-88, secretary of Hakluyt Society 1858-87; historical writer*). Letters  
(1872-81)
- [358-359] **WILLIAM MARRIOTT** (1848-1916) (*Assistant Secretary, Meteorological  
Society, 1872-1915*). Letter to Alfred Newton; letter to him, from Elizabeth Maynard  
(1875)
- [360] **WILLIAM HENRY MARSH** (d.1892) (*Major-general*). Letter (1868)
- [361-368] **ARTHUR MILNES MARSHALL** (1852-93) (*Fellow of St. John's 1877-85;  
Professor of Zoology, Owens College Manchester, 1879-93*). Letters (1882-84)
- [369] **CHARLES HENRY TILSON MARSHALL** (1841-1927) (*army officer,  
ornithologist*). Letter (1869)
- [370] **GEORGE FREDERICK LEYCESTER MARSHALL** (1843-1934) (*Royal  
Engineers, India*). Letter (1870)
- [371] **JOHN MARSHALL** (*Belmont, Taunton*). Letter (1888)
- [372-377] **WILLIAM MARTIN** (*Stockton-on-Tees*). Letters to Edward Newton (1853)
- [378] **A.M. MATTHEWS** (*Weston on the Green, Bicester*). Letter (1853)
- [379-396] **MURRAY ALEXANDER MATHEW** (1838- ) (*clergyman*). Letters  
(1860-88)
- [397-407] **WILLIAM MATTRESS** (*printer, Printing House Square, Fleet Street*).  
Letters (1862-72)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON  
1M/ CORRESPONDENTS M (cont.)**

- [408-410] **ALFRED PERCIVAL MAUDSLAY** (1850-1931) (*Private Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1873-74; colonial official, Fiji and western Pacific, 1875-80*). Letters (1874-81)
- [411] **GEORGE E. MAULE** (*Bath, Somerset*). Letter (1863)
- [412] **WILLWOOD MAXWELL** (*Dalbeattie*). Letter (1889)
- [413] **JOHN MAGEE**. Letter (1863)
- [414-415] **MEADE, RICHARD HENRY MEADE** (1814-99) (*surgeon, entomologist*). Letters (1866)
- [416-419] **EDMUND GUSTAVUS BLOOMFIELD MEADE-WALDO** (1855-1934) (*zoologist; conservationist*). Letters (1883-85)
- [420-422] **SIR WILLIAM COLES PAGET MEDLYCOTT**(1831-87) (*Sherborne, Dorset*). Letters (1865-66)
- [423-425] **CHARLES JAMES MELLER** (1836?-1869) (*traveller, botanist*). Letters (1865)
- [426-428] **EDWARD MELLISH**. Letters (1863-64)
- [429] **G.W. MELLISS** (*father of John Charles Melliss*). Letter (1870)
- [430] **JOHN CHARLES MELLISS** (1835-1911) (*engineer, topographer, naturalist*). Letter (1869)
- [431-432] **J.S. METCALFE** (*Kendal, Westmorland*). Letters (1877)
- [433-437] **ADOLF BERNARD MEYER** (1840-1911) (*Director, Royal Zoological Museum, Dresden*). Letters (1888)
- [438-439] **SOTHERTON NATHANIEL MICKLETHWAIT** (1823-89) (*clergyman*). Letters (1872-84)
- [440] **CHARLES HENRY MIDDLETON(-WAKE)** (1828-1915) (*clergyman*). Letter (1873)
- [441] **ROBERT MORTON MIDDLETON** (1818-88). Letter (1877)
- [442] **PHILIP WILLIAM SKINNER MILES** (1816-81) (*MP*). Letter to Mrs. Eleanor Warre (1877)
- [443] **SAMUEL HENRY MILLER** (*geologist, writer on Fenland*). Letter (1876)
- [444-461] **JOHN MILNE** (1850-1913) (*seismologist; mining engineer, Newfoundland; geologist and mining engineer to Japanese Government*). Letters (1875)
- [462] **SIR FREDERICK GEORGE MILNER** (1849-1931) (*MP*). Letter (1884)
- [463-464] **HENRY BEILBY WILLIAM MILNER** (1824-76) (*2nd son of Sir William Milner, Bart., of Bolton Percy*). Letters (1860-71)
- [465] **ADELINE GEORGIA, LADY MILNER** (d.1902) (*wife of Sir Frederick Milner*). Letter (1872)
- [466] **EDITH MILNER** (*sister of Sir Frederick Milner*). Letter (1884)
- [467-471] **SIR WILLIAM MORDAUNT EDWARD MILNER** (1820-67) (*Nun Appleton Hall*). Letters to Alfred Newton; letter to him, from Edward Newton (1855-60)
- [472] **R. MINTERN** (*Mintern Bros., lithographers[?], Hart Street, London*). Letter (1876)
- [473-479] **DAVID WILLIAM MITCHELL** (1813-59) (*zoologist, Zoological Society of London*). Letters to Alfred Newton, John Wolley, Edward Newton (1852-57)
- [480-484] **FREDERICK S. MITCHELL** (*Clitheroe, Lancashire*). Letters to Alfred Newton, letter to him, from John Nodal (1885-89)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1M/ CORRESPONDENTS M (cont.)**

- [485-518] **ST. GEORGE JACKSON MIVART** (1827-1900) (*biologist, writer; lecturer in comparative anatomy, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1862-1900*). Letters (1866-80)
- [519-520] **THOMAS JAMES MONK** (*brewer, Lewes*). Letters (1873-81)
- [521-528] **MONTGOMERY, ROBERT J. MONTGOMERY** (*Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, Dublin*). Letters (1860-77)
- [529-531] **FREDERIC MOORE** (1830-1907) (*India Museum; lepidopterist, writer*). Letters (1867-72)
- [532-535] **GEORGE PETER MOORE** (*Captain, ornithologist*). Letters (1875-77)
- [536-552] **SIR NORMAN MOORE** (1847-1922) (*1st Baronet; lecturer in comparative anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1874-85, in pathology, 1887-93, in medicine, 1893-1911*). Letters (1867-85)
- [553] **STUART ARCHIBALD MOORE** 1842-1907) (*legal antiquary*). Letter (1885)
- [554-568] **THOMAS JOHN MOORE** (1824-92) (*curator, Liverpool Museum*). Letters (1859-81)
- [569-570] **GEORGE FRANCIS MORANT** (*Fort William*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1875)
- [571-630] **ALEXANDER GOODMAN MORE** (1820-95) (*curator, Natural History Society, Dublin*). Letters (1857-86)
- [700] **MRS. C.L. MORGAN** (*St. Rhadegund's, Cambridge*). Letter (1886)
- [701-704] **BEVERLEY ROBINSON MORRIS** (1816-83) (*York; physician; writer on game birds*). Letters to Alfred Newton, copy letter to him, from R.A. Julian (1853)
- [705-706] **SIR DANIEL MORRIS** (1844-1933) (*agriculturalist; Assistant Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 1886-98*). Letters (1889)
- [631-699] **FRANCIS ORPEN MORRIS** (1810-93) (*clergyman, naturalist, author of A history of British birds, 1857-57*). Letters to Alfred Newton, copy letters to him, from C. Hudson, Sir Edgar MacCulloch (1852-89)
- [707] **GEORGE M. MORRIS** (*Birkbeck Literary and Scientific Institution, London*). Letter (1886)
- [708] **JAMES MORRIS** (*representative of Mauritius at Paris Exhibition*). Letter (1868)
- [709-713] **MOWBRAY WALTER MORRIS** (1847-1911) (*journalist, writer*). Letters (1885-87)
- [714-715] **E.L. MOSELEY** (*natural history dealer, London*). Letters (1890)
- [716-724] **HENRY NOTTIDGE MOSELEY** (1844-91) (*naturalist, Challenger expedition, 1872-76; Fellow, Exeter College Oxford, 1876-81, Professor of human and comparative anatomy, Oxford 1881-91, Fellow, Merton 1881-91*). Letters (1884-86)
- [725] **SETH LISTER MOSLEY** (1848-1929) (*taxidermist, Huddersfield*). Letter (1884)
- [726-727] **FREDERICK THOMPSON MOTT** (1825-1908) (*botanist*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1881)
- [728-729] **GEORGE MUIRHEAD** (*Paxton, Berwick on Tweed*). Letters (1874-86)
- [730] **HUGH ANDERSON JOHNSTONE MUNRO** (1819-85) (*Fellow of Trinity, 1843-85; Kennedy Professor of Latin, 1869-72*). Letter (1875)
- [731-773] **MUNTON & MORRIS (FRANCIS K. MUNTON)** (*solicitors, London*). Letters (1881-82)



**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1M/ CORRESPONDENTS M (cont.)**

- [774] **SIR RODERICK IMPEY MURCHISON** (1792-1871) (*geologist; President of Geographical Society, 1843-71; Director-General of Geological Survey 1855-71*). Letter (1865)
- [775-776] **ALEXANDER MURDOCH** (*John Murdoch & Co., manufacturers, Glasgow*). Letters (1868-77)
- [777-778] **JAMES BARCLAY MURDOCH** (1831-1906) (*merchant, landowner, geologist*). Letters (1875)
- [793-868] **JAMES MURIE** (1832-1925) (*naturalist on Consul Petherick's Nile expedition; comparative anatomist; Secretary, Linnaean Society*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-85); letter to H.W. Feilden (1878)
- [779-784] **ANDREW MURRAY** (1812-78) (*naturalist; Assistant Secretary, Royal Horticultural Society, 1860-68; later Scientific Director*). Letters (1866-71)
- [785-791] **SIR JAMES AUGUSTUS HENRY MURRAY** (1837-1915) (*Editor, Oxford English Dictionary, 1879-1915*). Letters (1884-93)
- [792] **MURRAY, SIR JOHN MURRAY** (1841-1914) (*marine naturalist, oceanographer*). Letter (1887)
- [869] **ALPHONSE MILNE-EDWARDS** (1835-1900) (*ornithologist, mammalogist*). Letter (1867)

**1N/ CORRESPONDENTS N**

- [1] **NATURE, EDITOR OF**. Letter (1893)
- [2-11] **EDWARD NEALE** (1833-1904) (*bird artist, illustrator*). Letters (1870-87)
- [12-14] **WILLIAM HENRY NEALE** (1857- ) (*surgeon*). Letters (1882)
- [15] **A.E. NEATE** (*Stratford, Essex*). Letter (1877)
- [16-17] **JOHN GUDGEON NELSON** (1818-82) (*clergyman*). Letters (1877)
- [18-21] **THOMAS HUDSON NELSON** (1856-1916) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letters, paper 'Pallas's sand in N. Yorkshire' (1888)
- [22-29] **SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL** (1837-1921) (*Bishop of Dunedin, New Zealand, 1871-1919*). Letters (1866-74)
- [30-34] **W. NEVILL** (*Langham, Godalming, Surrey*). Letters (1867-68)
- [35-36] **6TH BARON BRAYBROOKE (LATIMER NEVILLE)** (1827-1904) (*Master of Magdalene, 1853-1904; 6th Baron Braybrooke, 1902*). Letter to Alfred Newton, copy letter to J.W. Clark (1875)
- [37] **LUCY FRANCES LE MARCHANT, LADY BRAYBROOKE** (d.1918) (*wife of Latimer Neville, 6th Baron Braybrooke*). Letter (1885)
- [38] **DAVID NEWBY** (*Thetford*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1N/38
- [39-49] **EDWARD CLOUGH NEWCOME** (1809-71) (*Feltwell Hall, Norfolk*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1854-70), letter to him, from Anthony Savage (1860)
- [50-52] **EDWARD CYRIL NEWCOME** (1855-1917) (*Feltwell Hall; 2nd son of Edward Clough Newcome*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1888)
- [53-62] **FRANCIS D'ARCY WILLIAM CLOUGH NEWCOME** (1851-1910) (*Hockwold Hall and Feltwell Hall, Norfolk; eldest son of Edward Clough Newcome*). Letters (1871-88)
- [63-64] **WILLIAM CYRIL NEWCOME** (d.1897) (*clergyman; brother of Edward Clough Newcome*). Letters (1879)
- [65-106] **EDWARD NEWMAN** (1801-76) (*naturalist, entomologist; editor of The Zoologist, 1843-63, natural history editor of The Field, 1858-76*). Letters (1852-75)
- [107] **F.T. NEWMAN** (*publisher*). Letter (1872)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1N/ CORRESPONDENTS N (cont.)**

- [108-113] **EDGAR FRANCIS NEWTON** (*nephew of Alfred Newton*). Letters (1888-89)
- [114-116] **SIR EDWARD NEWTON**. Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1855-94)
- [117-121] **EDWIN TULLEY NEWTON** (1840-1930) (*palaeontologist to Geological Survey and Museum of Practical Geology, 1882-1905*). Letters (1879-86)
- [122] **FRANCIS J. NEWTON** (*nephew of Alfred Newton*). Letter (1871)
- [123-124] **H. NEWTON** (*nephew of Alfred Newton*). Letters (1885)
- [125-127] **L.C. NIALL** (*Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society*). Letters (1877-84)
- [128] **HENRY NICHOLLS** (*Poor Law relieving officer, Kingsbridge*). Letter to Edward Newton (1857)
- [129-136] **FRANCIS NICHOLSON** (*Bowdon, Cheshire*). Letters (1879)
- [137] **MARTIN NOCKOLDS** (*solicitor, Saffron Walden*). Letter (1897)
- [138] **BARON (NILS) ADOLF ERIC NORDENSKIÖLD** (1832-1901) (*Finnish-Swedish geologist, mineralogist, Arctic explorer*). Letter (1880)
- [148-200] **FRANCIS NORGATE** (*son of Thomas S. Norgate, Rector of Sparham, Norfolk?*). Letters (1868-88)
- [139] **FREDERICK NORGATE** (1818-1908) (*writer, biographer*). Letter (1865)
- [140-142] **ALFRED MERLE NORMAN** (1831-1918) (*clergyman, marine biologist*). Letters (1868-81)
- [143] **GEORGE NORMAN** (1823-82) (*Hull, merchant*). Letter (1859)
- [144-146] **J.C. NOSWORTHY** (*chemist, Melksham, Wilts*). Letters (1876-77)
- [147] **NOTES & QUERIES, EDITOR OF**. Letter (1882)

**10/ CORRESPONDENTS O**

- [1] **EDWARD F. O'BRIEN** (*Leadenhall Street, London*). Letter (1865)
- [2-5] **M.R. O'MALY**. Letters (1868)
- [6-8] **JAMES DOUGLAS OGILBY** (1853-1925) (*ichthyologist, taxonomist*). Letters (1876-81)
- [9-10] **FERGUS MENTEITH OGILVIE** (1862-1918) (*ophthalmic surgeon*). Letters (1888-91)
- [11] **THOMAS OLDHAM** (1816-78) (*Professor of Geology, Trinity College Dublin, 1845-50; Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, 1850-76*). Letter (1874)
- [12] **OLE THEODOR OLSEN** (1838-1925) (*writer, publisher; secretary, Marine Fisheries Society, Grimsby*). Letter (1889)
- [21-56] **SIR JOHN WILLIAM POWLETT ORDE** (*later CAMPBELL-ORDE*) (1827-97) (*3rd Baronet*). Letters (1859-85)
- [13-16] **JOHN ORFEUR** (*Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society*). Letters (1879)
- [17-18] **ELEANOR ANNE ORMEROD** (1828-1901) (*economic entomologist*). Letter (1886)
- [19] **HENRY OSBURN**. Letter (1866)
- [20] **E.L.D. OWEN** (*son of Rector of Bradwell, Essex*). Letter (1874)
- [57-85] **SIR RICHARD OWEN** (1804-92) (*Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, Royal College of Surgeons, 1836-56; Superintendent of Natural History Collections, British Museum, 1856-83*). Letters (1856-72)

**1P/ CORRESPONDENTS P**

- [1] **CHARLES A. PAGE** (*brother-in-law of S.F. Coues*). Letter (1871)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1P/ CORRESPONDENTS P (cont.)**

- [2] **BARON JOHAN AXEL PALMÉN** (1845-1919) (*Finnish zoologist, professor*). Letter (1888)
- [3-6] **J.E. PALMER** (*Lucan, Dublin*). Letters (1877)
- [7-14] **JAMES A. PANTON** (*Wareham, Dorset*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-81), letters to him, from Alex Luckham (1875), Edward Hart (1876)
- [15-17] **JANE ELLEN PANTON** (1848-1923) (*poet, Fellow of Zoological Society; wife of James A. Panton*). Letters (1881-83)
- [18] **WILLIAM R. PAPE** (*Gun & Rifle Manufactory, Newcastle*). Letter (1861)
- [19-89] **WILLIAM KITCHEN PARKER** (1823-1890) (*Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, 1873-90*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-85), letters to him, from Thomas Baynes (1874-75)
- [90] **CHARLES J. PARSONS** (*Crawley & Parsons, metal merchants, Birmingham*). Letter (1891)
- [91-92] **H. LAWFORD PARSONS** (*Shernbourne Hall, Lynn*). Letters (1888)
- [93] **HENRY THOMAS PARTRIDGE** (1837-1915) (*Hockham Hall, Norfolk*). Letter (1868)
- [94-95] **HENRY N. PASHLEY** (*taxidermist, Cley-next-the-Sea, Norfolk*). Letters (1888)
- [96-97] **WILLIAM PASSMORE** (*Truro*). Letters (1852)
- [98-101] **GEORGE E. PATERSON** (*Glasgow*). Letters (1877)
- [102-107] **SIR ROBERT LLOYD PATTERSON** (1836-1906) (*President, Belfast Natural Historical and Philosophical Society*). Letters (1882-88)
- [108-109] **JACOB LUARD PATTISON** (1841-1915) (*Clandeboye, Belfast*). Letters (1877)
- [110-111] **SIR RALPH WILLIAM FRANKLAND PAYNE-GALWEY** (1848-1916) (*3rd Baronet*). Letters (1884)
- [112] **BEAVEN PEAKE** (*Fordingbridge*). Letter (1862)
- [113-116] **THOMAS PEARCE** (1820-85) (*clergyman*). Letters (1871)
- [117-119] **CHARLES HENRY PEARSON** (1830-94) (*Professor of Modern History, King's College London, 1855-65, editor of National Review, 1862-63; later Australian politician*). Letters (1863)
- [120-133] **GEORGE PEARSON** (*engraver, 3 Bolt Court, Fleet Street*). Letters (1871-75)
- [134-139] **WILLIAM PENGELLY** (1812-94) (*geologist, writer; Hon. Secretary, Torquay Natural History Society, 1851-90*). Letters (1868-83)
- [140-141] **THOMAS CARISBROOKE PENNY** (1842-82) (*Lieutenant, Royal Artillery*). Letters (1873)
- [142] **FRANCIS CRAMER PENROSE** (1817-1903) (*architect, archaeologist, astronomer*). Letter (1879)
- [143-144] **FRANCIS GEORGE PENROSE** (1857-1932) (*son of F.C. Penrose; consulting physician, Great Ormond Street Hospital*). Letters (1879)
- [145] **JOHN PENROSE** (1815-88) (*clergyman*) [?]. Letter (1870)
- [146-147] **EDWARD HENRY PEROWNE** (1826-1906) (*Master of Corpus Christi, 1879-1906*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1879)
- [148] **W. PETERS** (*illustrator*). Letter (1871)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1P/ CORRESPONDENTS P (cont.)**

- [149-151] **JAMES BELL PETTIGREW** (1834-1908) (*anatomist, Curator of Museum of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1869-75, Chandos Professor of Medicine and Anatomy, St. Andrews, 1875-1908*). Letters (1867-68)
- [152] **ALFRED PHARAOH** (*Braintree, Essex*). Letter (1886)
- [153-154] **SAMUEL GEORGE PHEAR** (1829-1918) (*Master of Emmanuel, 1871-95*). Letters (1875)
- [155-157] **CHARLES MARTIN PHELPS** (d. 1908) (*clergyman*). Letters (1876)
- [158-177] **EDWARD CAMBRIDGE PHILLIPS** (1840- ) (*Brecon*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-93); letter to him, from John Llewellyn
- [178] **FREDERICK OCTAVIUS PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE** (1860-1905) (*nephew of Edward Pickard-Cambridge; clergyman, arachnologist*). Letter (1880)
- [179-226] **OCTAVIUS PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE** (1828-1917) (*clergyman, entomologist*). Letters (1866-89)
- [227-228] **JOHN ROBERT WILSON PIGOTT** (1850-1928). Letters (1871)
- [229-240] **J.M. PIKE** (*Wareham, Dorset*). Letters (1876-83)
- [241-243] **WILLIAM PINKERTON** (1809-71) (*historian*). Letters (1869)
- [244-245] **SIR ISAAC PITMAN** (1813-87) (*inventor of phonography*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1883)
- [246-247] **F. PLANT**. Letters (1862)
- [248] **WILLIAM W. PLATT** (*Southport*). Letter (1875)
- [249-250] **FRANCIS PLOMLEY** (d.1860) (*physician, botanist*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1853)
- [251] **FRANÇOIS PAUL LOUIS POLLEN** (1842-86) (*French naturalist*). Letter (1866)
- [252-253] **HENRY POLLOCK** (*Court of Exchequer; son of Sir Jonathan F. Pollock, Lord Chief Baron of Exchequer?*). Letters (1879)
- [254] **THOMAS G. PONTON**. Letter (1874)
- [255-256] **RICHARD POOLE** (*printer, Maldons, Essex*). Letters (1872-75)
- [257] **JAMES PORTER** (1827-1900) (*Master of Peterhouse, 1876-1900*). Letter (1883)
- [258-274a] **R.H. PORTER** (*publisher, bookseller, Tenterden Street, London*). Letters (1874-98)
- [275-278] **H.P. POWELL, H.P.** (*shipping agent, London*). Letters (1871-72)
- [279-281] **THOMAS HARCOURT POWELL** (1819- ) (*Drinkstone Park, Bury St. Edmunds*). Letters (1862-83)
- [282-285] **JOHN POWER** (1818-80) (*Master of Pembroke, 1870-80*). Letters (1871-79)
- [286] **WILLMOTT H. POWER** (*University College Hospital, London*). Letter (1877)
- [287-294] **MERVYN POWYS** (1866-1942). Letters (1889)
- [295] **AMY JESSY PRATT** (*Marley, Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey*). Letter (1887)
- [296] **W.S. PRATT** (*Edinburgh*). Letter (1869)
- [297] **BENJAMIN PLUMMER PRATTEN** (1817-89) (*clergyman, translator*). Letter (1876)
- [298] **W. PREGER** (*Professor, German*). Letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1881)
- [299-340] **THOMAS ARTHUR PRESTON** (1834-1905) (*clergyman; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1858-85*). Letters (1865-81)
- [341] **HENRY PRIGG junior** (*geologist, antiquary*). Letter (1871)
- [342-345] **EDWIN C. PRINCE** (*bookseller, Charlotte Street, London*). Letters (1865-70)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1P/ CORRESPONDENTS P (cont.)**

- [346-357] **CHARLES MATTHEW PRIOR** (d.1940) (*Adstock Manor, Bletchley, Buckinghamshire, bloodstock horse breeder*). Letters (1876-82)
- [358-361] **RICHARD CHANDLER ALEXANDER PRIOR** (1809-1902) (*physician, translator, botanist*). Letters (1868-81)
- [362-388] **WILLIAM PROCTOR** (1798-1877)(*University Museum, Durham*). Letters to Edward Newton (1851-56)
- [389-390] **SIR GEORGE WALTER PROTHERO** (1848-1922) (*Fellow of King's, 1872-96, editor, Quarterly Review, 1899-1922; co-editor of Cambridge Modern History, 1901-12*). Letters (1886)
- [391-417] **MARLBOROUGH ROBERT PRYOR** (1848-1920) (*Fellow of Trinity, 1870; succeeded to Weston Park, Herts, 1881*). Letters (1870-85)
- [418-421] **PURNELL BRANSBY PURNELL** (formerly **COOPER**) (1791?-1866) (*Stacombe Park, Dursley, Gloucestershire; prison reformer*). Letters (1852)
- [422] **W. PURNELL** (*Henley-on-Thames*). Letter (1879)
- [423-425] **PHILIP HENRY PYE-SMITH** (1839-1914) (*physician; Senior Censor, Royal College of Physicians; Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital; Vice-Chancellor, University of London*). Letters (1873-74)

**1Q/ CORRESPONDENTS Q**

- [1-3] **JOHN THOMAS QUEKETT** (1815-61) (*histologist; Demonstrator, then Professor of Histology, Royal College of Surgeons 1844-61*). Letter (1859)
- [4-6] **WILLIAM QUEKETT** (1802-88) (*clergyman, philanthropist*). Letters (1877)

**1R/ CORRESPONDENTS R**

- [1-5] **JOHN RAE** (1813-93) (*Arctic explorer*). Letters (1879)
- [6-12] **BEAVEN RAKE** (*surgeon, Fordingbridge, Salisbury*). Letters (1865-71)
- [13] **EDWARD PIERSON RAMSAY** (1842-1916) (*Australian ornithologist*). Telegram (1883)
- [14-15] **HARDWICKE DRUMMOND RAWNSLEY** (1851-1917) (*clergyman*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1889)
- [16] **HERBERT EDWARD RAWSON** (1852-1924) (*Colonel, Royal Engineers*). Letter (1879)
- [17-67] **HENRY REEKS** (1838-82) (*botanist*). Letters (1863-80)
- [68-75] **JAMES REEVE** (1833-1920) (*geologist; Curator, Norfolk and Norwich Museum, 1853-94*). Letters (1863-89)
- [76-77] **AUGUSTA M. REID** (*artist*). Letters (1884)
- [78-79] **SIR PETER LE PAGE RENOUF** (1822-97) (*Egyptologist, oriental scholar, theologian; Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities, British Museum, 1885-91*). Letters (1881)
- [80-89] **ROBERT REYNOLDS** (*Thetford, Norfolk, natural history dealer*). Letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1851-57)
- [90] **GEORGE RICH**. Letter (1865)
- [91-98] **SIR GEORGE HENRY RICHARDS** (1819-76) (*Admiral*). Letters (1867-74)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1R/ CORRESPONDENTS R (cont.)**

- [99-106] **6TH DUKE OF RICHMOND (CHARLES HENRY GORDON-LENNOX)** (1819-1903) (*Leader of Conservatives in House of Lords, 1870-74; Lord President of the Council, 1874-80*). Letters (1859-74)
- [107-109] **MARCUS SAMUEL CAM RICKARDS** (1840-1928) (*clergyman, poet, naturalist*). Letters (1874)
- [110-113] **MRS. SUSAN RICKETTS** (*sister of John Wolley*). Letters (1864-85)
- [114] **GIBBES RIGAUD** (1820-85) (*mathematical historian; major-general*). Letter (1876)
- [115] **CHARLES VALENTINE RILEY** (1843-95) (*entomologist*). Letter (1887)
- [116-124] **ALFRED ROBERTS** (1821- ) (*King Street, Scarborough*). Letters (1855-75)
- [125-131] **HENRY JOHN ROBERTS** (1854- ) (*Rose Hill, Ipswich*). Letters (1876-77)
- [132] **JOHN ROBERTS** (1825- ) (*Fellow of Magdalene; barrister, Norfolk Circuit and Bedford Sessions*). Letter (1865)
- [133] **SIR WILLIAM CHANDLER ROBERTS(-AUSTEN)** (1843-1902) (*metallurgist; chemist and assayer of the Royal Mint, 1870-1902*). Letter (1882)
- [134-152] **PETER ROBERTSON** (*Forester to Marquess of Breadalbane and Holland, Black Mount, Tyndrum*). Letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1854-70)
- [153-154] **S. ROCK** (*Royal Artillery, Hasler Barracks, Gosport*). Letters (1865)
- [155-159] **JOHN ROCKE** (1817-81) (*Clungunford House, Aston on Clun, Shropshire*). Letters (1865-70)
- [160] **MRS. ROCKE** (*wife of John Rocke*). Letter (1884)
- [161-206] **EDWARD HEARLE RODD** (1810-80) (*solicitor, town clerk, Penzance; ornithologist*). Letters (1867-79)
- [207-209] **C. RODGERS** (*Secretary, Owen's Patent Wheel, Tire, and Axle Company, Rotherham*). Letters (1871)
- [210-212] **H.B. RODWELL** (*London, natural history dealer*). Letters (1857)
- [213-214] **C.G. ROGH** (*Stockholm*). Letters (1853)
- [215-230] **GEORGE ROLLESTON** (1829-81) (*Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, Oxford University, 1860-81*). Letters (1863-79)
- [231-241] **GEORGE JOHN ROMANES** (1848-94) (*scientist, writer*). Letters (1881-82)
- [242-243] **MRS. E.M. ROSE** (*Pewsey, Wilts*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1884)
- [244] **WILLIAM ROSS** (*Gracechurch Street, London*). Letter (1877)
- [245-247] **JOHN ROUILLARD** (*barrister, Mauritius*). Letters (1874)
- [248] **JAMES ROUND** (1842-1916) (*MP*). Letter (1881)
- [249-258] **JOSHUA BROOKING ROWE** (1837-1908) (*antiquary, Plymouth*). Letters (1864-88)
- [259-263] **CAROLINE FRANCES ROWLEY** (d.1900) (*wife of George Dawson Rowley*). Letters (1884)
- [264-270] **GEORGE FYDELL ROWLEY** (1851-1933) (*son of G.D. Rowley; of Morcott Hall, Rutland and Priory Hill, St. Neots*). Letters (1875-86)
- [283-580] **GEORGE DAWSON ROWLEY** (1822-78) (*naturalist; of Morcott Hall, Rutland and Chichester House, Brighton*). Letters (1855-75)
- [271-272] **JOEL ROWSELL** (1806-86) (*bookseller*). Letters (1877)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1R/ CORRESPONDENTS R (cont.)**

- [273-276] **MRS. MARY ANN RUDGE** (*The Lawn, Holybourne, Alton, Hampshire*). Letters (1885-86)
- [277] **FREDERICK RULE** (*Ashford, Kent*). Letter (1877)
- [278] **ARTHUR RUSSELL** (*Oakley, Bedford*). Letter (1875)
- [279-280] **WILLIAM BARKER RUSSELL** (1858-1922) (*physician, botanist*). Letters (1893)
- [281-282] **VINCENT WILLIAM RYAN** (1816-88) (*first Anglican Bishop of Mauritius, 1854-67; Vicar of Bredford, 1870-75; Rector of Stanhope 1883-88*). Letters (1873-74)
- [581-713] **RYE, EDWARD CALDWELL RYE** (1832-85) (*entomologist; author of British beetles, 1866; librarian, Royal Geographical Society*). Letters (1871-84)
- [714-715] **FREDERICK RYLAND** (1854-1902) (*philosopher; author, Locke on words*). Letters (1881)
- [716] **VINCENT RAVEN** (1815-87). Draft letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1852)

**1S/ CORRESPONDENTS S**

- [1-2] **SIR EDWARD SABINE** (1788-1883) (*General*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (n.d.)
- [3-6] **WILLIAM HERBERT ST. QUINTIN** (1851-1933) (*Scampston Hall, Rillington, York*). Letters (1883-89)
- [7-8] **GEORGE SAMUEL SALE** (1831-1922) (*Fellow of Trinity, 1856-64; to New Zealand 1860, Professor of Classics, Otago University, 1870-1908*). Letters (1869-71)
- [9-11] **C.S. SALMON** (*Captain; brother of John D. Salmon*). Letters (1861)
- [12-16] **JOHN DREW SALMON** (1802-59) (*company manager, ornithologist, botanist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1855-57); copy letter to him, from G.H. Kunz (1857)
- [17-24] **SAMUEL JAMES AUGUSTUS SALTER** (1825-97) (*dental surgeon, botanist*). Letters (1867-85)
- [25] **THOMAS MORGAN BELL SALTER** (1859- ) (*clergyman*). Letter (1877)
- [26-28] **T. SALVATORI** (*Turin*). Letters (1888-89)
- [29-30] **ANTHONY SALVIN** (1799-1881) (*architect, son of Anthony Salvin, architect; brother of Osbert Salvin*). Letters (1863)
- [31-40] **EMMELINE SALVIN** (*sister of Osbert Salvin*). Letters (1862-63)
- [41-47] **FRANCIS HENRY SALVIN** (1817-1904) (*writer on falconry*). Letters (1872-79)
- [48] **CAROLINE SALVIN** (1838-1917) (*wife of Osbert Salvin*). Letter (1884)
- [49-313] **OSBERT SALVIN** (1835-98) (*ornithologist, especially Central American; Strickland Curator of Ornithology, Cambridge 1874-82*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1856-93), letter to him, from W. Wilson Saunders (1868)
- [314] **WILLIAM WILSON SAUNDERS** (1809-79) (*entomologist, botanist, writer*). Letter to Osbert Salvin (1868)
- [315-421] **HOWARD SAUNDERS** (1835-1907) (*ornithologist, traveller; editor of Ibis, 1883-88, 1894-1900, finished 4th edition of Yarrell's British birds*). Letters (1865-87)
- [422] **ROBERT THOMAS HUTERSAL SAMMONS** (1841-97) (*clergyman*). Letter (1882)
- [423] **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE AND RIVINGTON** (*booksellers, publishers*). Letter (1885)
- [424] **ANTHONY SAVAGE** (*Hornby, Catterick, Yorks*). Letter (1862)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1S/ CORRESPONDENTS S (cont.)**

- [425-430] **SAMUEL P. SAVILLE** (*'Private zoologist' to Prince of Wales*). Letters (1862-63)
- [431-432] **HENRY LINKMYER SAXBY** (1836-73) (*physician; ornithologist, author, The birds of Shetland, 1874*). Letters (1871)
- [433] **STEPHEN HENRY SAXBY** (1831-86) (*clergyman, brother of H.L. Saxby, edited Birds of Shetland, 1874*). Letter (1873)
- [434-438] **JOHN SAYER** (*natural history dealer, Norwich*). Letters to Edward Newton (1852-53)
- [439-455] **JOHN SCALES** (1794-1884) (*ornithologist, entomologist, Principal, Royal Agricultural College, 1844-51*). Letters (1855-67)
- [456-472] **ROBERT HENRY SCALES** (*son of John Scales*). Letters (1884-88)
- [473-474] **FRANZ EILHARD SCHULZE** (1840-1921) (*German anatomist, zoologist*). Letters (1879)
- [475-993] **PHILIP LUTLEY SCLATER** (1829-1913) (*Secretary, Zoological Society of London, 1859-1902*). Letters (1857-93)
- [994] **WILLIAM LUTLEY SCLATER** (1863-1944) (*son of Philip Sclater; zoologist; Director, South African Museum, Cape Town 1896-1906; Hon. Secretary, Royal Geographical Society; editor, Ibis, 1913-30*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1887)
- [995-996] **ALEXANDER SCOTT** (*Kinterrach, Forres, Scotland*). Letters from and to Alfred Newton (1889-91)
- [997] **ARTHUR J. SCOTT** (*Rotherfield Park, Alton, Hants*). Letter to Lord Lilford, sent on to Alfred Newton (1884)
- [998] **JOHN SCOTT** (*entomologist*). Letter (1871)
- [999-1000] **JOHN FAIRBAIRN SCOTT** (*son of John Scott*). Letters (1871)
- [1001-1002] **W.B. SCOTT** (*Chudleigh, Devon*). Letters (1872-75)
- [1003] **GIDEON DELAPLAINE SCULL** (1824-89) (*miscellaneous writer*). Letter (1881)
- [1004-1008] **ALFRED FORBES SEALY** (1831-94) (*brother of Sparks B. Sealy; Principal of Rajah's High School, Ernacullum, and Director of Public Instruction, South India, retired 1893*). Letters (1856-75)
- [1009-1020] **SPARKS BELLETT SEALY** (1825-94) (*clergyman*). Letters (1862-67)
- [1021-1022] **J. SEATON** (*natural history dealer, Ludgate Hill, London*). Letters (1853)
- [1023-1025] **ADAM SEDGWICK** (1854-1913) (*Zoologist; Fellow of Trinity, 1880-1913; Lecturer, Reader in Animal Morphology, 1883-97; Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (in succession to Alfred Newton), 1907-09; Professor of Zoology, Imperial College, South Kensington 1909-13*). Letters (1882-83)
- [1026] **FREDERIC SEEBOHM** (1833-1912) (*historian; brother of Henry Seebohm*). Letter (1876)
- [1027-1056] **HENRY SEEBOHM** (1832-95) (*steel manufacturer, Sheffield; ornithologist, writer*). Letters (1875-89)
- [1057-1069] **HARRY GOVIER SEELEY** (1839-1909) (*geologist, palaeontologist; assistant to Adam Sedgwick, 1859-71; Professor of Geography, King's College London, and Geography and Geology, Queen's College London, 1876-96, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, King's College London, 1896-1909*). Letters (1872-85)
- [1070] **GEORGE BURRITT SENNETT** (1840-1900) (*businessman, naturalist*). Letter (1883)
- [1071-1076] **ROBERT SERVICE** (*Maxwelltown, Dumfries*). Letters (1886-88)



**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1S/ CORRESPONDENTS S (cont.)**

- [1077-1079] **KAY SEVILLE** (*Royton, Lancs*). Letters (1889)
- [1080-1085] **DAVID SHARP** (1840-1922) (*physician; Curator of Insects, CU Museum of Zoology; President of Entomological Society 1887-; editor, Zoological Record, 1891*). Letters (1892-93)
- [1086-1263] **RICHARD BOWDLER SHARPE** (1847-1909) (*Senior Assistant, Department of Zoology, British Museum, 1872-95; Assistant Keeper of Vertebrates, 1895-1909*). Letters (1868-86)
- [1264-1278] **GEORGE ERNEST SHELLEY** (1840-1910) (*geologist, ornithologist*). Letters (1870-85)
- [1279-1284] **CHARLES WILLIAM SHEPHERD** (1838-1920) (*clergyman*). Letters (1866-85)
- [1285] **SIR ARTHUR EVERETT SHIPLEY** (1861-1927) (*Fellow of Christ's, 1887-1927; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy 1886-94, Lecturer in Advanced Morphology of Invertebrata 1894-1908, Reader in Zoology 1908-20*). Letter (1886)
- [1286-1288] **ROBERT WILSON SHUFELDT** (1850-1934) (*zoologist; Smithsonian Institution, Washington*). Letter (1890)
- [1289] **CARL FREDERICK SIEMSEN** (*natural history dealer, Reykjavik*). Letter (1858)
- [1290-1295] **CARL SIEWERS** (*translator*). Letters (1884-88)
- [1296] **GEORGE SIM** (*Aberdeen; naturalist, taxidermist*). Letter (1873)
- [1297-1299] **T.R. SIMONDS** (*Brighton*). Letters (1873-76)
- [1300-1304] **ELIZABETH SIMPSON** (*mother of Wilfred Simpson*). Letters (1859)
- [1305] **AUGUSTUS CONSTANTINE SINCLAIR** (*writer on Jamaica*). Letter (1880)
- [1306-1312] **ALFRED LAW SINCLAIR** (*Captain, Bombay Staff Corps*). Letters (1872)
- [1313] **S[?]. SIVERTSEN**. Letter (1858)
- [1314-1340] **WALTER WILLIAM SKEAT** (1835-1912) (*philologist*). Letters (1870-93)
- [1341-1342] **ROBERT SCOT SKIRVING** (1859-1956) (*surgeon*). Letters (1881)
- [1343] **WALTER PERCY SLADEN** (1849-1900) (*zoologist*). Letter (1883)
- [1607-1656] **HENRY HORROCKS SLATER** (1851-1934) (*clergyman, naturalist, writer*). Letters (1874-88)
- [1344] **JOHN SMALL** (1828-86) (*University Librarian, Edinburgh*). Letter (1876)
- [1345] **ROBERT SMALL** (*Edinburgh; printer / publisher?*). Letter (1876)
- [1346] **ANDREW SMART** (1825-1911) (*physician, medical writer*). Letter (1869)
- [1347-1356] **THOMAS GREGORY SMART** (1825-1911) (*clergyman*). Letters (1885-86)
- [1357-1359] **J. SMIT** (*engraver; 19 Grafton Street, London*). Letters (1866)
- [1366-1564] **ALFRED CHARLES SMITH** (1822-98) (*clergyman, naturalist, travel writer*). Letters (1852-93)
- [1360-1361] **SIR ANDREW SMITH** (1797-1872) (*Director-General, Army Medical Department*). Letters (1868)
- [1362-1365] **BENJAMIN LEIGH SMITH** (1828-1913) (*barrister, yachtsman, Arctic explorer*). Letters (1871-72)
- [1565-1606] **CECIL SMITH** (1826-90) (*ornithologist; lawyer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-85); letters to him, from Noel Welman, Charles Edwards (1871)
- [1657-1670] **G. SMITH** (*The Priory, Great Yarmouth*). Letters (1882-88)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1S/ CORRESPONDENTS S (cont.)**

- [1671] **J. SMITH** (*translator, copyist*). Letter (1875)
- [1672-1677] **JAMES SMITH** (*Assembly's School House, Unst, Shetland*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1854-61)
- [1678] **J.P.G. SMITH** (*43 Russell Square*). Letter (1877)
- [1679-1689] **JOHN ALEXANDER SMITH** (*Royal Physical Society, Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*). Letters (1879-81)
- [1690-1695] **WILLIAM SMITH** (*Clerkenwell; colourist*). Letters (1865-67)
- [1696-1715] **SIR WILLIAM SMITH** (1813-93) (*lexicographer; editor, Quarterly Review, 1867-93*). Letters (1881)
- [1716-1731] **WILLIAM ROBERTSON SMITH** (1846-94) (*theologian; Semitic scholar; editor, Encyclopaedia Britannica (9th edition), 1881-88*). Letters (1882-85)
- [1732-1739] **HENRY SMURTHWAITE** (*Richmond, Yorks*). Letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1857-61)
- [1740-1744] **EDWARD SOLLY** (1819-86) (*chemist, antiquary*). Letters (1877-82)
- [1745] **JAMES E. SOMERVILLE** (*Dundee*). Letter (1882)
- [1746-1747] **HENRY CLIFTON SORBY** (1826-1908) (*geologist*). Letters (1875-84)
- [1748-2091] **THOMAS SOUTHWELL** (1831-1909) (*Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-93); letters to him, from Edward Etheridge, John B. Stedman, Cluxton Mason (1884), Arthur Elwes, Joseph Brown (1885), Henry Paynter, Edward Boulton, Frederick Long, William Tolman (1888)
- [2092-2094] **ROBERT F. SPENCE** (*Commercial Bank of Scotland, Kirkwall, Orkney*). Letters (1883)
- [2095] **H. ALEX SPENCER** (*Clifton, Bristol*). Letter (1880)
- [2096-2097] **HARRIET SPENCER** (*wife of George John Trevor Spencer (1799-1866), Bishop of Madras, 1837-49*). Letters (1873)
- [2098] **J. SPURLING** (*Wakefield*). Letter (1879)
- [2135-2264] **HENRY TIBBATS STANTON** (1822-92) (*entomologist; secretary, Zoological Record Association, 1871-86*). Letters (1864-86); letter to him, from William Mattress (1871)
- [2099-2101] **EDWARD STANFORD** (1827-1904) (*engraver, publisher, cartographer*). Letters (1864-65)
- [2102-2103] **JOHN B. STEDMAN** (*Rudham, Norfolk*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1884)
- [2104-2106] **THOMAS STEELE** (*21 Upper Brook Street, London*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1852), letter to him, from Richard Owen (1852)
- [2107-2108] **JOHANNES JAPETUS SMITH STEENSTRUP** (1813-97) (*Professor of Zoology, Copenhagen University*). Letters (1865)
- [2109-2111] **DARELL STEPHENS** (*Wadebridge, Cornwall*). Letters (1885)
- [2112] **HENRY STEPHENS** (Lieutenant, HMS *Orontes*, Portsmouth). Letter (1867)
- [2113-2134] **W.J. STERLAND** (*ornithologist, naturalist*). Letters (1869-81)
- [2265-2290] **JOHN CRACE STEVENS** (*auctioneer, natural history dealer*). Letters (1852-57)
- [2291-2315] **SAMUEL STEVENS** (1817-99) (*natural history dealer, naturalist, brother of John Stevens*). Letters (1857-71)
- [2316] \_\_\_\_\_ **STEVENS**. Letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1895)
- [2317-2320] **FREDERICK STEVENSON** (*son of Henry Stevenson*). Letters (1889)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1S/ CORRESPONDENTS S (cont.)**

- [2321-2750] **HENRY STEVENSON** (1833-88) (*Proprietor, Norwich Chronicle, naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-86); letters to him, from Henry Dugmore, George Reece, H.J. Elwes, W.M.Lowe, J.H. Gurney, Joseph Clarke, Rachel Jones (1867-82)
- [2751-2757] **SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES** (1819-1903) (*1st Baronet, mathematician, physicist*). Letters (1868-69)
- [2758] **OLIVER STOKES** (*Royal Engineers*). Letter (1865)
- [2759-2784] **CATHERINE D.M. STRICKLAND** (*wife of Hugh Edwin Strickland 1811-53, naturalist*). Letters (1864-85)
- [2785] **GEORGE J. STRONACH** (*Burghead*). Letter to H.A. Macpherson (*clergyman*) (1889)
- [2786-2787] **CHARLES ISHAM STRONG** (1838- ) (*Lieutenant-Colonel; Thorpe Hall, Peterborough*). Letters (1871)
- [2788] **A.G. STUART**. Letter (1862)
- [2789] **WILLIAM STUBBINGS** (*Zoology Museum*). Letter (1873)
- [2790-2807] **WILSON STURGE** (*Quaker, businessman, Birmingham*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1855-68 )
- [2808-2814] **FREDERIC RICHARD SURTEES** (d.1889) (*barrister*). Letters (1868-70)
- [2815-2816] **SVENDSON & JOHNSON** (*Newcastle, shippers*). Letters to and from Edward Newton (1857)
- [2817] **J.C. SWAILES**. (*Beverley, Yorks*). Letter (1888)
- [2818-2821] **CHARLES ANTHONY SWAINSON** (1820-87) (*Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, 1879-87, Master of Christ's, 1881-87*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1886)
- [2826-2860] **ROBERT SWINHOE** (1836-77) (*consul, orientalist, botanist*). Letters (1862-77)
- [2822-2825] **CHRISTOPHER SYKES** (1831-92) (*MP*). Letters (1869-71)

**1T/ CORRESPONDENTS T**

- [1-4] **J.W. TAYLER** (*Kingswear, Dartmouth*). Letters to W. Nevill, Alfred Newton (1868-69)
- [5-6] **W.H. TAYLER** (*Doctor of Medicine*). Letters (1869)
- [7-16] **EDWARD CAVENDISH TAYLOR** (1831- ) (*clergyman*). Letters (1862-84)
- [17-18] **GEORGE TAYLOR** (*clergyman*). Letters (1879)
- [19] **GEORGE CAVENDISH TAYLOR** (*military writer*). Letter (1869)
- [20-26] **JAMES TAYLOR** (*probably 1823-1913, surgeon on Scottish whalers 1856-61; botanist, Davis Strait and Baffin Bay*). Letters (1860-65)
- [27] **JOHN ELLOR TAYLOR** (1837-95) (*botanist, geologist*). Letter (1886)
- [28-30] **MRS. M.J. TAYLOR**. Letters (1866)
- [31-35] **ROBERT TAYLOR**. Letters (1871-79)
- [36-37] **FREDERICK TEARLE** (1823-87) (*clergyman*). Letters (1881)
- [38-85] **WILLIAM BERNHARD TEGETMEIER** (1816-1912) (*naturalist, writer, journalist [The Field]*). Letters (1866-79)
- [86] **LIONEL TENNYSON** (1854-86) (*India Office*). Letter (1875)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1T/ CORRESPONDENTS T (cont.)**

- [87-89] **SIR WILLIAM TURNER THISELTON-DYER** (1843-1928) (*botanist, professor, editor*). Letters (1874-81)
- [90] **RALPH THOMAS** (*solicitor?*). Letter (1877)
- [91] **S.H. THOMAS** (*Kaafjord, Norway*). Letter (1854)
- [92-96] **JOHN PENNINGTON THOMASSON** (1841-1904) (*cotton spinner, MP*). Letters (1871-77)
- [97-99] **CHARLES LACY THOMPSON** (*landowner, Milton Hall, Carlisle, JP*). Letters (1880)
- [100] **CHARLES THURSTON THOMPSON** (1816-68) (*engraver, photographer*). Letter (1860)
- [101-128] **D'ARCY WENTWORTH THOMPSON** (1860-1948) (*Biologist; Professor of Biology, University College of Dundee, Professor of Natural History, United College, St. Andrews 1917*). Letters (1883-89)
- [129] **JOHN THOMPSON** (1810-59) (*zoologist*). Letter (1859)
- [130-132] **THOMAS THOMPSON** (*Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club*). Letters (1867)
- [133-135] **WILLIAM THOMPSON** (1822-79) (*naturalist, photographer*). Letters (1874-75)
- [136-138] **SIR CHARLES WYVILLE THOMSON** (1830-82) (*naturalist*). Letters (1876-81)
- [139-142] **SIR THOMAS THORNHILL** (1837-1900) (*1st Baronet, MP*). Letters (1881)
- [143] **CHARLES THORP junior** (*Blanchland*). Letter (1852)
- [144] **JOHN M. THORP** (*Chippenham, Cambs*). Letter (1853)
- [145-146] **EVERARD FREDERICK IM THURN** (1852-1932) (*writer, explorer, botanist, photographer, Governor of Fiji, 1904-10*). Letters (1877)
- [147-151] **CHARLES THURNALL** (1818-88) (*landowner, naturalist*). Letters (1852-59)
- [152-153] **FRANCIS WYATT THURNAM** (1853- ) (*medical officer, writer*). Letters (1873)
- [154] **ISAAC TODHUNTER** (1820-84) (*mathematician*). Letter (1877)
- [155] **WILLIAM TOMALIN** (*solicitor, Northampton*). Letter (1881)
- [156-169] **ROBERT FISHER TOMES** (1823-1904) (*geologist, writer*). Letters (1859-72)
- [170-173] **WILLIAM SMITH TOMKINS** (c.1830-1914) (*clergyman*). Letters (1879-80)
- [174-176] **FREDERICK TOMS** (1829-1900) (*printer, writer on sport*). Letters (1881)
- [177-178] **JAMES TRACY** (*Pembroke*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1850-51)
- [179-197] **RAMSAY HEATLY TRAQUAIR** (1840-1912) (*Keeper, Natural History Collections, Museum of Science and Art, Edinburgh*). Letters (1871-79)
- [198] **KIRBY TRIMMER** (1804-87) (*clergyman*). Letter (1885)
- [199] **A. TRISTRAM** (*child of H.B. Tristram*). Letter (1889)
- [200-201] **ELEANOR MARY TRISTRAM** (d.1903) (*wife of Henry B. Tristram*). Letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1857-72)
- [202-259] **HENRY BAKER TRISTRAM** (1822-1906) (*clergyman, naturalist*). Letters (1854-92)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1T/ CORRESPONDENTS T** (*cont.*)

- [260-261] **COUTTS TROTTER** (1837-87) (*clergyman, University administrator*).  
Letters (1875)
- [262-268] **NATHANIEL TROUGHTON** (*surgeon, antiquary, topographical draughtsman*). Letters (1860-61)
- [269-276] **JULIAN GEORGE TUCK** (1851-1933) (*clergyman, ornithologist*). Letters (1877-89)
- [277-279] **JAMES HACK TUKE** (1819-96) (*philanthropist, Quaker*). Letters (1884)
- [280-282] **HARRIET TURNER** (*St. Leonards*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1885)
- [283-288] **SIR WILLIAM TURNER** (1832-1916) (*Professor of Anatomy, Edinburgh, 1867-* ). Letters (1867-79)
- [313-494] **9TH MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE (ARTHUR HAY)** (1824-78) (*styled Viscount Walden until 1876*). Letters (1864-77)
- [289] **EDWARD TURNER BOYD TWISLETON** (1809-74) (*civil servant*). Letter (1871)
- [290-295] **SIR EDWARD BURNETT TYLOR** (1832-1917) (*anthropologist*). Letters (1883-89)
- [296-297] **JOHN TYNDALL** (1820-93) (*natural philosopher*). Letters (1865)
- [298-312] **CHARLES FRANCIS TYRWHITT-DRAKE** (1846-74) (*naturalist, explorer, writer*). Letters (1867-74)

**1U/ CORRESPONDENTS U**

- [1-15] **HENRY MORRIS UPCHER** (1839-1921) (*Sheringham Hall, Norfolk*). Letters (1865-88)
- [16-20] **RICHARD JOHN USSHER** (1841-1913) (*Irish naturalist*). Letters (1884)

**1V/ CORRESPONDENTS V**

- [1-89] **JOHN VAN VOORST** (1804-98) (*publisher*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-82); letters to him, from Sir William Jardine, James Tiffin, Cecil Smith (1867-70)
- [90] **C.H. VAN ZYL** (*solicitor*) Letter (1874)
- [91-93] **JOHN VENN** (1834-1923) (*logician, man of letters*). Letters (1881)
- [94-98] **GEORGE HENRY VERRALL** (1848-1911) (*entomologist*). Letters (1871)
- [99-103] **JULES PIERRE VERREAUX** (1807-73) (*botanist, ornithologist*). Letters (1870-71)
- [104-107] **SIR WILLIAM GEORGE GRANVILLE VENABLES VERNON-HARCOURT** (1827-1904). Letters (1881)
- [108-113] **WILLIAM HENRY VINGOE** (1807-88) (*Penzance, naturalist, taxidermist*). Letters (1854-60)
- [114] **SIR JULIUS VOGEL** (1835-99) (*Prime Minister, New Zealand, 1873-75, 1876*). Letter (1877)

**1W/ CORRESPONDENTS W**

- [1-24] **WILLIAM WARWICK WAGSTAFFE** (1843-1910) (*surgeon, medical writer*). Letters (1864-85)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1W/ CORRESPONDENTS W (cont.)**

- [25] **ALFRED D. WALKER** (*Chester*). Letter (1871)
- [26-47] **DAVID WALKER** (1837-1917) (*surgeon, naturalist*). Letters (1858-62)
- [48-50] **FRANCIS AUGUSTUS WALKER** (1841-1905) (*clergyman, plant collector*).  
Letters (1880-89)
- [51-55] **JOSIAH WALKER** (1805-82) (*Vicar, Wood Ditton, Cambs., 1847-80*). Letters  
(1862-68)
- [56-63] **SAMUEL ABRAHAM WALKER** (1809-79) (*clergyman, writer on missions*).  
Letters (1884-85)
- [64-130] **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE** (1823-1913) (*naturalist, travel writer*).  
Letters (1862-87)
- [131] **ALFRED WALLIS** (1833-1908) (*writer, editor, Derby Mercury*). Letter (1883)
- [132] **HENRY MARRIAGE WALLIS** (1854-1941) (*corn merchant; curator of  
zoology, Reading Museum*). Letter (1879)
- [133] **SPENCER HORATIO WALPOLE** (1806-98) (*Home Secretary*). Letter (1872)
- [134-175] **6TH BARON WALSINGHAM (THOMAS DE GREY)** (1843-1919).  
Letters (1871-89)
- [176-177] **ARTHUR FRASER WALTER** (1846-1910) (*proprietor, The Times*).  
Letters (1880-81)
- [178-179] **HENRY FRASER WALTER** (1822-93) (*traveller, sportsman, paper mill  
owner*). Letters (1861-84)
- [180] **HEWELL C. WALTON** (*Thames Ditton*). Letter (1864)
- [181] **ROBERT WARD-JACKSON**. Letter (1884)
- [182] **HENRY WARD**. Letter (1864)
- [183] **ISAAC W. WARD** (1834-1916) (*Irish astronomer*). Letter (1888)
- [184] **MICHAEL FOSTER WARD** (1826-1915). Letter (1871)
- [185-186] **W.S. WARD** (*Assay Office, New York*). Letter and draft (1874)
- [187-188] **ROBERT GEORGE WARDLAW-RAMSAY** (1852-1921) (*army officer,  
naturalist*). Letters (1883)
- [189] **SIR THOMAS WARDLE** (1831-1909) (*promoter of silk industry*). Letter (1887)
- [190-196] **ROBERT WARREN** (1829-1915) (*Irish ornithologist*). Letters (1871-73)
- [197-203] **FREDERICK HERSCHEL WATERHOUSE** (1845-1919) (*zoologist;  
librarian, Zoological Society*). Letters (1872-86)
- [204] **GEORGE ROBERT WATERHOUSE** (1810-88) (*naturalist, Keeper of  
(Mineralogy and) Geology, British Museum, 1843-80*). Letter (1862)
- [205-206] **WILLIAM WATERMAN** (*Wimborne*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton  
(1863)
- [207-209] **WATKINS & DONCASTER** (*natural history suppliers, Strand*). Letters  
(1881)
- [210-211] **MORGAN GEORGE WATKINS** (1835- ) (*clergyman, miscellaneous  
writer*). Letters (1884)
- [212] **CHRISTOPHER KNIGHT WATSON** (1824-1901) (*Secretary, Society of  
Antiquaries, 1860-85*). Letter (1879)
- [213-215] **W.L. WEBB** (*Birmingham*). Letters (1871-74)
- [216-237] **JOHN WALTER WEDDERBURN** (1824-79) (*naturalist*). Letters  
(1852-75)
- [238-239] **AUGUST WEISMAN** (1834-1914) (*Professor of Zoology, Freiburg  
University*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1879)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON**  
**1W/ CORRESPONDENTS W (cont.)**

- [240-242] **WALTER FRANK RAPHAEL WELDON** (1860-1906) (*evolutionary zoologist, biometrician*). Letters (1885-89)
- [243-246] **JOHN CAMPION WELLS** (*officer, RN*). Letters (1872-82)
- [247-248] **J.S. WESLEY** (*Wetherby*). Letters (1876)
- [249] **RICHARD ROGER WESTERN** (1815-85) (*Captain, RN*). Letter (1866)
- [250-251] **JOHN OBADIAH WESTWOOD** (1805-93) (*entomologist, palaeographer*). Letters (1872)
- [252-258] **CHARLES BYGRAVE WHARTON** (1843- ) (*zoologist*). Letters (1865-68)
- [259-272] **HENRY THORNTON WHARTON** (1846-95) (*surgeon, translator, compiler*). Letters (1877-85)
- [273-281] **HENRY BENJAMIN WHEATLEY** (1838-1917) (*bibliographer, antiquary*). Letters (1879-85)
- [282-302] **JOSEPH ISAAC SPADAFORA WHITAKER** (1850-1932) (*ornithologist, archaeologist, sportsman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-88); copy letters to him, from W. Wyatt, M. Freeman, Owen Aplin (1882)
- [303] **ADAM WHITE** (1817-79) (*Zoologist, coleopterist, British Museum 1835-63*). Letter (1862)
- [304] **FRANCIS BUCHANAN WHITE** (1842-94) (*Editor, Scottish Naturalist, 1871-82*). Letter (1877)
- [305-307] **WALTER WHITE** (1811-93) (*Assistant Secretary and Librarian, Royal Society*). Letters (1873-81)
- [308-309] **JEFFERY WHITEHEAD**. Letters (1876-77)
- [310-331] **HENRY WHITELY** (*curator, Royal Artillery Institution Museum, Wisbech*). Letters (1862-84)
- [332-344] **EDWARD WHYMPER** (1840-1911) (*wood engraver, Alpinist*). Letters (1868-75)
- [345-346] **JOSIAH WOOD WHYMPER** (1813-1903) (*painter, wood engraver*). Letters (1874)
- [347] **LIONEL WILLIAM WIGLESWORTH** (1865-1901) (*ornithologist*). Letter (1889)
- [348] **SIR WILLIAM ROBERT WILLS WILDE** (1815-76) (*surgeon, writer, antiquary*). Letter (1872)
- [349] **EDWARD WILLIAMS** (*Dublin*). Letter (1889)
- [350] **GEORGE WILLIAMS** (*Bedgebury Park, Cranbrook*). Letter (1868)
- [351] **SAMUEL D. WILLIAMS** (*topical writer*). Letter (1879)
- [352] **EDMUND SYDNEY WILLIAMS** (1817-91) (*publisher, Williams & Norgate*). Letter (1867)
- [353-357] **T.M. WILLIAMS** (*natural history dealer, Oxford Street*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1854)
- [358-360] **WILLIAM WILLIAMS** (*taxidermist, Dublin*). Letters (1877-80)
- [361-362] **W.J. WILLIAMS** (*Zoological Society, printer[?]*). Letters (1863-95)
- [363] **COLLIS WILLMOTT** (*Canterbury*). Letter (1886)
- [364] **GEORGE B. WILLS** (*Catford*). Letter (1889)
- [365-366] **JAMES WILLS** (*clergyman; London Missionary Society*). Letters (1882)
- [367-371] **MRS S.M. WILLS** (*Catford*). Letters (1889)

**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON  
1W/ CORRESPONDENTS W (cont.)**

- [372-416] **JOSEPH PRATT WILMOT** (1799-1863) (*Deputy Registrar, Manchester District Court of Bankruptcy*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1857-74), copy letters to Sarah Wilmot (1850) Add.9839/1W/372-416,429a
- [417-425] **JOHN BRAMSTON WILMOT** (1806-78) (*physician*). Letters (1874)
- [426-427] **MARIA WILMOT** (*sister of Joseph Wilmot*). Letters (1862-63)
- [428-429] **SARAH WILMOT** (*sister of Joseph Wilmot*). Letters to Alfred Newton, Mr. Russell (1863-88)
- [430] **ANDREW WILSON** (1831-81) (*traveller, writer*). Letter (1881)
- [431] **SIR HENRY FRANCIS WILSON** (1859-1937) (*civil servant*). Letter (1885)
- [432-445] **SCOTT BARCHARD WILSON** (1864-1923) (*ornithologist*). Letters (1885-89)
- [446-451] **THOMAS WILTSHIRE** (1826-1902) (*clergyman, geologist, mineralogist*). Letters (1874-77)
- [452-453] **JAMES WINGATE** (*Glasgow, numismatist*). Letters (1862)
- [454-455] **JOHN RICHARD DE CAPEL WISE** (1831-90) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letters (1864)
- [456-478] **JOSEF WOLF** (1820-99) (*animal painter*). Letters (1862-69)
- [479-500] **JOHN FRANCIS THOMAS WOLLEY** (*previously HURT*) (1796-1877) (*clergyman*). Letters (1854-76)
- [501-678] **JOHN WOLLEY** (1823-59) (*ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1851-59)
- [679-691] **CHARLES WOLLEY-DOD** (1826-1904) (*previously WOLLEY*) (*agriculturalist; Assistant Master, Eton College 1850-78*). Letters (1861-85)
- [692-695] **JOHN GEORGE WOOD** (1827-89) (*clergyman, natural historian*). Letters (1861-62)
- [696-711] **THOMAS W. WOOD** (*natural history artist*). Letters (1860-81)
- [712-731] **JOHN WOODALL WOODALL** (*banker, Scarborough*). Letters (1882-86)
- [732-733] **WOODFALL & KINDER** (*publishers*). Letters (1880)
- [734-739] **HENRY WOODWARD** (1832-1921) (*Assistant to Richard Owen, British Museum, 1858- ; Keeper of Zoology 1880-1901*). Letters (1873-85)
- [740-743] **BRYCE McMURDO WRIGHT** (1850-95) (*mineralogist, geologist, conchologist*). Letters (1879-84)
- [744-775] **EDWARD PERCEVAL WRIGHT** (1834-1910) (*naturalist*). Letters (1863-77)
- [776] **FERDINAND VON WRIGHT** (1822-1906) (*zoological painter*). Letter (1854)
- [777] **WILLIAM WRIGHT**. Letter (1874)
- [778-789] **WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT** (1831-1914) (*Shakespearean and Biblical scholar*). Letters (1868-84)
- [790-799] **CLAUDE WILMOT WYATT** (1842-1900) (*bird artist*). Letters (1866-70)
- [800] **M.F. WYKEHAM-MARTIN** (*Brighton*). Letter (1871)
- [801] **JANE WYLES**. Letter (1879)
- [802] **CHARLES W.S.T. WYMAN** (*printer*). Letter (1882)

**1Y/ CORRESPONDENTS Y**

- [1-41] **WILLIAM YARRELL** (1784-1856) (*zoologist*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1851-56)



**Add.9839/1 LETTERS TO ALFRED NEWTON  
1Y/ CORRESPONDENTS Y (cont.)**

- [42] **JOHN YOUNG** (1835-1902) (*Scottish physician, zoologist*). Letter (1872)  
[43] **J. YOUNG** (*Notting Hill*). Letter (1872)  
[44-57] **J. YOUNG** (*Hereford Road, Bayswater*). Letters (1879-89)  
[58] **J.D. YOUNG** (*Encyclopedia Britannica, Edinburgh*). Letter (1879)  
[59] **CHARLES JOHN FRANCIS YULE** (1848- ) (*physiologist*). Letter (1876)

**1X/1-16 UNIDENTIFIED CORRESPONDENTS, AN AND EN DRAFTS**

---

**Add.9839/2/ GREAT AUK**

[1-5] **Notebooks** [‘Garefowl books’, begun by John Wolley but after his death taken over by AN, extensively annotated by him and continued in later notebooks.]

- [1] ‘This book commenced in Reykiavik 30th April 1858 by me, John Wolley junr. – intended for notes on *Alca impennis*’. [To 21 JUN 1858].  
[2] ‘Begun in Iceland 22 June 1858 finished 13 July 1858’.  
[3] ‘Begun at Kyrkjuvogr, 13 July 1858’. Continued by AN to 1884. Many letters copied in by AN; also:  
**HUGH REID** (*Doncaster, taxidermist*). Letter to H.B. Tristram (1856)  
**VALENTINE BALL** (1843-95) (*geologist, professor, writer*). Letters (1894)  
**EDWARD BIDWELL** (*Twickenham*). Letter to Edward Newton (1894)  
**7TH VISCOUNT GALWAY** (1844-1931). Letters (1884)  
[4] 1884-1902. Many letters copied in by AN; also:  
**SYMINGTON GRIEVE** (1837- ) (*merchant, Edinburgh; author, The Great Auk, or Garefowl. Its history, archaeology, and remains, 1885*). Letters (1885)  
**4TH BARON LILFORD** (1833-96) (*ornithologist; author, Coloured figures of the birds of the British islands, 1885-87*). Letter (1894)  
**CECIL HENRY RUSSELL** (1833-1910). Letters (1887-88)  
**JOHN ALEXANDER HARVIE BROWNE** (1844-1916) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letter (1889)  
[5] 1903-05.  
[6-33] AN, transcripts about great auk, drafts of articles, copies of letters, clipped together according to former clips or ties. [33] is a miscellany of various short notes.  
[34] AN, beginning of MS journal of visit to Iceland with John Wolley, 1858.  
[35] AN, sketch-diagram of Icelandic islands and rocks, on back of an admission ticket[?] dated Reykjavik, 19 JUL 1858.  
[36] AN, pencil sketches of Icelandic rocks and islands, 23 JUL 1858  
[37] AN, draft of article on great auk beginning ‘Some twenty years ago’, n.d.  
[38-40] **JOHN WOLLEY**, draft article and notes on great auk, one sheet watermarked 1845.  
[41] EN, interview with W. Stobb, about great bustard and great auk, Torbay, 1853.  
[42-45] Notes from letters to AN.  
[46] **SYMINGTON GRIEVE**. Letter (1885)  
[47] **ROBERT CHAMPLEY** (*Scarborough, owner of great auk eggs*). Letter (1859)

**Add.9839/2/ GREAT AUK (cont.)**

- [48-56] AN, lists of skins and eggs of great auk, locations, remarks, owners.
- [57-58] E. Bidwell, printed *List showing present owners of eggs of the Great Auk*, FEB 1890 and updated version, APR 1892.
- [59-71] MS notes, reports, etc. about great auk, 1858-1907.
- [72-75] Notes for AN's *Oothea Wolleyana*, c.1860.
- [76-85] Various notes on great auk, 1856-1903.
- [86] Display label for specimen of great auk formerly owned by Sir William Milner, sent by William Eagle Clarke, 8 MAY 1895.
- [87] Catalogue of J.C. Stevens's sale of birds' eggs including a great auk egg, 38 King Street, 19 JUL 1899.
- [88] Display label of great auk mummy from Funk Island, in Zoology Museum, Cambridge, 14 AUG 1906.
- [89] AN, sketch-map of Farne Islands, from E.J. Johnson, *Chart of the coasts of Northumberland and Durham* (London, 1819), dated 'Bamborough, June 23d 1856'.
- [90-91] AN, tracings of maps of parts of Newfoundland in Pierre Charlevoix, *Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France* (Paris, 1744) (see also [270] below).
- [92] 'Field meeting at Boyles Court, South Weald, Warley, & Brentwood ... August 19th, 1893'.
- [93-106] Newscuttings, etc.: 'Leamington Philosophical Society. Extinction of animals', *Royal Leamington Chronicle*, 20 FEB 1869; John Milne, 'Relics of the great auk on Funk Island', *The Field*, 27 MAR, 3, 10 APR 1875; W. Reid, letter 'The great auk in Orkney', *The Field*, 8 MAY 1875; W.G. Spence Paterson, 'The new volcanic island off Iceland', *Nature*, 13 NOV 1884; AN, 'The "new" volcanic island off Iceland', *Nature*, 18 DEC 1884; AN, review of Symington Grieve, *The Great Auk* (London, 1885), in *Nature*, 8 OCT 1885; 'The great auk', *The Saturday Review*, 6 FEB 1886; 'W.B. Tegetmeier, 'Sale of an egg of the great auk', *The Field*, 17 MAR 1888; 'Feathered forms of other days', pp. 363-365 in an unnamed work; note on sale of great auk egg and skin, *The Standard*, 24 MAR 1905; sheet of proofs, corrected, 12 DEC 1906.
- [107] Prospectus for Ainsworth Davis, *The natural history of animals* (London, 1903).
- [108] AN, copy of paper enclosed in H.W. Fielden's letter, 26 JUN 1873, statement by Jacob Müller of Porkere about a great auk-like bird shot in 1870; printed in *Zoologist*, JUN 1878.
- [109-110] J. Reinhardt, 'Om Gejerfuglens foreforst paa Island', *Naturhistorisk Tidskrift*, 1839, pp.533-5, with AN's translation 'On the gairfowl's occurrence in Iceland'.
- [111] Fimta Utgafa, *Lög hins Islenska Bokmentafelags* (Kaupmannhöfn, 1856), inscribed 'Alfred Newton, Reykjavik, June 24th 1858'.
- [112] Pencil drawing of markings on Theodor Löbbecke's great auk egg, sent by W. Blasius, 1884.
- [113-116] Pencil drawings of [?]great auk bones; lithograph of auk bones illustrating Symington Grieve's article in *Linnaean Society Journal of Zoology*, Vol. XVI Part 9.
- [117-120] British Museum book ordering slips.
- [121] MS copy of Miss Plessner's translation of Japetus Steenstrup, *A contribution to the natural history of the great- auk ...and especially to the knowledge of its earlier range of extension*, made originally for G. D. Rowley.

**Add.9839/2/ GREAT AUK (cont.)**

[122-247] **PHOTOGRAPHS** (references are to Errol Fuller, *The great auk* (Southborough, 1999).

**[122-148] Stuffed specimens:**

[122] Cambridge auk (Fuller, pp. 127-8).

[123-124] Bullock's Papa Westray auk (now Natural History Museum, Tring) (Fuller, pp.141-2).

[125-126] Durham auk (now Glasgow University) (Fuller, pp. 132-3).

[127] Floors Castle auk (now Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn) (Fuller, pp. 179-181).

[128] Foljambe auk (Osberton Hall, Worksop) (Fuller, pp. 150-2).

[129] Lord Lilford's auk (now Natural History Museum, Tring) (Fuller, pp. 149-50).

[130-131] Tunstall's immature auk, Newcastle (Fuller, pp. 134-5).

[132-136] Norwich Castle Museum auk (Fuller, pp. 138-9).

[137] Pisa auk (Università di Pisa) (Fuller, p. 203).

[138] Poltalloch auk (now National Museum of Wales, Cardiff) (Fuller, pp. 128-130).

[139-140] Dawson Rowley's two auks (now Cincinnati Museum of Natural History, and Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History) (Fuller, pp. 224-9).

[141-142] Yorkshire Museum, York: Freddy Bell's auk; Arthur Strickland's auk (Fuller, pp.152-3).

[143] Clungunford auk (now Birmingham Museum) (Fuller, pp.125-7).

[144-146] Irish auk (Trinity College Dublin) (Fuller, pp. 142-144).

[145] Proctor / Gurney fictitious auk.

[148] George Nelson's model auk, 1905.

**[149-161] Skeletons, mummies, bones**

[149-152] Skeletons at Museum of Comparative Anatomy, Harvard (Fuller, pp. 342-4).

[153] Skeleton, Royal College of Surgeons.

[154] Funk Island mummy, presented to AN by Bishop of Newfoundland, 1863, later dissected by Richard Owen (Fuller, pp. 344-5).

[155-156] Mummy at Harvard.

[157] Bones found in Iceland in 1858 by John Wolley and AN.

[158-161] Bones, unspecified.

[162-165] **Locations:** kitchen midden, Oronsay; 'Sphinx rock' by Sheep Island, Tramore, Co. Waterford; Burke's Island, Tramore, Co. Waterford.

**[166-244] Eggs**

[166-168] Mrs. Wise's egg (Fuller, pp.248-9).

[169-171] Wolley's egg (Fuller, pp.249-51).

[172-178] Bree's egg (Fuller, pp.251-3).

[179-182] Newton's egg (Fuller, pp.253-6).

[183-193] Mr. Small's £100 and 102 guinea eggs (Fuller, pp.256-8).

[194-196] Frank's Lausanne egg (Fuller, pp.259-61).

[197-198] Pimperne egg (Fuller, pp.261-2).

[199] Dufresne's spotted egg (Fuller, pp.267-8).

[200-201] Royal College of Surgeons No. 1 (Alfred Newton's Hunterian egg) (Fuller, pp. 268-9).

[202-203] Royal College of Surgeons No. 2 (Dr. Dick's egg) (Fuller, pp.269-70).

**Add.9839/2/ GREAT AUK (cont.)**

**[122-247] PHOTOGRAPHS (cont.)**

- [204-205] Bourman Labrey's egg (Fuller, p.274).
- [206] Yarrell's egg (Fuller, pp.275-8).
- [207] Roderick Stirling's egg (Fuller, pp.278-80).
- [208] Earl of Derby's egg (Fuller, pp.281-3).
- [209-211] Barclay's egg (Fuller, pp.285-6).
- [212] Oxford Museum egg (Fuller, p.286).
- [213] The Scarborough egg (Fuller, pp.286-7)
- [214-217] Royal College of Surgeons No. 5 (Parkin's egg) (Fuller, pp.287-9).
- [218-219] Spallanzani's egg (Fuller, pp.291-2).
- [220-221] Walter Rothschild's egg (Fuller, pp.293-4).
- [222-223] Tristram's egg (Fuller, pp.294-5).
- [224-225] Royal College of Surgeons No.6 (Lord Lilford's egg) (Fuller, p.295)
- [226] The Tomkinson egg (Fuller, pp.296-7).
- [227] Blotched and streaked Versailles eggs (Fuller, pp.300-1).
- [228] Alexander Koenig's egg (Fuller, pp.302-3).
- [229] Clungunford egg (Fuller, p.305).
- [230] Royal College of Surgeons No. 7 (Champley's egg) (Fuller, pp.313-4).
- [231-232] Royal College of Surgeons No. 9 (William Barbour's egg) (Fuller, pp.316-7).
- [233] Green-blotched St. Malo egg (Fuller, pp.321-2).
- [234] Edinburgh Castle St. Malo egg (Fuller, pp.322-3).
- [235-236] Royal College of Surgeons No. 10 (Cincinnati egg) (Fuller, p.325)
- [237-242] Scales's egg, destroyed by fire 1872 (Fuller, pp.337-8).
- [243] Champley, 4 eggs in 1 photograph.
- [244] Unidentified.

**[245-248] Other photographs**

- [245] Olaf Saarikoski.
- [246] Olaus Worm, engraved portrait.
- [247] Sale leaflet, Thayer's egg (Fuller, p.316), Rowland Ward, 1904.
  
- [248] G.D. Rowley, pen sketch, 'Natives of Papa Westra and Gt Auk A.D. 1812'.

**[249-266] Watercolours of eggs**

- [249] Dufresne's streaked egg (Fuller, pp.266-7).
- [250-251] Dufresne's spotted egg (Fuller, pp.267-8).
- [252] Royal College of Surgeons No. 4 (Dawson Rowley's egg) (Fuller, pp.272-3).
- [253-254] Vicomte de Barde No. 1 (Lord Garvagh's egg) (Fuller, pp.273-4).
- [255] Lady Cust's egg (Fuller, p.275).
- [256] William Stirling's egg (Fuller, pp.280-1).
- [257] Scarborough egg (Fuller, pp.286-7).
- [258] Dresden egg (Fuller, pp.306-7).
- [259] Löbbbecke's egg (Fuller, pp.307-9).

**Add.9839/2/ GREAT AUK (cont.)**

- [260] Royal College of Surgeons No. 7 (Champley's egg) (Fuller, pp.313-5), M. Fairmaire's egg No. 2 (Ward's egg) (Fuller, p.317) (chromolithograph in H.E. Dresser's *Eggs of the birds of Europe* (1910).
- [261] Nunappleton egg (Fuller, pp.320-1).
- [262] Des Murs' Philadelphia egg (Fuller, pp.327-8).
- [263] Des Murs' Washington egg (Fuller, pp.328-9).
- [264] Malcolm's egg (Fuller, pp.331-2).
- [265-266] Captain Cook's egg (Fuller, pp.332-5).
- [267-268] Photographs on glass of a great auk's head.
- [269] Engraved printing plate of a great auk.
- [270] AN, tracing of map of Newfoundland in Pierre Charlevoix, *Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France* (Paris, 1744), dated 27 APR 1905 (see also [90-91] above).
- [271-272] Further papers on great auk.
- [273] Notes on Wolley's *Gare Fowl Book*, vols. 1 & 2, n.d.
- [274] Notes on Latin name *Alca impennis*, n.d.
- [275] JOHN WOLLEY, 'Questions concerning the Great Auk in the Holm of Papa Westra', 1858 or 1859.
- [276] Newscutting, F.A. Lucas, 'Adventures of government explorers ... VIII.—Hunting for Great Auk bones in the North', *The Voice, New York*, 14 JUL 1898.
- [277] Cutting from page proof about great auk, n.d.
- [278] MS extract on great auk, J.B. Holder in *The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine*, Vol 24, No. 4, AUG 1882, sent by E. Bidwell, 1884.
- [279] Notes on a visit to Papa Westray, Orkney, 1893.
- [280] Notes in Spanish on great auk, 'brought to me by H. Guillemard, 7 April 1907'.
- [281-288] H. GRONVOLD, watercolours of great auk eggs, for *Ootheca Wolleyana*, n.d.
- [289-296] Colour plates by John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Great Titchfield Street, 28 JUL – 23 AUG 1905, from Gronvold's watercolours.
- [297] Edward Charlton, 'On the Great Auk (*Alca impennis*)', in *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club*, Vol. 4, pt. 2 (Newcastle, 1859), pp.111-117.
- [298] Newscutting, 'Death of Dr Charlton of Newcastle', *Newcastle Daily Journal*, 15 MAY 1874.
- [299] Copy and translation of a paper by SVENBJORN JACOBSEN of Reykjavik, 1858, about purchase of a great auk specimen in 1841.
- 

**Add.9839/3/ GREAT BUSTARD**

**[1-4] Notebooks**

- [1-2] 'Otidian. Published notice book': pp. 1-136, pp. 137-244, including (in [2]), SIR CHARLES HENRY JOHN ANDERSON (1804-91) (*9th Baronet, writer, church restorer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881).

**Add.9839/3/ GREAT BUSTARD (cont.)**

- [3] 'Otidiana. MS. Record book'. Including transcripts of many letters.  
[4] 'Hear-say book', with (ii-iv) **JOSEPH CLARKE** (*Saffron Walden*). Letters (1880)

**[5-10] MSS of lectures, articles, letters**

- [5] 'The bustard in Britain', for Cambridge Naturalists' Society, MAY 1854.  
[6] **AN**, copy letter to Dr. Hartlaub, 29 NOV 1861, published[?] in *Journal für Ornithologie*, 1862, pp. 135-153.  
[7] Lecture on great bustard, date and place not given.  
[8] Draft comments on remarks by William Yarrell, n.d.  
[9] Part of **AN** article on great bustard, written for Henry Stevenson's *Birds of Norfolk* (1866), annotated by Stevenson, n.d.  
[10] **ABRAHAM DEE BARTLETT** (1812-97) (*zoologist, writer*). Essay on throat pouch of great bustard in form of a letter to Alfred Newton (n.d.).

**[11-25] Printed accounts, pamphlets, offprints**

- [11] Eduard Rüppell, *Monographie der Gattung Otis* (1837).  
[12] William Yarrell, *On the habits and structure of the great bustard* (Transactions, Linnaean Society, XXI).  
[13] A.C. Smith, 'The great bustard', *Wiltshire Magazine*, Vol. III No. VIII [1856].  
[14-15] Constantin Gloger, article on bustard 'Ein Meisterstück dreier englischen Anatomen und Zoologen ...', *Journal für Ornithologie*, MAR 1861, pp.154-5, and **AN**, MS English translation, 1861.  
[16] **AN**, pamphlet *On the supposed gular pouch of the male bustard* (from *The Ibis*, APR 1862) (London, 1862).  
[17] W.H. Flower, *On the gular pouch of the great bustard* (from Proc. Zoological Society of London, 12 DEC 1865).  
[18] **AN**, *The great bustard in Norfolk and Suffolk* (from Stevenson's *Birds of Norfolk*, 1866).  
[19] James Murie, *Observations concerning the presence and function of the gular pouch in Otis kori and Otis australis* (from Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 25 JUN 1868).  
[20] Howard Saunders, revision of article on great bustard in William Yarrell, *A history of British birds*, Vol. III, Part XVII (4th edn, 1883).  
[21] Thomas Southwell, *Exhibition of a Norfolk bustard* (read 25 MAY 1897).  
[22] Article on great bustard with coloured plate, from unnamed publication, n.d.  
[23] Page-proofs of **AN** article on Norfolk-killed bustards in public and private collections, annotated by Henry Stevenson, n.d.  
[24] John Alexander Smith, *Ornithological notes ... (specimens exhibited)* (read 20 NOV 1878).  
[25] 'Recollections of the bustard on Salisbury Plain', *Wiltshire Magazine*, XVII (1877).

**[26-150] MS notes, reports, transcripts, about great bustard**

- [26-34] Slips cut from journal of Mr. Hardy of Norwich, 1801-13, referring to eggs and young birds received, some from Robert Sainty of Heacham (*cf.* Add.9839/3/18, p. 26).  
[35-141] **MS** reports, reminiscences, interviews collected by **AN** and **EDWARD NEWTON**, 1852-85, some entered in 'Hear-say book', 'published notice book'.  
[142-150] Further notes, reports, transcripts.

**Add.9839/3/ GREAT BUSTARD (cont.)**

[151-163] Newscuttings, 1871-1906: *The Field*, *Pall Mall Gazette*, *Transactions of Norfolk & Norwich Natural History Society*, *Norwich Mercury*, *The Times*, *Norfolk Chronicle*.

[164] **JOHN ROSTRON** (*Pendleton, Manchester*). Letter to F.O. Morris (1871)

[165] **JAMES EDMUND HARTING** (1841-1928) (*zoologist, ornithologist, writer; Librarian, Linnaean Society to 1902*). Letter (1905)

[166] **THOMAS SOUTHWELL** (1831-1909) (*Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society*). Letter (1905)

[167] **J.C. STEVENS** (*Stevens' Auction Rooms, London*). Letter (1905)

[168] Transcript of notes in Edward Newton's journal for 1876.

[169] Photograph of case of stuffed bustards in Norwich Museum, with list of places where shot.

[170-172] Engravings of great bustard.

[173-178] Drafts of articles, mostly incomplete.

[179-191] Further papers: 'The great bustard' from Yarrell's *British birds*, 3rd edn, 1856; copy letters, **ROBERT ELWES** to **HENRY STEVENSON**, 4 FEB 1869; 'Tearlach', 'Sport and adventure in East Hungary. The plain and fen', *The Field*, 9 DEC 1871; conclusion of draft; proof, recollections of great bustard in Elveden area, by John Prigg and others; 'Observations sur la grande Outarde, par M. de Rochebrune, correspondant, à Angoulême', *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, 1830; Julian G. Tuck, 'Notes on the great bustard in Suffolk', *Transactions of Norfolk and Suffolk Naturalists' Society*, 1891; MS 'Notes on Syrrhaptus paradoxus by Prof. Altum Ebervalde', 1889; newscutting, quails and bustards, *Pall Mall Gazette*, 11 FEB 1871; notes, not by AN but from Hear-say book; AN, notes on bustard from Willoughby, Pennant and other works; AN, draft on supposed gular pouch of bustard; photograph, 'Group of bustards in Norwich Museum from T. Southwell 30/7/96'.

[192-196] AN, drafts of essays on great bustard, and notes from *Sporting Magazine*.

[197] Letter from Downham, Brandon, Suffolk, 3 NOV 1884 (ending lost) about specimens of Great Bustard at Weeting Hall.

---

**Add.9839/4/ PALLAS'S SAND GROUSE**

**[1-204] Correspondence**

[1] **HERMAN ALBARDE** (1826-98) (*Dutch lawyer, zoologist*). Letter (1889)

[2] **BERNARD ALTUM** (1824-1900) (*German zoologist, ornithologist, forestry scientist*). Letter (1888)

[3] **OLIVER V. APLIN**. Letter (1888)

[4] **J. ARIMEO**. Letter to 4th Lord Lilford (1888)

[5] **VALENTINE BALL** (1843-95) (*geologist, professor, writer*). Letter (1888)

[6] **RICHARD MANLIFFE BARRINGTON** (1849-1915) (*Irish land valuer, botanist*). Letter (1888)

**Add.9839/4/ PALLAS'S SAND GROUSE (cont.)**

- [7] **C. BARTLETT** (*Zoological Society's Gardens*). Letter (1888)  
[8-10] **ANTHONY BELT**. Letters (1888)  
[11] **EDWARD BIDWELL**. Letter (1891)  
[12-13] **MAURICE CHARLES HILTON BIRD** (1857-1924) (*clergyman, naturalist, writer*). Letters (1888)  
[14-17] **AUGUST WILHELM HEINRICH BLASIUS** (1845-1912) (*German ornithologist*). Letters (1888-89)  
[18] **D'URBAN BLYTH** (*Great Massingham, Norfolk*). Letter (1856)  
[19] **G.E. BOND** (*Thetford*). Letter (1888)  
[20-31] **FREDERICK BOYES** (*bank manager, Beverley*). Letters (1888-89)  
[32] **H. BOUGHEN**. (*Brandon*). Letter (1888)  
[33] **FRANCES JOANNA, LADY BUNBURY** (1814-94) (*wife of 8th Baronet*). Letter (1888)  
[34-37] **LOUIS ÉDOUARD BUREAU** (1830-1918) (*French physician, botanist*). Letters (1888-89)  
[38] **J. BÜTTIKOPER** (*Natural History Museum, Leiden*). Letter (1889)  
[39] **JULIUS VICTOR CARUS** (1823-1903) (*German zoologist, entomologist*). Letter (1888)  
[40-41] **JAMES M. CHADWICK**. Copy letter to J.A. Harvie-Browne (1889); letter (1889)  
[42-51] **R. CHADWICK** (*Major; Findhorn House, Forres*). Letters (1889)  
[52-58] **ALFRED CRAWHALL CHAPMAN** (*consulting engineer, ornithologist*). Letters to John Cordeaux, Alfred Newton (1888)  
[59] **ROBERT W. CHASE**. Letter (1889)  
[60] **JULIA CLARKE** (*Wymondham*). Letter (n.d., w.m. 1859)  
[61] **WALTER CLARKE**. Letter (1889)  
[62-64] **ROBERT COLLETT** (1842-1913) (*Curator, Director, Professor, Zoological Museum, Oslo, 1864-1913*). Letters (1889)  
[65] **SIR CHARLES ANDERSON**. Letter to John Cordeaux (1874)  
[66-69,71-76] **JOHN CORDEAUX** (1833-99) (*farmer, writer*). Letters (1888-90)  
[70] **FREDERICK FRESHNEY** (1836-1915) (*clergyman*). Letter to John Cordeaux (1888)  
[77] **WILLIAM WILFRID CORDEAUX** (1860-1926) (*Lieutenant-Colonel, 21st Lancers*). Letter (1889)  
[78] **JOSEPH CULLINGFORD** (*Durham taxidermist*). Letter (1888)  
[79] **WILLIAM DARLING** (*lighthouse keeper, Whitby*). Letter (1888)  
[80-81] **ALPHONSE JOSEPH CHARLES DUBOIS** (1839-1921) (*conservator, Royal Museum of Natural History, Brussels, 1869-1914*). Letters (1889)  
[82-83] **WILLIAM EAGLE CLARKE** (1853-1938) (*Keeper of Natural History, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1906-21*). Letters (1888)  
[84] **OLIVER COOKE FARRER** (1849- ) (*Binnegar Hall, Wareham, Dorset*). Letter (1888)  
[85] **HENRY WEMYSS FEILDEN** (1838-1921) (*Colonel; naturalist to British Polar Expedition, 1875-76*). Letter (1889)  
[86-87] **FREDERICK WILLIAM FROHAWK** (1861-1946) (*zoological artist*). Letters (1889)  
[88-89] **CHARLES GAUT** (*Elveden*). Letters (1890)  
[90-92] **C.R. GAWEN**. Letters (1888-89)



Add.9839/4/ PALLAS'S SAND GROUSE (*cont.*)

- [93] PERCY SANDEN GODMAN (1836-1922) (*of Hampsteel, Horsham, Sussex; had an estate at Borregaard, Norway*). Letter (1889)
- [94-95] JOHN GOULD (1804-81) (*ornithologist, writer, illustrator*). Letters (1864)
- [96] H. GOUTTIER. Letter to John Dalgleish (1888)
- [97] ALBERT CHARLES LEWIS GOTTHILF GÜNTHER (1830-1914) (*zoologist; British Museum from 1862, Keeper of Zoological Department, 1875-95*). Letter (1889)
- [98] JOHN HENRY GURNEY (1819-1890) (*ornithologist, MP*). Letter (1863)
- [99-101] GURNEY, JOHN HENRY (1848-1922) (*son of J.H. Gurney; farmer, ornithologist*). Letters (1888-90)
- [102] HAMOND, THOMAS ASTLEY HORACE (1845-1917) (*younger brother of Anthony Hamond*). Letter (1888)
- [122] OSWALD CARR (*Captain, Royal Artillery*). Copy letter to John Hancock (1863)
- [123] JAMES EDMUND HARTING (1841-1928) (*zoologist, ornithologist, writer; Librarian, Linnaean Society to 1902*). Letter (1896)
- [124] KAREL JOHAN GUSTAV HARTLAUB (1814-1900) (*German physician, zoologist*). Letter (1861)
- [125] CHRISTOPH GOTTFRIED ANDREAS GIEBEL (1820-81) (*Professor of Zoology, Halle*). Letter to Gustav Hartlaub (1861)
- [126-128] JOHN ALEXANDER HARVIE BROWNE (1844-1916) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letters (1888)
- [129] ROBERT E. MACKERSACK[?]. Copy letter to John Harvie Browne (1889)
- [130-131,133-134,137] HENRY BENDELACK HEWETSON (1849-99) (*ophthalmologist, naturalist, writer*). Letters (1888-90)
- [132] WILLIAM F.E. TOMALIN (*solicitor, Northampton*). Letter to Henry Hewetson (1888)
- [135] J.C. SWAILES (*Beverley, Yorks*). Copy letter to Henry Hewetson (1889)
- [136-137] MURDOCH MACLAINE (1845-1909) (*clan chief, MacLaine of Lochbuie*). Copy letters to Henry Hewetson (1889)
- [138-139] SIR WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER (1785-1865) (*Director, Royal Gardens, Kew 1841-65; father of Sir Joseph Hooker*). Correspondence with Alfred Newton (1860)
- [140] HUGH P. HORNBY. Letter (1888)
- [141] H. IRBY (*Colonel*). Letters (1888)
- [142] PETER ANDERSON. Letter to Savile Reid (1888)
- [143] HENRY JACKSON (1839-1921) (*Fellow of Trinity 1864-1921, Regius Professor of Greek 1906-21*). Letter (1890)
- [144-149] GEORGE JELL (*registrar, births and deaths, Lydd*). Letters (1863)
- [150] FREDERICUS ANNA JENTINK (1844-1913) (*Dutch zoologist, writer*). Letter (1888)
- [151] A.W. JOHNSON (*Newcastle*). Letter (1890)
- [152] HENRY GEORGE JOHNSON (*Hampshire Chronicle*). Letter (1888)
- [153-155] HERMAN KOLLER (*taxidermist, Royal Zoological Museum, Amsterdam*). Letters (1889)
- [156] JOHN EDWARD KELSALL (1864-1924) (*clergyman*). Letter (1888)
- [157] CH\_\_\_ VAN KEMPEN (*St. Omer*). Letter (1889)
- [158-159] PHILIP MOORE CALLOW KERMODE (1855-1932) (*Manx antiquarian, historian*). Letters (1888-89)

Add.9839/4/ PALLAS'S SAND GROUSE (*cont.*)

- [160] HENRY KERR (*newspaper editor, Bacup, Lancs, ornithologist*). Letter (1888)
- [161-162, 164-169, 171-172] 4TH BARON LILFORD (1833-96) (*ornithologist; author, Coloured figures of the birds of the British islands, 1885-87*). Letters (1888-89)
- [163] H. CASTANG (*Leadenhall Market*). Letter to 4th Lord Lilford (1888)
- [170,173] FREDERIC GEORGE DAWTRY DREWETT (1848-1942) (*pathologist, botanist, writer*). Letters to 4th Lord Lilford (1889-90)
- [174] GEORGE CHAPLIN LIVETT (1840-99) (*solicitor*). Letter (1888)
- [175] HENRY RICHARDS LUARD (1825-91) (*Fellow of Trinity, 1849-91; Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, 1860-87; Registrar, 1862-91*). Letter (1891)
- [176-177] CHRISTIAN FREDERIK LÜTKEN (1827-1901) (*University Zoological Museum, Copenhagen*). Letters (1888-89)
- [178-181] HUGH ALEXANDER MACPHERSON (1858-1901) (*clergyman*). Letters (1889-90)
- [182] HERBERT W. MARSDEN (*natural history dealer, Gloucester*). Letter to James Harting (1888)
- [183] HILL MUSSENDEN LEATHES (1829- ) (*colonel, landowner, writer*). Letter to John Gurney (1863)
- [184-185] NEWTON, SIR EDWARD (1832-97) (*colonial governor, ornithologist*). Letters (1890)
- [186] OCTAVIUS PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (1828-1917) (*clergyman, entomologist*). Letter (1888)
- [187] GEORGE ROLLESTON (1829-81) (*Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, Oxford University, 1860-81*). Letter (1871)
- [188] JOHN SCALES (*Skibbereen, Co. Cork*). Letter (1859)
- [189] AN, copy letter to PHILIP LUTLEY SCLATER (1829-1913) (*Secretary, Zoological Society of London, 1859-1902*) (1863)
- [190] EDWARD JONES SCHOLLYCK (*Aldingham Hall, Ulverston*). Letter to Philip Sclater (1863)
- [191] HENRY MAURICE DRUMMOND-HAY (1814-96) (*naturalist*). Letter to Philip Sclater (1863)
- [192] CHARLES SUTTON MILLARD (1834-1912) (*clergyman*). Letter to Philip Sclater (1888)
- [193-194] ALEXANDER SCOTT (*Kinterrach, Forres, Scotland*). Letters (1889)
- [195-196] ROBERT SERVICE (*Maxwelltown, Dumfries*). Letters (1889)
- [197] JOHN SLIGHT (*Leake*). Letter (1864)
- [198-199,201] THOMAS SOUTHWELL (1831-1909) (*Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society*). Letters (1856-92)
- [200] MARTIN DODMAN (1822-87). Copy letter to Thomas Southwell (1863)
- [201] FREDERICK WILLIAM KING (*Rushford Lodge, Thetford*). Copy letter to Thomas Southwell (1892)
- [202] A.S. TOOGOOD (*Kingsworthy, Winchester*). Letter (n.d.)
- [203] JOHN HARTLEY DURRANT (1863-1928) (*entomologist*). Letter to Lord Walsingham (1888) Add.9839/4/203
- [204] JOHN WOODALL WOODALL (*banker, Scarborough*). Letter (1863)
- [205-264] Papers, including [205] Henry Stevenson[?], 'Pallas's sandgrouse in Norfolk and Suffolk', printed page-proof; [206-207] Stevenson, 'Pallas's sandgrouse in Norfolk and Suffolk, during the summer of 1863, second notice. From the Zoologist',

**Add.9839/4/ PALLAS'S SAND GROUSE (cont.)**

page-proofs, 1863; [208] 'Syrnhaptes paradoxus. Pallas's Sandgrouse', printed page from unnamed publication; [209-215] Sketch-map illustrating Mr Alfred Newton's paper on the "Irruption of Syrrhaptus Paradoxus in 1863", *Ibis*, 1864, plate VI, MS and printed proofs; MS map of British Isles with locations marked, MS and printed lists of occurrences probably relating to map; [216] MS 'Addenda to Syrrhaptus invasion; [217-233] Notes probably for 'Irruption' paper; [234-238] Photographs of stuffed specimens of sand grouse, 1888-90; [239] Sketches of flight of flock of sand grouse, by **F.W. FROHAWK**?, 1888; [240] J.E. Harting, 'The recent immigration of Pallas's sandgrouse', *Life Lore*, AUG 1888; [241] Poem 'To the sand grouse. By the Duke of Argyll', *Good Words*, JAN 1889; [242] Lord Walsingham, printed shooting score card, 31 JAN 1889; [243] **WALTER CROUCH** (*Vice-President, Essex Field Club*), MS 'Pallas's sand grouse in Essex' (*Essex Naturalist*, 1889); [244-248] MS, proof, with revisions, of AN's 'On the young of Pallas's sand-grouse', 1890, proofs of plate; [249-259] Notes probably for AN's paper, c.1888-90; [260] Notes by F.M. Ogilvie on irruption of sand grouse at Sizewell and Scotts Hall in 1888-89, sent to AN 1891; [261] Note about specimen of pin tail grouse in Hampshire, n.d.; [262] Bacon's new county guide and map of Cumberland and Westmorland, with annotations and areas highlighted in red, n.d.; [263] AN, MS note for BAAS meeting, n.d.; [264] MS 'The sand grouse', anon.

[265-300] **Newscuttings, 1863**, chronological order.

[301-581] **Newscuttings, 1888**, chronological order.

[582-649] **Newscuttings, 1889**, chronological order.

[650-652] **Newscuttings, 1890-92**, chronological order.

[653-657] **Miscellanea with newscuttings.**

[658-665] **Printed maps**, Europe, England and Wales, Ireland, Scotland, France, Italy, Germany, most annotated in pencil with occurrences of sand grouse, 1888.

**[666-695] Further papers:**

[666] **JOHN CORDEAUX**, MS 'Notes on the occurrence of Pallas's sand grouse ... in the Spurn district in the spring of 1888', published, with changes, *The Naturalist*, 156, JUL 1888; [667] Pages from *Beilage zur Illustrierte Jagd-Zeitung, XVI Jahrg.* Nos. 11-12, DEC 1888, on sand grouse; [668] Lithographed letter from Permanentes internationales ornithologisches Comité, 29 APR 1888, on sand grouse, signed [?] **RUDOLF HEINRICH PAUL BLASIUS** (1842-1907); [669] Incomplete register of appearance of sand grouse in European places, n.d.; [670] 'Seeds from the crop of a Sandgrouse shot in Hampshire June 1888'; [671] Newscutting, 'Breeding of Pallas's sand grouse in Scotland', *The Field*, 19 APR 1890; [672-695] **AN**, notes on sand grouse; [696] **AN**, list of writers of letters to him about sand grouse, 1888-89; [697] **AN**, list of newspaper and urnal articles on sand grouse, 1888-89; [698] 'The sand grouse', note from **EDWARD NEAVE**, in *Shooting and fishing*, 13 AUG 1890; [699] 'Germany', *The Standard*, 24 SEP 1891; [700-701] **Newscuttings**, 'Sandgrouse in Lincolnshire', from **JOHN CORDEAUX, R. SNOW FORDHAM**, *The Times*, 1,4 APR 1899; [702] 'Sandgrouse in England' from **SYDNEY BUXTON**, *The Times*, 8 APR 1899.

---

## Add.9839/5/ WILD BIRD PRESERVATION

- [1] Scrapbook 'Bird Preservation', Parliamentary reports, Bills, motions; newscuttings, leaflets, committee reports, 1869-80.
- [2] RSPCA, invitation to meeting of Association for the Protection of Sea Birds, 1869.
- [3] Printed invitation to same meeting, about 'Proposed Act for the preservation of sea birds', 10 MAR 1869, with MS notes on proposed clauses and voting.
- [4] Motions proposed at meeting, 10 MAR 1869.
- [5] Printed appeal 'To the members of the Association for the protection of sea birds'.
- [6] Receipt to AN for donation.
- [7] **MR. CARR** (*Hedgeley, Northumberland*), MS 'On some of the details desirable in a Bill for Protection of Seabirds', 1869.
- [8] AN, draft letter to **6TH DUKE OF RICHMOND**, 30 APR 1869.
- [9] **J.E. HARTING**, draft Bill on destruction of seabirds during breeding season, submitted to Committee of British Association, 1869.
- [10-11] Sea Birds Preservation Bill, amendments and amended Bill, 1869.
- [12] Act to grant a duty of excise on licences to use guns, 1870.
- [13] *Association for the protection of sea birds on the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland ...Report* (Bridlington, 1871).
- [14] **H. STEVENSON**, paper on Wild Birds Protection Act, 1872, reprinted from *Norfolk Chronicle*, 5 APR 1873.
- [15] MS extract from *Quarterly Review*, APR 1873.
- [16] AN, MS notes for a speech about game laws and extermination of animals, 1873.
- [17] Olphe Galliard, 'La diminution du gibier' in *L'Acclimatation*, 20 AUG 1874.
- [18] Wild Fowl Preservation Bill, 1876
- [19] Division list, second reading of Wild Fowl Preservation Bill, 24 MAY 1876.
- [20] Notice of motion on Bill, 9 JUN 1876.
- [21-22] AN to 'My Lord', **FRANCIS BUCKLAND**, 1876.
- [23] Act for the Preservation of Wild Fowl, 1876.
- [24] Printed statement by BAAS Committee continuing investigation on possibility of establishing a close season for preserving indigenous animals, 1876.
- [25] Report of committee, Plymouth, 1877.
- [26] Notification by BAAS that committee is reappointed, SEP 1877.
- [27-28] Notes about close time in various English and Scottish counties, 1877.
- [29] Tasmania, House of Assembly, notice of motions, 1 MAY 1879, including Meredith's motion to bring in a Bill to protect sea birds.
- [30] Van der Snikt, 'Les chapeaux des dames', *L'Acclimatation*, 2 NOV 1879.
- [31] AN, draft letter to editor of *Edinburgh Courant*, 3 JAN 1880.
- [32-33] Wild Birds Protection Law Amendment, Bill and amended Bill, 1880.
- [34] Wild Birds Protection Act, draft with AN's suggested amendments.
- [35] AN, draft letter to *The Times*, on Wild Birds Protection Act, SEP 1880 ('not inserted – but seems to have stopped the nonsense'); on back of part of a draft article on 'Archaeopteryx'.
- [36] AN, MS copy of notice of Ness Salmon Fishery Board, in *Inverness Courier*, 26 OCT 1880.
- [37] **HENRY GORDON-CUMMING** (*Scottish Salmon Fisheries*). Copy letter to **JOHN DICKSON** (1880).
- [38-39] Article 'Protection of British birds' reviewing BAAS reports, 1869-80, and *Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880, with explanatory notes* (London, 'Field Office', 1880), 1st proof corrected by AN, 1st revise, with annotation.

**Add.9839/5/ WILD BIRD PRESERVATION (cont.)**

- [40-41] AN, notes on how to counter arguments of ‘One interested’, and draft reply, 1881.
- [42] An Act to explain the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880 — 1881.
- [350-359] Drafts of Bill, proposed amendments, 1881.
- [43-44] AN, copy letter to the Editor of *The Field*, in support of Captain Clark Kennedy’s protest about ‘the wanton destruction of rare birds’, and draft, n.d.
- [45] LEONARD BLOMFIELD, offprint of letter to *Bath Chronicle*, 7 JUL 1887, on the Selborne Society.
- [46] HUGH G. BARCLAY to AN, printed note, 7 MAY 1889, on taking of gulls’ eggs on Farne Islands.
- [47] Aberdeen County Council, report under Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1889, about an offence under Wild Birds Acts, and proposed amendments, 1889.
- [48] AN, draft of Bill to amend Wild Birds Protection Acts, 1891.
- [49] *Farne Islands Report for year 1892* (Alnwick, 1893), H.A. Paynter, Treasurer and Secretary.
- [50-52] Breydon Wild Birds’ Protection Society, reports, 1892-95.
- [53] Act to amend the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880 (Wild Birds Protection Act, 1894).
- [54-55] AN, MS notes on County Council Association – Executive Council, JAN-FEB 1895.
- [56] Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, poster ‘Protection of wild birds’, c.1895.
- [57-58] County Council of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, and Norfolk, notices on wild birds protection, 1895.
- [59] Eugène Servin, ‘La protection des oiseaux utiles (1)’, *Cosmos. Revue des Science et de leurs applications*, N.S. 487, 26 MAY 1894.
- [60-61] *Farne Island Report*, 1894-95 (as [49] above).
- [62] MS extract from *Daily News*, 30 JUN 1897, Queen Victoria to be a patron of Society of Women for the Preservation of Small Birds in Austria.
- [63] MS extract from *Westminster Gazette*, 17 SEP 1897, urging introduction of house sparrows into Jochi field area to counter plague of flies.
- [64] AN, extract from letter W.G.N. to R.M.N., 1 APR 1899.
- [65] MS extract by Mrs. F.E. Lemon from *The Times*, 28 JUN 1876, ‘Borrowed plumes’, sent 1899.
- [66] AN, note, 1899.
- [67] MS Mrs. Lemon (*Secretary, Society for the Protection of Birds*), reports by John S. Tulloch, James Horeason, W. Eagle Clarke, ‘The protection of skuas’ eggs on Foula’, 1900.
- [68] AN, MS notes, n.d.
- [69] Card announcing East India Association paper by Robert H. Elliot, ‘The preservation of wild birds in India’.
- [70-71] AN, draft, ‘Wild animals and their legal rights’, another draft, n.d.
- [72-76] Feather sales catalogues, 1876**
- [72-73] Lewis & Peat, 19 JAN 1876, and Supplement.
- [74] Hale & Son, First supplement, 19 JAN 1876.
- [75-76] Hale & Son, First and second supplements, 15 MAR 1876.

**Add.9839/5/ WILD BIRD PRESERVATION (cont.)**

[77] AN, 'Borrowed plumes', letter to *The Times*, 27 JAN 1876, reprint.

**[78-83] Wild animals protection**

[78] Cape Province, South Africa, Government notice, report of E.L. Layard, Curator of South African Museum, on acclimitisation of animals, 24 FEB 1864.

[79] Cape Province, Bill for the better preservation of game, 1868

[80] AN, 'The zoological aspect of game laws', address at BAAS, AUG 1868, proof slips, *Norfolk Chronicle*.

[81] A Bill to amend the law relating to wild animals in Scotland, 1873.

[82-83] Report of BAAS committee on establishing a 'close time' for protection of indigenous animals, 1874; statement.

[84-85] Report of BAAS committee, as above, and for watching Bills introduced into Parliament affecting this subject, 1874? MS and printed report.

[86-89] Offprints of parts of J.E. Harting's article 'British wildfowl', in *The Field*, 1877.

**[90-342] Newscuttings**

**1858**

[90] Report of John Gould's notice to Society[?] about A.R. Wallace's collection of birds of paradise in the Aru Islands, *Journal of \_\_\_\_\_*, 6 MAR 1858.

**1863**

[91] Edward Wilson, 'The little bird', *The Times*, 9 OCT 1863.

**1866**

[92] 'Natural History Society of Dublin', \_\_\_\_\_'s *Newsletter, and Daily Advertiser*, 9 JUL 1866.

**1868**

[93-101] 'G.', 'A plea for the kittiwake'; 'The game laws'; F.O. Morris, A. Clayfield Ireland, 'Destruction of sea birds'; G., 'Zoological aspect of the game laws'; G.D., 'Destruction of small birds', *The Times*, 21,24,25,27,29 AUG, 7 SEP 1868.

**1874**

[102] Elliott Coues, 'Hybrid ducks', *Forest and Stream*, MAR 1874.

**1875**

[103] 'The Wild Birds Protection Act', *The Field*, 17 APR 1875.

[104] Wildfowl Preservation Bill, 17 JUN 1875.

[105] 'Destruction of small birds', *The Times*, 13 NOV 1875.

**1876**

[106] AN, 'Borrowed plumes', *The Times*, 28 JAN 1876.

[107] 'St. Valentine's Day and our "feathered songsters"', n.d.

[108] 'Wildfowl Preservation Bill', *The Field*, 19 FEB 1876.

[109] 'The Wild Fowl Preservation Bill', *Land and Water*, 19 FEB 1876.

[110] 'Retriever', 'The preservation of wildfowl', 'The Wildfowl Protection Bill', T.S.,

**Add.9839/5/ WILD BIRD PRESERVATION (cont.)**

- 'The game supply of Paris', *The Field*, 26 FEB 1876.
- [111] F.O. Morris, quoting AN's letter to *The Times*, in *Hand and Heart*, FEB 1876.
- [112] 'Retriever', 'The preservation of wildfowl', *The Field*, 4 MAR 1876.
- [113-114] Article on feathers in ladies' hats, AN's letter, *Royal Gazette*, Georgetown, British Guiana, 11,14 MAR 1876.
- [115] B.H., 'Wild birds protection', *Land and Water*, 18 MAR 1876.
- [116] 'Anser', 'The Wild Fowl Preservation Act', *Pall Mall Gazette*, 25 MAR 1876.
- [117] Advertisements for traps, 20 APR 1876.
- [118] AN to Editor of *Royal Gazette*, 25 MAY 1876.
- [119-123] Notices in *The Times*, including [120] AN on 'Sand grouse', [122] F.O. MORRIS on 'The spoonbill', 25 MAY, 3,5,10,15 JUN 1876.
- [124] 'Wildfowl Preservation Bill', *The Field*, 17 JUN 1876.
- [125-126] Wildfowl Preservation Act, editorial, text, *Norfolk Chronicle*, 16 SEP 1876.
- [127] AN's address at BAAS, *Daily Telegraph*, 19 SEP 1876.
- [128] 'A lover of nature', 'Protection or extermination', *Hobart Tribune*, 9 OCT 1876.
- [129-130] 'Kangaroo Protection Bill', report of debate in [Tasmania] House of Assembly, Bill passed, 17,19 OCT 1876.
- [131] 'The Greenland seal fishery', *The Times*, 2 DEC 1876.
- [132] 'The Wild Birds Protection Act', *The Times*, 7 DEC 1876.

**1877**

- [133-141] Notices in *The Times*, on Wild Birds Protection Act, prices of game birds at Leadenhall Market, [141] LORD COLVILLE, 'Wild Birds Preservation Act', 16,17,24,26 FEB, 3,10,17,24 MAR, 6 APR 1877.
- [142] 'The Wildfowl Preservation Act', *The Field*, 3 FEB 1877.
- [143] 'The Norfolk squires on snipe shooting', *Land & Water*, 24 FEB 1877.
- [144] 'Anas', 'The Wildfowl Preservation Act, 1876', *The Field*, 24 FEB 1877.
- [145] AN, letter in *The Field*, 10 MAR 1877.
- [146] 'Close time for game and birds', *Land & Water*, 31 MAR 1877.
- [147] 'The game laws', *The Field*, 31 MAR 1877.
- [148] FRED. NAT. LOWNE, 'The Birds Protection Act', *Land & Water*, 7 APR 1877.
- [149] Wild Birds Preservation Act, letters from Chairman, British Scandinavian Society, and O.S. ROUND, *The Times*, 7 APR 1877.
- [150] 'The Wildfowl Act in Norfolk', *Land & Water*, 7 APR 1877.
- [151] 'Wild fowl shooting', *Norfolk Chronicle*, 7 APR 1877.
- [152-154] 'J.P.', 'A.', 'Salesmen' 'The Wild Birds Protection Act', *The Times*, 11 APR 1877.
- [155-156] Prosecutions against London poulterers, *The Times*, 16-17 APR 1877.
- [157] 'British wildfowl' [long-tailed duck to ringed plover], *The Field*, 21 APR 1877.
- [158] Prosecutions under Act at Brighton, *Sussex Daily News*, 2 MAY 1877.
- [159] Brentford girls summonsed for taking robin's nest, *The Times*, 14 MAY 1877.
- [160-161] Appeal in case Whitehead v. Smithers, *The Times*, 16 JUN 1877, *The Field*, 23 JUN 1877.
- [162] 'Close time for the protection of indigenous animals', *Land & Water*, 18 AUG 1877.
- [163-164] 'Beverley', 'Argus', 'Close time for sea birds in Yorkshire', *The Field*, 25 AUG, 1 SEP 1877.
- [165] 'Close time for wild fowl and sea birds', *Land & Water*, 20 OCT 1877.

**Add.9839/5/ WILD BIRD PRESERVATION (cont.)**

- [166] 'The protection of wild fowl', *The Times*, 20 OCT 1877.  
[167] 'Close time for snipe and wildfowl in Yorkshire', *The Field*, 20 OCT 1877.  
[168] **O.S. ROUND**, 'Wild fowl protection', *The Times*, 24 OCT 1877.  
[169] **F.O. MORRIS**, 'Rare birds', *The Times*, 30 NOV 1877  
[170] 'The Witham and fen drains', *Land & Water*, n.d.

**1878**

- [171] 'W.E.', 'Birds and fruit', 'S.P.T.', 'Frogs', *The Times*, 24 JAN 1878.  
[172] 'Wild Poultry Preservation Act in Middlesex', *Land & Water*, 26 JAN 1878.  
[173] **F.O. MORRIS**, 'Sport and slaughter', *The Times*, 7 FEB 1878.  
[174] 'Local variations in the Wild Fowl Preservation Act', *Land & Water*, 9 FEB 1878.  
[175] 'The Wild Fowl Preservation Act', *The Times*, 26 FEB 1878.  
[176] Prices of birds in London markets, *The Times*, 2 MAR 1878.  
[177] 'Another alteration of the Wild Fowl Act' *Land & Water*, 2 MAR 1878.  
[178] 'A suburban resident', 'The Wild Birds Protection Act', *The Times*, 9 MAR 1878.  
[179] **C. RUPELL**, 'The Wildfowl Preservation Act', *Land & Water*, 9 MAR 1878.  
[180-181] **D.G.F. MACDONALD**, 'Birdcatchers'; 'The Wild Fowl Preservation Act',  
*The Times*, 20 MAR 1878.  
[182] **C. RUSSELL**, 'The Wild-Fowl Preservation Act', *Pall Mall Gazette*, 22 MAR  
1878.  
[183-184] 'The Scotch herring fisheries', 'Egyptian quails', *The Times*, 17-18 APR 1878.  
[185] **AN**, 'Herrings and gannets', *The Times*, 23 APR 1878.  
[186] **VAUGHAN P. DAVIES**, 'Seabirds and rabbits', *The Times*, 25 APR 1878.  
[187-188] **E.K. BRIDGER**, 'The food of sea-birds'; **HARRY JONES**, 'Rooks', *The  
Times*, 27 APR 1878.  
[189] **J. HOARE**, 'Decoys past and present', *The Field*, 27 APR 1878.  
[190] 'Sale of foreign game', *Land & Water*, 27 APR 1878.  
[191] 'The Scotch herring fisheries', *The Times*, 29 APR 1878.  
[192] **CHARLES CUMMING**, 'Slaughter of small birds', *The Times*, 30 APR 1878.  
[193-194] **E.S.C.**, **JAMES HOWARD**, 'Rooks and wheat poisoning', *The Times*, 1-2  
MAY 1878.  
[195] 'The close season for wildfowl and sea birds', *The Field*, 6 JUL 1878.  
[196] 'Close time for indigenous animals', *Dublin Express*, 16 AUG 1878.  
[197] 'Game protection in America', *Land & Water*, 21 SEP 1878.  
[198] Report of BAAS session, Dublin, 1878.

**1879**

- [199] Land values in New Zealand, *The Times*, 31 JAN 1879.  
[200-201] Article on rabbits in New Zealand, **W.J.M. LARNACH**, New Zealand  
Agricultural Company and 'rabbit nuisance', *The Times*, 6-7 FEB 1879.  
[202] **CHARLES FIELDING HARMER**, 'The close time for wildfowl', unnamed  
paper, 8 APR 1879.  
[203] **F.O. MORRIS**, 'Sea birds', *The Times*, 12 APR 1879.

**1880**

- [204-205] 'A schedule of close times for various game birds and wildfowl in the United  
Kingdom', 'Our table of close times', *Land & Water*, 28 FEB 1880.  
[206-208] 'Sir D. Wedderburn, M.P., and wild bird protection'; 'Prosecutions under the



**Add.9839/5/ WILD BIRD PRESERVATION (cont.)**

- Wildfowl Act'; **FRANK BUCKLAND**, 'Foreign game birds and the public', *Land & Water*, 6,13,27 MAR 1880.
- [209] 'Taking plover's eggs', *Bury & Norwich Post*, 11 MAY 1880.
- [210] **EDWIN BIRCHALL**, 'The rights of animals', *Manx Sun*, 22 MAY 1880.
- [211] 'Protection of wild birds', *Land & Water*, 19 JUN 1880.
- [212] 'An ornithologist', 'The Wild Birds Protection Bill', *The Spectator*, 19 JUN 1880.
- [213] 'Protection of wild birds', *Land & Water*, 26 JUN 1880.
- [214] 'The protection of wild birds', *St. James's Gazette*, 1 JUL 1880.
- [215] Extinct toothed-birds of North America, *The Nation* (New York), 5 AUG 1880.
- [216] 'The Wild Birds Protection Act', *The Field*, 18 SEP 1880.
- [217] **E. CLOUGH TAYLOR**, 'The Wild Birds Protection Act', *The Times*, 28 SEP 1880.
- [218-224] 'Sentimental legislation'; **HELY H. ALMOND**, 'Highlanders and consumption'; **H.B. TRISTRAM**, 'The Sea Birds Protection Act'; **HELY ALMOND**, 'Sea birds preservation'; **SAMUEL L. MASON**, 'Sea birds and their ravages'; 'The Sea Birds protection Act'; 'Ignis Fatuus', **J.S.**, 'A dweller on Tweedside', 'Tweed pollution', *The Scotsman*, 24 SEP, 16,20,21,22,30 OCT, 1 NOV 1880.
- [225] 'Reserve', 'Ravages of sea birds', *The Scotsman*, 28 OCT 1880.
- [226] 'Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society', 29 OCT 1880.
- [227] 'One interested', 'Scarcity of salmon – disease and cure', *Edinburgh Courant*, 16 DEC 1880.
- [228] **AN**, 'Professor Newton on salmon and sea birds', *Edinburgh Courant*, 22 DEC 1880.
- [229] 'Foreign game and poultry', *The Observer*, 26 DEC 1880.
- [230] 'One interested', 'Professor Newton on salmon and sea birds', *Edinburgh Courant*, 31 DEC 1880.
- [231] 'The close season for wildfowl', unnamed paper, 1880.
- 1881**
- [232-233] 'Another interested', 'An amused and interested observer [**JA.H.B**]', 'Salmon and sea birds'; **AN**, 'Bird protection', *Edinburgh Courant*, 3,5 JAN 1881.
- [234] Variation of close time, *Norfolk Chronicle*, 15 JAN 1881.
- [235] Fen country, *Standard*, 25 JAN 1881.
- [236] 'Wildfowler', 'The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880', *The Field*, 12 FEB 1881.
- [237] Prosecution for selling wildfowl, *The Times*, 31 MAR 1881.
- [238] Rabbit plague in Australia, *The Times*, 3 APR 1881.
- [239] 'Wild Birds Protection Act', *Land & Water*, 9 APR 1881.
- [239] **AN**, 'The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880', *Land & Water*, 23 APR 1881.
- [240] 'The Wild Fowl Act of 1880', *The Times*, 10 MAY 1881.
- [241] **F.O. MORRIS**, 'The pomarine skua', *Land & Water*, 14 MAY 1881.
- [242] **E.T. BOOTH, THOMAS W. WEBBER**, 'Wildfowl protection', 14 MAY 1881.
- [243] 'Sale of woodpigeons, rooks, &c.', *The Field*, 14 MAY 1881.
- [244] **H. GORDON CUMMING**, 'Destruction of salmon parr and smolts by gannets, gulls, etc.', *Land & Water*, 21 MAY 1881.
- [245] Prosecutions for selling rooks, *The Field*, 21 MAY 1881.
- [246] 'East Anglia', **C. RUSSELL, T.M. PIKE**, 'Wildfowl protection', *The Field*, 28 MAY 1881.
- [247] 'Round the cliffs', *Pall Mall Gazette*, 3 JUN 1881.

**Add.9839/5/ WILD BIRD PRESERVATION (cont.)**

- [248] ‘Scotus’, ‘Destruction of smolts by gannets, gulls, etc.’, *Land & Water*, 4 JUN 1881.
- [249] Summons under Wild Birds Protection Act, unnamed paper, JUN 1881.
- [250] ‘Grey beard’, ‘Wild birds’, *Standard*, 7 JUN 1881.
- [251] ‘The Wild Birds Protection (1880) Amendment Bill’, *The Field*, 2 JUL 1881.
- [252] ‘The sale of foreign wildfowl’, *Land & Water*, 9 JUL 1881.
- [253] **H. M. DRUMMOND-HAY**, ‘Our salmon supply’, *Dundee Advertiser*, 11 JUL 1881.
- [252] Prosecution for taking lark’s nest, *Daily Telegraph*, 22 JUL 1881.
- [253] ‘R’, ‘Mr. Paget and the lark’s nest stealer’, *Land & Water*, 30 JUL 1881.
- [254] Amendment to Wild Birds Protection Amendment Act, *The Times*, 19 AUG 1881.
- [255] ‘Wildfowl protection’, *The Field*, 20 AUG 1881.
- [256] ‘Destruction of the sea birds at Flamborough’, *Land & Water*, 20 AUG 1881.
- [257] **W.S. EVERITT**, ‘Wildfowl in Norfolk and Suffolk’, *The Field*, 27 AUG 1881.
- [258] ‘Wild Birds Protection Act, 1881’, *The Field*, 3 SEP 1881.
- [259] **F. FRANCIS**, ‘The plague of small birds’, *The Field*, 17 SEP 1881.

**1883**

- [260] **P.M.C. KERMODE** (*Hon. Sec.*), ‘The Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society’, *Manx Sun*, 12 MAY 1883.
- [261] ‘Republican game laws’, ‘Open seasons for American game’, *Land & Water*, 8 SEP 1883.

**1884**

- [262] **THOMAS CORNISH**, ‘Destruction of sea fish by birds’, *Land & Water*, 29 MAR 1884.
- [263] **H.D. ASTLEY**, ‘Shot—of course’, *Standard*, 22 APR 1884.
- [264] ‘The fisheries and the Wild Birds Protection Act’, *The Field*, 5 JUL 1884.
- [265-266] ‘Wild animals and their legal rights. II-III’, *Land & Water*, 15 NOV, 13 DEC 1884.
- [267-269] **CECIL SMITH**, ‘Wild animals and their legal rights’; ‘The writer of the article’, ‘The Wild Birds’ Act and its critics’; ‘A constant reader’, ‘Wild animals and their legal rights’, *Land & Water*, 22,29 NOV, 27 DEC 1884.

**1885**

- [270] ‘Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists’ Society’, *Norfolk Chronicle*, 4 APR 1885.
- [271] **W.H. ROWLAND**, ‘Fair play’, ‘Rook hawking’, *The Times*, 18 APR 1885.
- [272] ‘The close time in Norfolk’, *Lowestoft Journal*, 18 JUN 1885.

**1886**

- [273] [**J.E. HARTING**], ‘Sale of game out of season’, *The Field*, 10 APR 1886.
- [274] ‘The Wild Fowl Act of 1880’, *The Times*, 6 MAY 1886.
- [275] Lecture by Canon Tristram, *Dundee Advertiser*, 4 DEC 1886.

**1888**

- [276] Description of a dress trimmed with robin feathers, *The Queen*, 23 FEB [1888?].
- [277] ‘Venator’, ‘Close time for hares’, ‘Adminsitration of the Game Laws in Scotland’, *The Field*, 24 MAR 1888.

**Add.9839/5/ WILD BIRD PRESERVATION (cont.)**

- [278] 'Shooting dotterel during the close season', *The Field*, 26 MAY 1888.
- [279-280] 'The Wild Birds Act'; 'Wild duck', 'The Wild Birds Act', *Shooting Times*, 2 JUN 1888.
- [281-283] **JOHN COLAM** (*Secretary, RSPCA*), **JOSEPH ROWLANDS**, 'The protection of wild birds', *The Times*, 25,30 JUN, 5 JUL 1888
- [284] 'Wild Birds Act', *The Times*, 23 SEP 1888.
- [285] 'Local gossip', from a Tyneside paper, n.d.
- 1890**
- [286] **T. SOUTHWELL**, 'The barn owl and pole-traps', unnamed paper, DEC 1890.
- 1891**
- [287] 'Wild bird shooting', Norfolk paper, MAR 1891.
- 1893**
- [288] Wild Birds Protection Bill, *The Scotsman*, 1 MAY 1893.
- [289] 'Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society', *Eastern Daily Press*, 1 JUN 1893.
- 1894**
- [290-291] **W.H. HUDSON, AN**, 'The last of the ospreys', *The Times*, 19 NOV 1894.
- 1895**
- [292] **MALCOLM ROSS**, 'The Leader Expedition in Fiordland. No. VI', *Otago Daily Times*, 29 AUG 1895.
- 1897**
- [293-295] **EDWARD CLIFFORD, RICHARD EDGCUMBE, ARTHUR GAYE**, 'The slaughter of the innocents', *The Times*, 20,26 OCT, 9 NOV 1897.
- [296-297] Prosecutions, *The Times*, 29 OCT, 1 NOV 1897.
- [298] 'Martyrs to fashion. Osprey feathers at £6 the ounce', *Daily Mail*, 15 DEC 1897.
- 1898**
- [299-300] **M.R.A.C.**, 'An admirer of living things', **FRANCIS KING**, 'The trade in birds' feathers', *The Times*, 4,18 JAN 1898.
- [301] **AN**, 'Wild forest bulls', *Notes & Queries*, 10 SEP 1898.
- 1899**
- [302] **AN**, 'The plume trade', *The Times*, 25 FEB 1899.
- [303] Review of A.H. Evans, *Birds* (London, 1899), *Literature*, 18 MAR 1899.
- [304] 'Ladies and birds' plumes. A cruel fashion', *Cheshire Observer*, 15 APR 1899.
- [305] 'Death to the sparrow', *Derby Mercury*, 22 APR 1899.
- [306] 'Death to the sparrow', *Liverpool Mercury*, 24 APR 1899.
- [307] **A.J. LAWFORD-JONES**, 'Shall 250,000 sparrows die?', *Daily Mail*, 26 APR 1899.
- [308] 'The house sparrow', *The Queen*, 10 JUN 1899.
- [309] 'The great plume question', *The Field*, 2 JUL 1899.
- [310] **YE KEN WHA**, 'The over-preservation of certain birds', *Shetland Times*, 12 AUG 1899.

**Add.9839/5/ WILD BIRD PRESERVATION (cont.)**

[311-317] **LINDA GARDINER, K. THOMSON, AN, WATKIN WATKINS, H.B. TRISTRAM**, 'The harvest of the plumes', *The Times*, 22,25,28,29 AUG, 8,9,13 SEP 1899.

[318] Comment on foregoing letters, *The Times*, 26 AUG 1899.

[319] Comment on controversy, *Liverpool Mercury*, 29 AUG 1899.

[320] 'The great plume question', *The Field*, 2 SEP 1899.

[321] 'An act of exceptional avian barbarity', *Yorkshire Post*, 9 SEP 1899.

[322] Linda Gardiner, 'Egret plumes', *Land & Water*, 9 SEP 1899.

[323] Comment on 'harvest of the plumes' controversy, *Western Morning News*, 9 SEP 1899.

[324] **H.J. MONRO**, 'Feathers in ladies' hats', *The St. James's Gazette*, 11 SEP 1899.

[325] **SOPHY COLLIER**, 'The needs of animals', **LINDA GARDINER**, 'The harvest of the plumes', *Western Morning News*, 15 SEP 1899.

[326] **F.H.H. GUILLEMARD**, 'A census of birds', **W.B. TEGETMEIER**, 'Birds and fruit growing', *The Field*, 14 OCT 1899.

[327] Notice of reprint of **AN's** *Dictionary of birds*, *Yorkshire Weekly Post*, 21 OCT 1899.

[328] **MARK L. SYKES**, 'A British Association idyll: the neomylodon', *Manchester City News*, 21 OCT [1899].

[329] Notice of **AN** reprint, *Literature*, 11 NOV 1899.

[330] Obituary, Joseph Wolf, *The Times*, 22 APR 1899.

**1900**

[331] Killing of bitterns, *Standard*, 2 JAN 1900.

[332] Note of **AN's** article on Gilbert White in *DNB*, *Publishers' Circular*, 6 JAN 1900.

[333] 'Our winter visitors. From *Leisure Hour*', *Coventry Herald*, 2 FEB 1900.

[334] **W.B. TEGETMEIER**, 'The possibility of twin eggs', *The Field*, 17 FEB 1900.

[335] Announcement of death of Elloitt Coues, *Popular Science*, MAR 1900.

[336] Award of Linnaean Gold Medal to **AN**, *Manchester Guardian*, 13 APR 1900.

[337] 'The European quail', *Country Sports*, 14 OCT [1900?].

[338] Announcement of **AN** entertainment at Barnsbury Club, *Sporting Mirror*, 14 OCT [1900?].

**1903**

[339] **JOHN EVANS**, obituary, *The Times*, 3 JUN 1903.

**1906**

[340] 'Echoes of science', *The Globe*, 22 JUN 1906.

**n.d.**

[341] 'The distribution of bird life', unnamed paper, n.d.

[342] **G.H.W.**, Poem 'To "Anas Canadensis"', unnamed paper, n.d.

**[343-347] Other papers**

[343] **J.M. ANDERSON** to **H.B. TRISTRAM**, 27 OCT 1880.

[344] Envelope inscribed by **AN**, 'Tristram, 'Scotsman'', 1880.

[345] Anon., note on paper addressed 'Loretto, Musselburgh', n.d.

**Add.9839/5/ WILD BIRD PRESERVATION (cont.)**

- [346] Offprint, 'The Wildfowl Preservation Act', *The Field*, FEB 1878.  
[347] Newscutting, 'Interesting discovery at Trowse', unnamed paper, NOV 1868.  
[348] follows [238]  
[349] AN, draft about close-time.  
[350-359] follow [42]  
[360] Newscutting, 'Wild Birds Protection Act Amendment Bill', *The Times*, 19 JUL 1881.  
[361-362] Newscuttings, *The Field*, 23 JUL, 6 AUG 1881  
[363] 'The Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880', *The Animal World*, 1 JUL 1881.
- 

**Add.9839/6/ NEWTON'S REVISION OF YARRELL'S BRITISH BIRDS**

AN's copy of William Yarrell, *A history of British birds*, 3rd edn (London, 1856), 3 volumes, annotated by AN and with numerous notes, letters and other insertions. AN began work on the 4th edn in 1871, but completed only two of the four volumes, the remainder being done by Howard Saunders.

- 6/1/1 Vol. 1 of Yarrell's 3rd edn, 1856.  
[6/1/2] AN, list of species from Gould's *Birds of Europe*.  
[6/1/3] Newscutting, review of *A history of British birds. By the late W. Yarrell. Fourth edition, revised to the end of the Picidae by ...Newton ... continued by Howard Saunders*, Part XV (London, 1882).  
[6/1/4] Prospectus for 4th edn.  
[6/1/5] *Rules for zoological nomenclature drawn up by the late H.E. Strickland ... at the instance of the British Association* (London, 1878).

- 6/2/1 Vol. 2 of Yarrell's 3rd edn, 1856 (pp. 1-286 formerly tied together).  
[6/2/2-102] Notes, letters, newscuttings, including [8] **E. CAMBRIDGE PHILLIPS**, MS 'A few observations on the wryneck ... in Wales more particularly in the County of Brecon'; [16] W.B. ... , 'Distinctions between gallinaceous and columbine birds', *The Field*, [1882]; [21] **LORD WALSINGHAM**, 'Lord Walsingham's bag of wood-pigeons', *The Field*, 14 FEB 1891; [25-26] H.N.P.W., 'Feudal dovecotes, or pigeon houses', *Land & Water*, n.d.; W.A.G., 'Old dovecotes in the west', *Land & Water*, n.d., 1 APR 1882; [33-34] **JOSEPH BURTON**, AN, 'Yarrell's British Birds', *The Field*, 6,13 NOV 1880; [35] **W.J. WILLIAMS** to AN, 4 MAR 1873; [39] MS description of interleaved copy of Montagu's *Ornithological dictionary with supplement*, owned by J.H. Gurney, formerly owned by David Jenks of Cambridge, with Jenks's notes; [41-44] Newscuttings, 'Date of introduction of pheasants into England', **B.H.C., EDWARD A. FITCH**, 'The antiquity of foxhunting', 5,16,26 FEB, 11 MAR 1876; [50] List of game killed at Elveden, *The Field*, 16 DEC 1876; [52] 'On a hen pheasant which has assumed the plumage of the male', reprinted from *Transactions of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club*, DEC 1879; [54] 'Are capercaillie game?', 'A bag of capercaillie', *Land & Water*, 25 NOV 1882; [55] 'The capercaillie under the Game Laws', *The Field*, 25 NOV 1882; [56] 'Introduction of the capercaillie into Northumberland', *Land & Water*, 16 DEC 1876; [56a] **J.A. HARVIE-BROWN**, printed questionnaire about distribution of capercaillie, 1877; [57] Notes on capercaillie

**Add.9839/6/ NEWTON'S REVISION OF YARRELL'S *BRITISH BIRDS* (cont.)**

from Small of Edinburgh, 1876; [60-62] Notes on *Nouveaux voyages* of Baron de Lahontan; [63] **W.W. SKEAT** to **AN**, 10 MAR 1879; [65] **AN**, 'Grouse', *Notes & Queries*, 21 JUN 1879; [67] 'Paisley Museum', talk by Craibe Angus, *Paisley Daily Express*, 27 FEB 1885; [68] 'The biggest bag of grouse on record' *The Field*, 8 SEP 1888; [69] **C. ELTON** to **AN**, 1 MAR 1883; [70] 'The bishop's game', *Land & Water*, 22 SEP 1883; [71] **FREDERICK A. MILBANK**, 'Grouse shooting', *The Times*, 10 MAR 1879; [74] 'Acclimatisation of game in Sweden', *The Field*, 2 FEB 1878; [75] **FREDERICK A. MILBANK**, 'Large bags', *The Field*, 1 NOV 1884; [76] 'The moors in November', *The Times*, 19 NOV 1878; [77-78] Game shot at Elveden, *The Field*, 23 SEP 1876, 4 MAY 1878; [79] 'Extraordinary bag of partridges', *The Field*, 18 OCT 1884; [81] **A.J.**, 'Weight of French partridges', *The Field*, 26 NOV 1881; [82] 'The Virginian quail', *The Field*, 26 AUG 1871; [86] MS extract by Edward Newton, 'Mountain birds', *Illustrated London News*, 30 OCT 1886; [89] **W.W. SKEAT** to **AN**, 18 DEC 1881; [90] 'Battle between a weasel and five lapwings', *Dumfries Courier*, 3 AUG 1874; [93] 'Heronries in Cheshire', *Chester Chronicle*, 31 DEC 1881; [94] **J.H. GURNEY** to **AN**, 2 JUN 1874; [98] **J.A. HARVIE-BROWN**, 'The green sandpiper in Stirlingshire', reprinted from *The Zoologist*, OCT 1877; [100] **J.E. HARTING**, MS notes on occurrence of stilt *Himantopus candidus* Bonnatorre, 1873.

**6/3/1** Vol. 3 of Yarrell's 3rd edn, 1856.

[6/3/2-53] Notes, letters, newscuttings, including: [2-3] James Nicholson, 'Woodcock nesting in Westmoreland', John Joseph Briggs, 'The woodcock nesting in Leicestershire', *The Field*, 30 MAY 1874; [4] Idstone, 'Snipe carrying its young', John Titterton, snipe nesting at Ely, *The Field*, 30 MAY 1874; [5] **EIRIKR MAGNUSSON** to **AN**, 29 JAN 1883; [8] **J.L.C.**, Letter, *Inverness Courier*, 25 NOV 1875; [9] **C. CZARNIKOW**, 'Baillon's crake caught at Mitcham', *The Field*, 30 MAY 1874; [10-12] **JOSEPH CLARKE**, MS, 'Incidents in moorhen life', 26 NOV 1878, letters to **AN**, 19 DEC 1878, 12 MAR 1880; [15-16] **FREDERICK SWABEY**, 'The evidence of birds', **GEORGE DAWSON ROWLEY**, 'The brent goose', *The Times*, 17,19 AUG 1875; [20] **SAMUEL YUILLE**(*head keeper, Shotley Hall, Durham*), 'Remarkable instinct of a pair of swans', *The Field*, 4 JUL 1874; [21] **AN**, MS note, about MS book brought to him by Henry Stevenson, 'Notitia Ecclesiae Eliensis ... Vol. 8, MS Epi. Eliensis - A', extract about keeping of swans in Isle of Ely [now MS Add.2951]; [22] **HUBERT HALL**, 'The case of the Thames swans', *The Field*, 10 SEP 1881; [26] Copy letter, **LORD LILFORD** to **HENRY STEVENSON**, 28 MAR 1876; [28] **HENRY STEVENSON**, notes on 'ruddy sheldrake', 21 FEB 1876; [29-30] **J.A.H. MURRAY** to **AN**, 18 FEB, 4 MAR 1886; [31] Copy letter, **LORD SCARSDALE** to **SHARPE**, 3 MAY 1871; [32] 'A naturalist', 'A rare bird', *The Times*, 29 FEB 1896; [34] Copy letter, **WILLIAM BALFOUR BAIKIE** to **F.O. MORRIS**, 4 OCT 1853; [35] **J. GRAHAM**, 'Goosander nesting on Loch Awe', *The Field*[?], 1872; [36] 'Sea birds', *The Times*, 24 MAR 1879; [37] *Zoological Society of London, 2nd January, 1877. Professor Newton ... in the Chair.* [44] **WATSON ASKEW** to **AN**, 27 JUN 1874; [45] **F. TEARLE**, 'Rara avis', *The Times*, 24 MAR 1881; [46] Part letter, **F. BOYER** to **T.E. BUCKLEY**, 15 DEC 1887; [47] 'Instance of the voracity and predatory habits of the great black-backed gull', read by the President, 19 NOV 1879, reprinted from *Transactions of Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club*; [49] **D MORRIS** to **AN**, 6 MAR 1889; [50-51] Copy letters, **GEORGE CLARKE** to **MR. CARTER**, 19 SEP 1887, **GEORGE CLARKE** to **WILLIAM EAGLE CLARKE**, 18 NOV

**Add.9839/6/ NEWTON'S REVISION OF YARRELL'S *BRITISH BIRDS* (cont.)**

1887; [52] 'Prof. Newton on *Bulweria columbina*', *Proc. Zoological Society of London*, 15 NOV 1887, pp. 562-3; [53] MURRAY A. MATHEW, 'Habits of the storm petrel in captivity', *Zoologist*, 1881, p. 489

---

**Add.9839/7 PAPERS ON GILBERT WHITE**

**[1-4] Reviews**

[1-2] 'The charm of natural history'; 'Bell's *Selborne*', *Spectator*, 13 JUL 1878.

[3] 'Gilbert White's *Selborne*', *Saturday Review*, 10 SEP 1887.

[4] 'Gilbert White as a naturalist', *Saturday Review*, 24 SEP 1887.

[5] Richard Hooper, 'Gilbert White of Selborne', first proof of article for *Temple Bar*, subsequently cut down and published in *LV*, pp. 524-42 (APR 1879).

[6-7] Newton's article on White in *DNB*, 1900. Drafts of opening and bibliography.

**[8-26] Notes probably for *DNB* article**

[27-33] RASHLEIGH HOLT-WHITE to AN, copy letters and 1 original, 1898-99;  
C.L. SHADWELL to HOLT-WHITE, copies, 1898.

[34-42] Notes, papers, some sent by W.R. BUTTERFIELD, 1898-1900; envelopes.

---

**Add.9839/8 ST. CROIX AND ICELAND EGGS, 1857-58**

1 volume, *Eggs obtained in St. Croix 1857 and Iceland 1858: by Alfred Newton*.  
Paginated, pp. 101-145.

---

**Add.9839/9 RECORDS OF WEATHER AND BIRDS SEEN AT ELVEDEN,  
1850-60**

3 volumes, 'Register of the weather and birds seen. Kept at Elveden in Suffolk by A. & E.N.' Daily weather statistics and birds seen. [1] 1850-52; [2] 1852-57, with loose extracts from Elveden Hall game book, 1821-32, statistics of birds nesting at Elveden, 1843-49, 1850-51, 1852-59, woodlarks seen at Elveden, 1850-59; [3] 1857-60.

With [4] Notebook of Edward Newton, weather statistics at Elveden, JUN - DEC 1849; 'Principal events of the year 1850', JAN - 4 APR only.

---

## Add.9839/10 NEWTON, OTHER PAPERS

- [1-12] Notes on the dodo.
- [13] *Statement respecting certain sales of birds' eggs*, 29 NOV 1864.
- [14] AN[?], humorous writing *The seal saga: done into dasent English by an ancient mariner*, n.d.
- [15] AN, MS copy of George R. Gray's *The genera of birds*.
- [16] AN, MS copy of part of T.T. Kaup, *Monograph of the falconidae, systematically arranged*, 1854, with notes from J.H. Gurney's copy of the book
- [17] Copy of Schlegel's description of the Norway falcon, *Falco gyrfalco*.
- [18] 'The Iceland or jer falcon', from Audubon's *Orn. Biog.*, 2, p. 552, with AN's notes from Forster on 'falco sacer'.
- [19-22] AN, notes on falcons.
- [23] AN, sketches of falcon sterna brought by Pells from Iceland and John Wolley from Lapland, with notes, 1857.
- [24] MS catalogue of Strickland Library, 1853.
- [25] Anon, MS *Notes on the bird-fauna of Spitzbergen*, w.m. 1863.
- [26] By the same writer, MS *Birds who are permanently in Spitzbergen, or come there every year to hatch*, n.d.
- [27] AN, draft letter to a newspaper in response to an article on the natural history collection of the British Museum.
- [28] Draft agreement, AN and **JOHN VAN VOORST**, about new edition of Yarrell's *British birds*, 1875.
- [29] Printed extract from Universities Commission, AN's evidence about funding for science, 1870.
- [30] Printed list of lectures for biology and geology, 1885-86.
- [31-37] Papers of the British Marine Area Committee, 1887.
- [38] AN, MS copy of lettering of the plates in H.L. Meyer, *Illustrations of British birds*, vols. I-IV, copied 1892.
- [39-40] Elveden estate, card 'List of game killed on the Elveden estate, Thetford, season 1893-4; **J.P. HORE**, MS account of Elveden, 1899.
- [41-46] Notes (not AN) to Lewis & Clarke's expedition, n.d., AN, notes from 1814 Philadelphia and 1815 London editions; 'Suicide or murder? Dr. Elliott Coues disputes the theory of Merriwether Lewis' death', *Democrat*, 19 NOV 1892; 'The "New Lewis and Clarke"', *The Bookshop*, DEC 1892; note about accounts for original Lewis & Clarke, *The Nation*, 12 JAN 1893; AN, note to Philosophical Club about finding of bones of large mammals at Barrington, 1893.
- [47] AN, MS transcript of M. Boddaert, *Table des planches enluminées d'histoire naturelle de M. D'Auburton* (Utrecht, 1783).
- [48-56] Printed lists of British, European and American birds, some marked with notes of eggs and sterna owned, to be circulated to other collectors: [48] *British birds* (c.1850), AN's copy, addressed to **R. TEMPLE FRERE**; [49-51] *The 'Zoologist' list of birds observed in Great Britain*, from 2nd edition of Yarrell, [49-50] **R.W. HAWKINS'S** copies, 1853, [51] **W.G. JOHNSTONE'S** copy, 1854; [52-53] *A list of the birds of Great Britain, according to the arrangement of of Mr. C.J. Temminck, and of Mr. Yarrell*, [52] AN's copy, 1860, [53] **J.H. DUNN'S** copy, 1861; [54] List of European and American eggs, **T.M. BORROW'S** copy, 1860; [55] *The 'Zoologist' list ...* from 3rd edition of Yarrell, **E.C. NEWCOME'S** copy, 1863; [56] *List of British birds. Yarrell, 2nd edition*, Latin names, unidentified collector.
- [57-66] AN, MS lists of birds, eggs, ornithologists.



**Add.9839/10 NEWTON, OTHER PAPERS (cont.)**

- [67-68] Printed *Catalogue des oeufs d'oiseaux de la Maison Verreaux*, 1868; *Catalogue des oiseaux d'Europe, de Ch. Roussel*, Nancy, n.d.
- [69-70] AN, MS lists of bird-skins in Museum Godeffroy, 1887.
- [71-93] Papers mostly relating to AN's articles in *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 9th edn, 1885.
- [94-98] Certificates of membership, fellowships of learned societies: Iceland, 1858, New Zealand Institute, 1875, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1905.
- [99] Printed notice, Museums and Lecture Rooms Syndicate, letter from AN, 23 JAN 1888, announcing offer of Wilmot's egg collection to University.
- [100] **D. FORBES** (*British Museum*), notes from MS Egerton 1013, Persian 'Book of falconry', 1853.
- [101] AN, notes on Lapland birds, with references to John Wolley's work., n.d.
- [102] **MAURICE FÉVRIER**, notes in French on 'tec-tec', 1878.
- [103] **FREDERICK H. WATERHOUSE**, notes on *Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate 'La Vénus' ...1836-39*.
- [104-106] **HENRY BAKER TRISTRAM**: newscuttings, 'Canon and Mrs Tristram's golden wedding', *Durham County Advertiser*, 9 FEB 1900, obituary, *The Times*, 9 MAR 1906; *Well-known collectors and their collections* [Tristram, Henry Dresser, Edward Bidwell], n.d.
- [107] **ALEXANDER THEODOR VON MIDDENDORF**: death notice, 1894.
- [108-124] Newscuttings, etc.
- [108] **T.H. HUXLEY**, review, 'Darwin on the Origin of Species' *The Times*, 26 DEC 1859.
- [109] *The Exeter Mag-atherium, and scientific jeu d'esprit, a souvenir of the visit of the British Association to Exeter, August, 1869* (Exeter, 1869).
- [110] House of Commons debate on export of horses, *The Times*, 28 APR 1875.
- [111-114] **FENWICK HELE**, 'Old Aldeburgh', *East Anglian Daily Times*, 2,8,9,25 SEP 1878.
- [115] **F.O. MORRIS, PETER CARMICHAEL**, 'Scarcity of birds', *The Times*, 8 JAN 1880.
- [116] 'The Times on British birds', *Nature*, 15 JAN 1880.
- [117-118] *Pall Mall Gazette*: 'A decoy pond', 27 MAY 1881; 'In a marsh', 1 JUN 1881.
- [119-121] Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society: **T. TALBOT** to *Mona's Herald*, 16 MAY 1883; **P.M.C. KERMODE** (*Hon. Secretary*), report of meeting, reprinted from *Mona's Herald*, 30 MAY 1883; **T. TALBOT**, "'Tailless cats" again', *Manx Sun*, 23 JUN 1883.
- [122] **CAPTAIN HUTTON**, 'The rise and fall of the moa', *Weekly Press*, 12 NOV 1896.
- [123] 'L.', 'On the Russo-Norwegian frontier', *The Field*, 30 JUL 1904.
- [124] **EUSTACE MILES**, 'Oxford and Cambridge. Is their self-satisfaction justified? An indictment of the average don', *Daily Graphic*, 17 JUL 1905.
- [125-149] Misc: papers, notes in AN's hand.
- [150-170] Watercolours and stages in production of J.T. Balcomb's coloured lithographs of golden eagle's and other eggs, for *Ootheca Wolleyana*.
- [171-202] Series of engravings of birds, received c.1884-87.

**Add.9839/10 NEWTON, OTHER PAPERS (cont.)**

- [203-226] AN, watercolour of green woodpecker egg, 1850; AN, watercolour of gulls, 1854; pencil sketches on tracing paper of bird, *Eurypyga*, by F.W. Frohawk; AN, pencil tracing of sketch sent by T. Southwell, 1885, of a fish washed up at Spurn Point; photographs in Lapland, by Balfour and Evans, 1873; photograph of August Grappa and wife, 1895; photographs of swanpit, St. Helen's, Norwich, from T. Southwell, 1885; engraved portraits of Michael Faraday, 1873, AN, c.1907; pen drawing of bones of head of common perch, n.d.; engravings of Fort Dauphin, n.d.
- [227] Address book, started by **JOHN WOLLEY**, 1858, taken over and expanded by AN.
- [228] MS notebook, *Instructions regarding synonyms*, inked over by C.D.M.S., with note that pencil lines on pages are by Sir W. J[ardine].
- [229-233] Newscuttings, 'Man's place in nature' [review of T.H. Huxley, *Evidence as to Man's place in nature*], *Spectator*, 4 APR 1863; honorary degree for Darwin, *The Times*, 19 NOV 1877; 'Mr. Darwin's reception at Cambridge', *Spectator*, 1 DEC 1877; 'Evolution' [lecture by H.G. Seeley], *The Times*, 13 DEC 1877.
- [234-245] Pamphlets:
- [234] R.P. Lesson, *Observations générales d'histoire naturelle, faites pendant un voyage dans les Montagnes-Bleues de la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud* (Paris, 1825).
- [235] R.P. Lesson, *Distribution géographique de quelques oiseaux marins, observés dans le voyage autour du monde de la corvette La Coquille* [Paris, 1825].
- [236-238] F.O. Morris, *A history of British birds* (London, 1851-57), unbound parts I-II, XXXVIII.
- [239] Sir William Jardine, *Contributions to ornithology for 1852* (Edinburgh, 1853), unbound copy.
- [240] *What is philosophy?* (Chambers's Papers for the people, 96 nos., Edinburgh, 1850-51).
- [241] Charles Darwin and Alfred Wallace, *On the tendency of species to form varieties; and on the perpetuation of varieties and species by means of selection* (Linnaean Society Proceedings, 1858). With AN, copy extract, made 1888, from his letter to **H.B. TRISTRAM**, 24 AUG 1858.
- [242] 'The great bustard' and purple gallinules' from James Harting, *Essays on sport and natural history* (London, 1883).
- [243] H.S. Gorham, 'Revision of the genera and species of *Malacoderm coleoptera* of the Japanese fauna', *Transactions of the Entomological Society*, 1883.
- [244] Walter W. Skeat, *Philological Society. Notes on English Etymology; and on words of Brazilian and Peruvian origin* (1885).
- [245] AN, 'Early days of Darwinism', *Macmillan's Magazine. February, 1888*.  
Corrected proof.
- [246-248] AN, pen and watercolour drawings of geese, 1881-82.
- [249] AN, copy of Latin poem *XHN XAINONTI*, J.G. Foljambe, 'Dr. Warn's reply to Günther's slander of his goose', sent by Lord Lilford, 1890.
- [250] AN, copy of Latin poem by George Preston *O praeses sociique Magdalenses*, 1890.
- [251] James Wild, map, *The Crimea* (2nd edn., 1854).
- [252] *A map of the Danish Island St. Croix, in the West Indies surveyed 1799 by P.L. Oxholm* (republished W. Faden, London, 1809).

**Add.9839/10 NEWTON, OTHER PAPERS (cont.)**

- [253] *Kart over det sydsige Norge ... ved P.H. Munch* (Christiania, 1845) [Map of South Norway].
- [254] *Map of the Canadian Pacific Railway ... and connections* (Poole Bros., Chicago, c.1905).
- [255-256] Pressed ferns from Middle and West Gooch, Elveden, 1852.
- [257] Boards formerly containing Newton Papers, and 'an original MSS of Balfour' [removed 1950].
- [258-261] Plates J-M of *Ootheca Wolleyana*.
- [262-274] Miscellaneous notes and papers.
- [275-] Papers on bird migration:
- [275] **J.E. HARTING** (*Editor, natural history*, The Field), printed letter to AN (1872), inviting him to be natural history reporter for Cambridgeshire.
- [276] AN, summary of migration reports for 1874, from Cordeaux and others.
- [277] **AUGUST WEISMANN**: letter to AN (1879).
- [278] AN, notes on Menzbier, *Zugstrassen der Vögel im Europ. Russland*, 1885.
- [279-281] AN, misc. notes.
- [282] AN, 'The migration of birds', *Nature*, 22 SEP 1874.
- [283] **F.O. MORRIS**, 'Swallows', *The Times*, 17 NOV 1876.
- [284-286] Letters in response to **FOM**'s letter, in *The Spectator*, 18,25 NOV, 2 DEC 1876.
- [287] 'Prophesying after the event', *The Times*, 2 MAR 1877.
- [288] **ROBERT R. McLEOD** (*Houlton, Maine*), Letter on bird hibernation, *Field and Forest*, iii (1877), no. 2.
- [289] AN, 'The migration of birds', corrected proof, *Nature*, 13 MAR 1879.
- [290] **F.O. MORRIS**, 'Birds overheard at night', *Land and Water*, 30 JUL 1881.
- [291] **JOHN CORDEAUX**, 'Migration of birds', *The Times*, 1 DEC 1881.
- [292] 'The faunal position and bird life of the Isle of May', *Falkirk Express*, 26 NOV 1886.
- [293] 'The sense of direction', *The Spectator*, 25 SEP 1897.
- [294] Annual departure of swallows, *The Times*, 26 SEP 1899.
- [295-296] 'The "sixth sense" in animals', *The Spectator*, 27 JAN 1900, and draft response by AN.
- [297] 'Our rarest migrant birds', *The Spectator*, 14 APR 1900.
- [298-301] Poems, E.H. Palmer, 'Birds of passage'; Tegnéz, 'Birds of passage'; 'When the sun fiercely glows', in Nisbet, *Lays of the Holy Land* (1858); Runchey, translated E.H. Palmer, 'Birds of passage'.
- [302] Newscutting, **JOHN HARRIS**, 'American bittern in Cornwall', n.d.
- [303] AN, 'Arctic auguries', *Ocean Highways*, FEB 1873.
- [304-305] *Momus, a semi-occasional University periodical*, No. 2, 1 APR 1868, No. 3, 15 MAR 1869.
- [306] *Mr. Blyth's report on the "Arrivals at the Zoological Gardens," intended for publication in No. 185 of "Land and Water," but rejected by Mr. Glass*, 1869.
- [307] A.H. Garrod, 'On the "showing-off" of the Australian Bustard', offprint from *Proc. Zoological Society of London*, 16 JUN 1874.
- [308] Henry Stevenson, *A sketch of the ornithology of Norfolk* (Sheffield, 1883).
- [309] *Lager-Catalog von Joseph Baer & Co ... Frankfurt ... 151. Zoologie*, 1885.

**Add.9839/10 NEWTON, OTHER PAPERS (cont.)**

- [310-312] R. Friedländer & Son, *Naturae novitates* [‘bibliographic list of current literature of all nations on natural history and the exact science’], Berlin, Nos. 8-11, MAY-JUN 1887.
- [313] *The birds of Norfolk. By the late Henry Stevenson ... continued by Thomas Southwell ... Press opinions of Volume 3*, 1891.
- [314] *Essex Field Club ... joint excursion of the Club and the Geologists’ Association to the Deneholes of Hangman’s Wood, near Grays Thurrock, Essex*, 1893.
- [315] *Exposition internationale de Bruxelles en 1897. Section des sciences*, Brussels, 1896.
- [316] J.B. Pearson, *Abstract of the diary of John Palmer ... Travels in the Levant. 1805-7* (Cambridge, 1899).
- [317] Statistical table of species from *Birds of Norfolk*.
- [318] MS *A nomenclature and catalogue of British birds with brief notices of most of the species. Stetchworth 1845*. Incomplete: a few raptors only.
- [319] AN, abstract of *Anatidae* from G.R. Gray’s *Genera of birds*, 1844-49.
- [320] Classification of birds, MS ‘Sclater’s system 1864’.
- [321-324] MSS, François Pollen, ‘On the genus *Oxynotus* of Mauritius and Réunion’; Pollen, ‘Critic revise on the Mauritian Réunion *Oxynotus* specimens’; Edward Newton, observations on breeding of Mauritius species, for *Ibis*; further notes on both species.
- [325] AN, review of Alfred Grandidier, ‘Observations on the egg-beds of *Æpyornis*’, for *Ibis*, 1867-8.
- [326] AN, lecture ‘Aves’, delivered 30 NOV 1868.
- [327] MS copy of *The inundation or The life of a fen-man. A poem with notes critical and explanatory. By a Fen parson* (Lynn, c.1771).
- [328-333] Obituaries:
- [328] John Gould, in *The Times*, 9 FEB 1881; [329] L. Blomfield, *Address to the members of the Bath Field Club, in reference to the death of C.E. Broome* (Bath, 1887); [330] ‘The late Henry Stevenson’, reprinted from the *Norfolk Chronicle*, 25 AUG 1888; [331-333] William Eagle Clarke, E.A. Woodruffe-Peacock, ‘In memoriam – John Cordeaux’, reprinted from *Naturalist*, 7 SEP 1899, AN, ‘Mr. John Cordeaux’, *Nature*, 24 AUG 1899, Thomas Southwell, ‘John Cordeaux’, unnamed publication, n.d.
- [334-338] Lists of birds, eggs
- [334] ‘Gerrard’s birds from Madagascar. Nov. [18]65’; [335] ‘Dr. Power’s collection. Feby. [18]66’; [336] ‘Eggs in Gerrard’s colln. at Liverpool Sept. [18]70’; [337] ‘Memo. of wrappers from Cropler’s Madag[ascan] birds in Br. Mus. taken 13 May 1870’.
- [339-341] Madagascar bird notes.
- [342] Notes, ‘Fern Islands 1857’.
- [343-344] A.F. Sealy collection.
- [345] THOMAS SOUTHWELL, ‘Sale of the late Mr. Rising’s collection of birds’, *The Field*, 26 SEP 1885.
- [346] List of H.E.S. [Stevenson?]’s books.
- [347] Extract from Canon A.M. Norman’s existing will, n.d. [Alfred Merle Norman (1831-1918), clergyman, marine zoologist], bequeathing pamphlets and books to Zoology Department.
- [348-357] Notes found in *The Zoologist*, 3rd series, 20 (1896).

**Add.9839/10 NEWTON, OTHER PAPERS (cont.)**

- [358-361] Newscuttings on 'The Cochinchina mania' and 'On improving the breeds of domesticated animals', *Mark Lane Express*, 31 JAN, 7,16,28 FEB 1853.
- [362] 'Natural History Society of Dublin', *Saunders' News Letter*, 21 JAN 1864.
- [363] 'Foreign game and wild fowl in English markets', *Land & Water*, 26 MAR 1881.
- [364-374] Photographs, 'Views of decoy on Fritton Lake', 1882.
- [375-384] **WILLIAM BATESON**, letter to AN (1889), enclosing photographs of Kirghiz tribesmen.
- [385] Photograph of mounted specimen of 'Little bustard shot at Kessingland May 30th 1898', sent by J.H. Gurney.
- [386-397] Photographs of Whitepark Bay, Rathlin Island, Portrush, Co. Antrim, 1901.
- [398-401] Photographs of stone curlew at Eriswell Warren by E.S. Montagu, 1902.
- [402] 'Zoologist' list of birds observed in Great Britain and Ireland.
- [403-422] Misc: notes.
- [423] **JAMES HEPBURN**, MS on hooded crow, 1 AUG 1850.
- [424] MS extract 'On poultry', from *The whole duty of women*, sent by C.M. Prior, 1881.
- [425] MS, 'Dresser on last part of Middendorff's work on Siberia.
- [426] AN, notes on Edward Newton's letters about dodo bones, 1860-62.
- [427-428] **WILHELM SCHLÜTER** (*Halle*), Catalogues 106 (instruments for preparing natural history specimens), 107 (bird skins), 1887.
- [429] **OTTOMAR ANSCHÜTZ** (*Posen*), catalogue, photographs of birds.
- [430-661] Bills and receipts, 1857-88, but mostly 1886-87.
- [662-664] Testimonials in support of Newton's candidacy for Professorship, 1865: **W.H. FLOWER, JOHN GOULD, ALBERT GÜNTHER**.
- [665-666] Carte-de-visite photographs, **CHARLES DARWIN; WILHELM GIESBRECHT** (1854-1913) (*Prussian zoologist, Naples*).
- [667] 'Transcript of the notes by Linnaeus & his son in the inserted pages of the interleaved copy of the 12th edition of the 'Systema Natura' in the library of the Linnaean Society', transcript in another hand, title and MS notes by AN.
- [668] **J.A. HARVIE-BROWNE**, 'On a correct colour code, or sortation code in colours', offprint from *Proceedings of the International Congress of Zoology, Cambridge, 1898* *Proceedings of the International Congress of Zoology, Cambridge, 1898*, with set of coloured cards, and address envelope to AN headed 'Sortation code in colours for library and zoogeographical purposes'.

---

**Add.9839/11 LEONARD BLOMEFIELD: NATURAL HISTORY JOURNALS, 1823-46**

Leonard Jenyns (1800-93) was Vicar of Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambs, for 30 years. He changed his name after inheriting an estate in 1871. It is not clear whether the notebooks passed through Newton's hands before they came to the Zoology Department.

- [1] 1823; [2] 1824; [3] 1825; [4] 1826; [5] 1827; [6] 1830-45.
- [7] 'The Rev. Leonard Blomefield. In memoriam', reprinted from *Bath Chronicle*, 7 SEP 1893.
-

**Add.9839/12 GEORGE CROTCH, GENERA OF BIRDS**

**GEORGE ROBERT CROTCH** (1842-74) (*entomologist*).

- [1] *Genera avium*, 1735-1827. Inscribed 'JU 1871'.
- [2] *Genera avium*, 1828-36.
- [3] *Genera avium III. 1837-41. List of genera 1780-1841 unverified.*
- [4] *Genera avium chronologice dispositu. 1870. GRC. Rough draft.*
- [5] *Genera avium 1735-1799. Libri citati.* Inscribed 'No good and 'G.R. Crotch Sept 18[6?]0'. With undated letters and part letters, c. 1855-59, **R.N. DAVIS**, one to **WILLIAM BORRER**.
- [6] Geographical index of titles.
- [7] Loose papers of Crotch and **AN**, including lists of errata, additions, draft and first proof, 1871, of **AN**, *Zoological Record association. List of scientific journals, with abbreviated titles, compiled for the use of the recorders.* Addressed to Günther, Stainton and **AN**.
- 

**Add.9839/13 SIR WILLIAM JARDINE: CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS**

**SIR WILLIAM JARDINE** (1800-74) (*7th Baronet, naturalist*).

- [1-243] Letters to him from **PRIDEAUX JOHN SELBY** (1788-1867) (*naturalist*) (1824-56)
- [244] **NICHOLAS AYLWARD VIGORS** (1785-1840) (*zoologist*). Letter (1825)
- [245-286] Letters to him from **GOULD, JOHN** (1804-81) (*ornithologist, writer, illustrator*) (1835-48).
- [287-290] **JOHN GOULD**, Notes and sketches for *The birds of Australia*, DEC 1842.
- [291] MS list of Lambert drawings in possession of Lord Derby.
- [292] **SIR WILLIAM JARDINE** to **WELWOOD MAXWELL** (1897), about Gould letters.
- [293-323] Letters to **JARDINE** about proposed *Magazine of Zoology and Botany*, 1836:
- [293] **MILES JOSEPH BERKELEY** (1803-89) (*botanist, clergyman, writer*). Letter (1836)
- [294-296] **JOHN STEVENSON BUSHNAM** (*Dumfries, surgeon*). Letters (1836)
- [297] **JOHN CAIRNS** (1803- ) (*schoolmaster, Lochmaben; later of California*). Letter (1836)
- [298] **W[ILLIAM?] B[ARNARD?] CLARKE** (*botanist, writer*). Letter (1836)
- [299] **JOHN COLDSTREAM** (1806-63) (*physician, writer*). Letter (1836)
- [300] **SIR JOHN GRAHAM DALYELL** (1775-1851) (*antiquary, naturalist*). Letter (1836)
- [301-302] **JAMES DUNCAN** (1802-76) (*botanist, writer*). Letters (1836)
- [303] **JOHN FLEMING** (1785-1857) (*naturalist, writer*). Letter (1836)
- [304] **JOHN FOOTE** (*secretary, Medico-Botanical Society*). Letter (1836)

- [305] **ROBERT KAYE GREVILLE** (1794-1866) (*botanist, writer*). Letter (1836)
- [306] **JOHN STEVENS HENSLOW** (1796-1861) (*botanist*). Letter (1836)
- [307-308] **SIR WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER** (1785-1865) (*botanical gardens director, writer*). Letters (1836)
- [309] **ROBERT JAMESON** (1774-1854) (*mineralogist*). Letter (1836)
- [310-311] **SIR ALEXANDER JOHNSTON** (1775-1849) (*colonial administrator*). Letters (1836)
- [312] **WILLIAM HOME LIZARS** (1788-1859) (*painter, engraver*). Letter (1836)
- Add.9839/13 SIR WILLIAM JARDINE: CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS**
- [313] **J.D. MARSHALL** (*Belfast*). Letter (1836)
- [314-315] **JOSEPH MOULE** (1797-1855) (*Post Office President, sergeant-at-arms, writer*). Letters (1836)
- [316] **PATRICK NEILL** (1776-1851) (*naturalist*). Letter (1836)
- [317] **RICHARD PARNELL** (1810-82) (*naturalist*). Letter (1836)
- [318] **SIR JOHN RICHARDSON** (1787-1865) (*Arctic explorer, naturalist, writer*). Letter (1836)
- [319] **PETER RYLANDS** (1820-87) (*politician, religious writer*). Letter (1836)
- [320] **PRIDEAUX JOHN SELBY** (1788-1867) (*naturalist*). Letter (1836)
- [321] **1ST VISCOUNT HALIFAX (CHARLES WOOD)** (1800-85). Letter (1836)
- [322-323] **WILLIAM YARRELL** (1784-1856) (*zoologist*). Letters (1836)
- [324] **THOMAS ROBERT EVANS** (1821-1902) (*Coltishall, Norfolk, surgeon*). Letter (1866)
- 

**Add.9839/14/ PRIDEAUX JOHN SELBY: CORRESPONDENCE**

**PRIDEAUX JOHN SELBY** (1788-1867) (*naturalist*): correspondence, 1825-61.

- [1-61] Letters to him, from **SIR WILLIAM JARDINE** (1800-74) (*7th Baronet, naturalist*), 1825-54.
- [62-63] **JOHN ATHERTON** (*nephew*). Letters (1824-25)
- [64-72] **GEORGE CLAYTON ATKINSON** (1808-77) (*naturalist, meteorologist, writer*). Letters (1829-c.36)
- [73-74] **JOHN JAMES AUDUBON** (1785-1851). Letters (1834-35)
- [75] **MARTIN BARRY** (1802-55) (*physician*). Letter (1848)
- [76] **JAMES BLACKETT** (*Sunderland*). MS *A description of the Fern [Farne] Islands, – with a list of the birds that resort there during the breeding season*, sent to P.J. Selby (1825)
- [77] **WILLIAM BLYTH** (1810-86) (*clergyman*). Letter (1836)
- [78-80] **CHARLES LUCIEN JULES LAURENT BONAPARTE, 2ND PRINCE OF CANINO AND MUSIGNANO** (1803-57) (*naturalist, ornithologist*). Letters (1834-36)
- [81] **RALPH HENRY BRANDLING** (1771-1853) (*clergyman, naturalist*). Letter (1833)
- [82-83] **BRITISH ORNITHOLOGIST**. Letters (1827)
- [84-85] **EDWARD CHARLTON** (1814-84) (*ornithologist*). Letters (1839)
- [86] **W[ILLIAM?] B[ARNARD?] CLARKE** (*botanist, writer*). Letter (1832)

**Add.9839/14/ PRIDEAUX JOHN SELBY: CORRESPONDENCE (cont.)**

- [87-91] **SAMUEL EDWARD COOK** (1787-1856) (*c.h. WIDDRINGTON*; *writer on Spain*). Letters (1830-36)
- [92-93] **JOHN BLENKINSOPP COULSON** (1779-1863) (*Lieutenant-colonel*). Letters (1826)
- [94] **WILLIAM DAVISON** (1781-1858) (*Alnwick, pharmacist, printer, publisher*). Letter (1832)
- [95-100] **HENRY DENNY** (1803-71) (*entomologist, writer*). Letters (1837-40)
- [101] **HENRY DOUBLEDAY** (1808-75) (*Quaker, naturalist, writer*). Letter (1840)
- [102] **FRANCIS DOUGLAS** (1815-86) (*botanist, writer*). Letter (1846)
- [103-114] **JOHN WILLIAM ELTON** (*Redland, Bristol*). Letters (1830-40)
- [115] **ROBERT CASTLES EMBLETON** (1806-77) (*surgeon, botanist*). Letter (1836)
- [116] **FITZGERALD, ROBERT DAVID FITZGERALD** (1830-92) (*surveyor, ornithologist, botanist, poet*). Letter (1849)
- [117] **JOHN FLEMING** (1785-1857) (*naturalist, writer*). Letter (1825)
- [118] **CHARLES FOTHERGILL** (1782-1840) (*businessman, journalist, politician, ornithologist, Canada*). Letter (1828)
- [119-123] **GEORGE TOWNSHEND FOX** (1810-86) (*clergyman, writer*). Letters (1827-46)
- [124] **AUG[USTUS] GARVENS** (*Hamburg*). Letter (1852)
- [125] **C.S. GIRDLESTONE** (*Yarmouth*). Letter (1824)
- [126-129] **THOMAS GISBORNE** (1758-1846) (*Canon of Durham, writer*). Letters (1829-36)
- [130] **JOHN GOULD** (1804-81) (*ornithologist, writer, illustrator*). Letter (1833?)
- [131] **ROBERT GRAHAM** (1786-1845) (*physician, botanist*). Letter (1833)
- [132] **J.[?] GREGSON** (*Berwick*). Letter (1858)
- [133-134] **ROBERT KAYE GREVILLE** (1794-1866) (*botanist, writer*). Letters (1833-39)
- [135] **ROBERT HAMOND** (1785-1831) (*clergyman*). Letter (1824)
- [136] **SAMUEL HOLKER HASLAM** (1796-1856) (*botanist, writer*). Letter (1835)
- [137-138] **WILLIAM CHAPMAN HEWITSON** (1806-78) (*naturalist, zoological illustrator and draughtsman*). Letters (1831)
- [139-141] **JOHN D. HOY** (*Stoke-by-Nayland*). Letters (1828-36)
- [142-143] **WILLIAM HUTTON** (1798-1860) (*geologist*). Letters (1836-40)
- [144] **THOMAS BEST JERVIS** (1796-1857) (*Lieutenant-colonel, engineer, cartographer*). Letter (1839)
- [145-157] **GEORGE JOHNSTON** (1797-1855) (*physician, naturalist*). Letters (1830-37)
- [158-160] **1ST EARL OF RAVENSWORTH (HENRY THOMAS LIDDELL)** (1797-1878). Letters (1828-53)
- [161] **JAMES DRUMMOND MARSHALL** (1808-68) (*medical professor*). Letter (1831)
- [162] **SIR JAMES STUART-MENTEITH** (1792-1870) (*2nd Baronet, geologist*). Letter (1839)
- [163] **ALEXANDER GOODMAN MORE** (1820-95) (*curator, Natural History Society, Dublin*). Letter (1862)
- [164] **FRANCIS ORPEN MORRIS** (1810-93) (*clergyman, naturalist, author of A history of British birds, 1857-57*). Letter (1837)



**Add.9839/14/ PRIDEAUX JOHN SELBY: CORRESPONDENCE (cont.)**

- [165-167] **PATRICK NEILL** (1776-1851) (*naturalist*). Letters (1831-32)
- [168] **ALFRED NEWTON** (1829-1907) (*Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, 1866-1907*). Letter (1861)
- [169-172] **GABRIEL STONE POOLE** (*Bridgwater, lawyer*). Letters (1836-63)
- [173-174] **GEORGE RANSOME** (*Ipswich, chemist, publisher*). Letters (1849)
- [175-176] **WILLIAM HENRY RUDSTON READ** (1808-86) (*barrister, sportsman*). Letters (1831)
- [177-179] **THOMAS MILLER RICHARDS** (1811-69) (*clergyman*). Letters (1835-37)
- [180] **SIR JOHN RICHARDSON** (1787-1865) (*surgeon, explorer, naturalist, writer*). Letter (1834)
- [181] \_\_\_\_\_ **ROBSON** (*Leeds, doctor*). Letter (1855)
- [182] **GEORGE ROOKE** (1796-1874) (*clergyman*). Letter (1836)
- [183-185] **JOSEPH SABINE** (1770-1837) (*horticultural writer*). Letters (1816-36)
- [186-187] **WILLIAM SINCLAIRE** (*Belfast*). Letters (1830-34)
- [188] **D.W. SMITH**. Letter (1832)
- [189] **FREDERICK SMITH** (1805-79) (*entomologist, museum curator*). Letter (n.d.)
- [190] **WILLIAM SPENCE** (1783-1860) (*entomologist*). Letter to William Baird (1839)
- [191] **EDWARD ANSTICE STRADLING** (*Bridgwater*). Letter (1825)
- [192-198] **WILLIAM SWAINSON** (1789-1855) (*naturalist*). Letters (1829-37)
- [199] **ROBERT TEMPLETON** (1802-92) (*surgeon, naturalist, artist*). Letter to George Johnston (1836)
- [200] **WILLIAM THOMPSON** (1805-52) (*ornithologist, marine biologist*). Letter (1850?)
- [201-202] **JOHN THORNHILL** (*Newcastle, botanist*). Letters (1830-31)
- [203] **SIR WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN** (1797-1879) (*naturalist*). Letter (1830?)
- [204-205] **DAWSON TURNER** (1775-1858) (*botanist, antiquary*). Letters (1831)
- [206-209] **NICHOLAS AYLWARD VIGORS** (1785-1840) (*zoologist*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1825-27)
- [210] **GEORGE WAILES** (*Newcastle*). Letter (1839?)
- [211] **W.P. WILDE**. (*Dublin*). Letter (1839)
- [212-213] **JOHN WILLIAMSON** (*naturalist, curator, Scarborough Museum*). Letters (1831-33)
- [214-215] **JAMES WILSON** (1795-1856) (*zoologist*). Letters (1828-31)
- [216] **JOHN A. WILSON**. Letter (1854)
- [217-225] **CHARLES THOROLD WOOD** (1777-1852) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letters (1835-36)
- [226] **NEVILLE WOOD** (1818-86) (*physician, ornithologist*). Letter (1836)
- [226-230] **WILLIAM YARRELL** (1784-1856) (*zoologist*). Letters (1825-39)
- [231-233] Lists of birds.
- [234-238] Lists of letters.
- [239-240] Copy letter books, Jardine letters to Selby, 1825-54, made for AN.
- [241-242] MS volumes, nos. 3 and 6, Genus 8th and 34th, original text of Selby's *Illustrations of British ornithology*, 1825. Given to AN by W.S. Church, 20 OCT 1893.
-

### **Add.9839/15 KNOBLOCK'S EGG-BOOK**

MS volume, in Norwegian[?], eggs collected in Lapland, with watercolour illustrations, inscribed by AN, 'This illuminated manuscript is the work of Herr F.W. Knoblock of Muoniovara, and was sent to me by him in 1861'. F.W. Knoblock and Ludwig Knoblock were egg-collectors working for John Wolley in Lapland.

---

### **Add.9839/16 JOHN LATHAM: INDEX ORNITHOLOGICUS, 2ND EDITION**

John Latham (1740-1837) (*ornithologist*), published *Index ornithologicus sive systema ornithologiae; complectens avium divisionem in classes, ordines, genera, species, ipsarumque varietates: adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus &c.* (London, 1790). 3 vols., MS 2nd edition, 1834, marked by Latham 'ready for the Press'. The volumes were acquired by J.E. Gray, and then by AN from Quaritch in 1874.

---

### **Add.9839/17 MARTIN LICHTENSTEIN: ORNITHOLOGIE**

Martin Heinrich Karl Lichtenstein (1780-1857) (*ornithologist, Professor of Zoology, Berlin University*). 1 vol., MS *Ornithologie*, n.d., with AN's ownership stamp, DEC 1892.

---

### **Add.9839/18/ SIR EDWARD NEWTON: PAPERS**

Sir Edward Newton (1832-97), colonial administrator and ornithologist, was AN's younger brother. He was Colonial Secretary in Mauritius, 1859-77, where he collected remains of the extinct dodo and solitaire, and was later Colonial Secretary and Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica.

[1-5] Journals: [1] 1858 (numbered pp. 200-334); [2] 1859-65 (pp. 398-633); [3] 1861-64 (pp.601-870); [4] 29 OCT 1864 – JUN 1876 (pp.871-975); [5] 1877-95 (pp. 2000-2559).

[6-11] Letter books, carbon copies of out-letters: [6] 1861-63, with (ii-iii) draft letters to **J. PLANT, JULES XAVIER**, 1862; [7] 1863-64; [8] 1865-66; [9] 1869-71; [10] 1871-79; [11] 1879-82, with (ii-vii) list of birds wanted by Milner Edwardes, 1879; **MRS. CHARLES HOLLWEY** to **EN** (1882) (iii-iv); Colonial Bank receipts.

[12] MS account by **EN** of taking of two golden eagle eggs and nest in Argyllshire, 1854.

[13-24] Lists of bird skins and eggs, from St. Croix, Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles.

[25] Draft, *Birds of Mauritius*.

[26] Extract from Hartie's diary in Madagascar, 14 NOV 1823.

[27] George Clark, 'Account of the late discovery of Dodos' remains in the Island of Mauritius' – 'set up for Ibis, 15/2/65'.

[28] 'Description of some new species of birds from the Seychelles Islands', 1867.

[29] MS address in French to Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius, 9 MAR 1872, and notes.

**Add.9839/18/ SIR EDWARD NEWTON: PAPERS (cont.)**

- [30] EN, printed evidence to a committee chaired by the Duke of Somerset inquiring into slavery in Madagascar, 17 MAR 1876.
- [31] Certificate of honorary membership of Society of Arts & Sciences of Mauritius, 1878.
- [32] Parliamentary Paper, 'Copies or extracts of papers relating to the congratulatory mission to King Radama of Madagascar, on his accession to the Throne in 1861 ...', 28 JUL 1863.
- [33] Printed account, *Madagascar*, pp.1-28 only (*incomplete*).
- [34-38] Mauritian newspapers: *The Overland Commercial Gazette*, 9 AUG 1862, 6 JUL 1863, 18 APR 1867, 13 DEC 1872; *The Mercantile Record and Commercial Gazette*, 1 MAR 1878.
- [39] Pamphlet, EN, Presidential address to Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Society, reprinted from *Transactions*, iv.
- [40] Stanford's *New map of Sebastopol, and the surrounding country, December 1854*, 2nd edition.
- [41] Draft letter, in pencil, n.d.
- 

**Add.9839/19 WILLIAM PROCTOR: ICELAND JOURNALS, 1833, 1837**

William Proctor (1798-1877) (*ornithologist, Durham University Museum*).

2 vols., MS 'Jurney (*sic*) to Iceland 10 May 1833', 'Iceland Journal Book', 1837. Pencil annotation by AN in each, 'I gave Proctor a sovereign for this and his other Journal book'. Bequeathed by AN to Museum of Zoology. With [2] loose notes, 'Ornithology of Iceland', two dated 1837 and 1839, in a paper cover addressed to Amos Johnson 'To be left at Mr. Hawkses Foundry Gatshead'. Also [3] 'A breaif account of a ornithological tower to Iceland in the spring 1833 and 1837 by W Proctor sub curator of the University Museum Durham'.

---

**Add.9839/20 OSBERT SALVIN: GUATEMALAN PAPERS, 1862-74.**

Osbert Salvin (1835-98) (*ornithologist, especially Central American; Strickland Curator of Ornithology, Cambridge 1874-82*).

- [1] 1 vol., carbon copies of letters to various from Guatemala, 1873-74, including **P.L. SCLATER, ELLIOTT COUES, SIR JOSEPH HOOKER**. Note by AN: 'This letter book and the papers in Osbert Salvin's handwriting were received by me from Frederick D. Gorham in or about October 1898 – so far as I remember. AN. 20 Novr. 1905'.
- [2] MS account of a voyage along the coast of Belize, 1862, pp. 1-3, 9-10; 'Chapter II. Yzabel, the Mico Mountains & Quirigua'; rough draft.
- [3] Copy letter, OS to 'My dear Duke', 17 MAR 1874.
-

**Add.9839/21 JOHN SCALES, CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS**

John Scales (1794-1884) (*ornithologist, entomologist, Principal, Royal Agricultural College, 1844-51*). Robert Scales (*entomologist*).

**[1-54] Letters to him and Robert Scales (father)**

**[1-9] CHARLES ALFRED BURY** (1808-83) (*clergyman, ornithologist*). Letters to John Scales (one to Borrer) (n.d.)

**[10] JOHN COOPER** (*Bungay, egg collector*). Letter to John Scales (1821)

**[11] B. CORBETT** (*Piccadilly, natural history dealer?*). Letter to John Scales (1821)

**[12-16] ROBERT HAMOND** (1785-1831) (*clergyman*). Letters to John Scales (1821-31)

**[17] ADRIAN HARDY HAWORTH** (1767-1833) (*entomologist, botanist*). Letter to John Scales (1826)

**[18-19] GEORGE HELSHAM** (1806-36) (*surgeon, apothecary*). Letters to John Scales (c.1828-30)

**[20] J. HENDERSON** (*Milton, entomologist*). Letter to John Scales (1827)

**[21] WILLIAM CHAPMAN HEWETSON** (1806-78) (*naturalist, zoological illustrator, draughtsman*). Letter to John Scales (c.1832)

**[22-24] THOMAS COULTHARD HEYSHAM** (1792-1857) (*Mayor, Carlisle; naturalist*). Letters to John Scales (1831-32)

**[25] WILLIAM KIRBY** (1759-1850) (*clergyman, entomologist*). Letter probably to Robert Scales (1811)

**[26-31] WILLIAM ELFORD LEACH** (1790-1836) (*naturalist*). Letters to Robert Scales (c.1810-19)

**[32] THOMAS MARSHAM** (c.1748-1819) (*entomologist*). Letter to Robert Scales (1811)

**[33-38] SANDFORD PALMER** (*Ballinlough, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary*). Letters to John Scales (1858)

**[39] PRIDEAUX JOHN SELBY** (1788-1867) (*naturalist*). Letter to John Scales (1825)

**[40] GEORGE BRETtingham SOWERBY** (1788-1854) (*conchologist*). Letter to Robert Scales (c.1811)

**[41-42] JAMES SOWERBY** (1757-1822) (*naturalist, artist*). Letters to Robert and John Scales (1811-19)

**[43-46] WILLIAM SPENCE** (1783-1860) (*entomologist*). Letters to Robert Scales (1810-12)

**[47-53] JAMES FRANCIS STEPHENS** (1792-1852) (*entomologist*). Letters to John Scales (1819-23)

**[54-55] WILLIAM WHITEAR** (1778-1826) (*clergyman, ornithologist*). Letters to John Scales, C.J. Temminck (1820-23) Add.9839/21/54-55

**[56-58] SIMON WILKIN** (1790-1862) (*editor*). Letters to Robert Scales (1810-12) Add.9839/21/56-58

**[59] JAMES WILSON** (1795-1856) (*zoologist*). Letter to John Scales (1825)

**[60-65] JOHN WILSON** (*Edinburgh, natural history dealer*). Letters to John Scales (1820-23)

**[66-67] MS lists of eggs, one inscribed 'from Mr. Hancock'.**

**[68] MS memoir of John Scales, by or sent to Thomas Southwell, n.d.**

**Add.9839/21 JOHN SCALES, CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS (cont.)**

- [69] MS copy inscription on monument to Robert Scales (d.1728) in Bungay Church (annotated by AN, 'Enclosed to T. Southwell in litt. W. Hartcup, Feb. 28/85').
- [70-71] Lists of letters to Robert and John Scales and papers.
- [72-80] AN, notes for memoir of John Scales.
- [81] **THOMAS SOUTHWELL**, memorial note to Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, *Norfolk Chronicle*, 7 MAR 1885.
- 

**Add.9839/22 REVETT SHEPPARD: NATURALIST'S CALENDAR, 1798-1802**

Revett Sheppard (1779-1830) (*clergyman, naturalist, writer*).

- [1] 1 vol., *Naturalists Calendar*. Notes of birds, insects, plants observed at Wrabness, Essex, with dates and locations, 23 MAR 1798 – 23 JUN 1802, with occasional pressed leaves and flowers, and a pieces of snake and lizard skin, birch bark; with, at fo. 42<sup>v</sup>, species and numbers of birds shot, 1791-94, and at fo. 124<sup>v</sup>, pen sketch of ancient entrenchments on the banks of the Trent near Newark; later notes to c.1817. Offer for sale of book to John A. Harvie-Browne, by William Wesley & Son, 31 OCT 1891. Sheet of notes from it, by **EDWARD NEWTON**, n.d. Note by AN, 'This book, the gift of my good friend J.A. Harvie-Browne, came into my hands this day ... 27 Novr. 1891'.
- [2] Sheppard, MS *Extracts from American ornithology of the natural history of the birds of the United States ... by Alexander Wilson* (Wilson's work was 9 vols. in 3, Philadelphia, 1808-14, Sheppard's extracts dated 1810). Note by AN, 'Bought of F. Hollings ... Nov./99'. With two letters, **A.H. GURNEY** to **HANS GADOW**, 1910, borrowing Sheppard's Calendar.
- 

**Add.9839/23 HUGH STRICKLAND: PAPERS FOR REVISION OF AGASSIZ'S BIBLIOGRAPHIA, 1848-54**

Hugh Edwin Strickland (1811-53) (*geologist, ornithologist, deputy Reader in Geology, Oxford, 1850-53*) corrected, enlarged and edited, for the Ray Society, Agassiz's MS for *Bibliographia Zoologiae et Geologiae*, which was published in 4 vols., 1848-54. Strickland was son-in-law of Sir William Jardine, and there are letters to Jardine, 1855, about his proposed *Supplement to Agassiz*.

- [1-51] Bibliographical lists, notes
- [5] **JOHN LE CONTE** (*Professor, Georgia*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1854)
- [6] **C. GIRARD** (*Smithsonian Institution*). Letter to [?] (n.d.)
- [36,52] **EDWARD NEWMAN**. Letters to Hugh Strickland (1853)
- [44] **T. RUPERT JONES** (*Assistant Secretary, Geological Society*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1853)
- [53] **CHURCHILL BABINGTON** (1821-89) (*clergyman, Disney Professor of Archaeology, 1865-80; writer, editor*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1855)

**Add.9839/23 HUGH STRICKLAND: PAPERS FOR REVISION OF AGASSIZ'S BIBLIOGRAPHIA, 1848-54 (cont.)**

- [54] **JAMES HARDY** (1815-98) (*entomologist*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1855)  
[55] **THOMAS HINCKS** (1818-99) (*clergyman, zoologist, writer*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1855)  
[56] **JOHN HOGG** (1800-69) (*naturalist, writer*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1855)  
[57] **SIR EDWIN RAY LANKESTER** (1847-1929) (*Jodrell Professor of Zoology, University College London, 1874-91; Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford 1891-98; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum, South Kensington 1898-1907*). Letter to Sir William Jardine [1854]  
[58] **HENRY WILLIAM GAINSBOROUGH RAY** (*clergyman*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1854)  
[59] **THOMAS W. WOOD** (*natural history artist*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1855)  
[61] Proof sheets of *Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae ...by Prof. Louis Agassiz... corrected, enlarged and edited by H.E. Strickland ...and Sir William Jardine*, Vol. IV (NAC to ZWI) (London, Ray Society, 1854)
- 

**Add.9839/24 WILLIAM SWAINSON: LETTER TO ALLAN CUNNINGHAM, 1829**

William Swainson (1789-1855) (*naturalist*); Allan Cunningham (1791-1839) (*botanist*). Letter to Cunningham, evidently in Australia, 27 FEB 1829, listing Australian fauna specimens which Swainson seeks, in return for botanical specimens. Stamped with AN's ownership stamp.

---

**Add.9839/25 JOHN WOLLEY: CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS**

John Wolley (1823-59) (*ornithologist, especially of Lapland*).

- [1] Notebook, MS extracts in pencil from published works describing the Dodo, started 1846 (*see 129-130 below for two further notebooks of extracts*).  
[2] Journal of visit to Lapland, 16 APR – 13 JUN 1853, continued to 21 JUL in brief form on two sheets of paper; with list of distances in Finland and other notes.  
[3] Journal of visit to Lapland, 21 AUG 1856 – 30 JUN 1857, with loose note for 3 SEP 1855.  
[4] Account book, 1856-57.  
[5] Printed almanac, *Almanakka Buona*, for 1857.  
[6] *A catalogue of some carefully authenticated eggs, collected in Lapland, by John Wolley ... which will be sold by auction, by MR. J.C. Stevens*, 26 JAN 1855.  
[7-9] Personal papers: pencil sketch of male head and torso, endorsed 'Edinburgh Decr 2nd 1847'; invitation card for Professor Balfour's conversazione, 7 DEC 1847; CV and application for first medical examination, Edinburgh, 28 FEB 1850.  
[10-16] Prospectus of the Ray Society; papers for BAAS meeting in Edinburgh, 1850.  
[17-34] Lists of eggs sent or desired.  
[35-42] Lists of birds, locations, ornithologists, keepers.

**Add.9839/25 JOHN WOLLEY: CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS (cont.)**

- [43-48] Measurements of animals, birds.  
[49] Draft about griffon vulture.  
[50-54] Notes from other writers.  
[55] Pencil and watercolour drawing, life size Caspian tern, 'sent by AN to J.W.'  
[56-58] Scraps of notes.  
[59] Comparative notes on the Resurrection, from the 4 Gospels.  
[60] Genealogy of Judge Jeffreys' family.  
[61] Advertisement for Jarrett's improved embossing press.  
[62-75] MS writings: essays, talks, articles  
[62] Mesmerism and supposed animal magnetism.  
[63] Address to Edinburgh Medical Society, on being elected Senior President, and draft.  
[64] *On a neglected fact in the digestive oeconomy.*  
[65] *My recollections of Lola Montes.* Edinburgh, 22 FEB 1848.  
[66] Drafts towards essay *On a fresh form of crystallisation which takes place in fallen snow under severe cold*, with cutting of essay from *Report of the British Association*, Leeds, 1858.  
[67] *On an arrangement of the stones on some kinds of level ground, as observed in northern localities.*  
[68] *Some observations on the birds of the Faroe Islands* (2 versions).  
[69] Essay on John Ray's translation of Francis Willoughby's *Ornithology*.  
[70] *Note on Uria lachrymans.*  
[71] *To the Editor of the Times. The sea serpent.*  
[72] Notes towards *On species in organized beings.*  
[73] Offprint from *Zoologist*, FEB 1854, p. 4203, AN, 'Extracts from letters of John Wolley, Esq., now in Lapland'.  
[74] Translation of Wolley's observations on the swarming of bees, in *Forhandlinger vid de Skandin: Naturf.*, Christiania, 1857.  
[75] Translation of Wolley's paper on the improvement of tame reindeer by breeding, in same journal, 1857.
- [76-91] Letters to Wolley:  
[76-77] **CARL EMIL DAHLERUP** (1813-90) (*Governor, Faroes, 1849-61*). Letters to John Wolley (1858)  
[78] **RICHARD DANN**. Letter to John Wolley (1854)  
[79] **SIR WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER** (1785-1865) (*Director, Royal Gardens, Kew, 1841-65; father of Sir Joseph Hooker*). Letter of acknowledgement to John Wolley (1854)  
[80] **STINA FREDERIKA KIHLLANGE**. Letter to John Wolley (1854)  
[81] **WILLIAM KIRK** (*Hart Point lighthouse*). Letter to John Wolley (1854)  
[82-84] **H. MÜLLER**. (*Thorshavn*). Letters to John Wolley (1858-59)  
[85-86] **SIR EDWARD NEWTON** (1832-97) (*colonial governor, ornithologist*). Letters to John Wolley (1854)  
[87-90] **ANDERS ADOLF RETZIUS** (1796-1860) (*Swedish anatomist, anthropologist*). Letters to John Wolley (1854)  
[91] **J. ROBERTSON** (*Kaaffjord*). Letter to John Wolley (1854)  
[92] **J. WILLIAMSON** (*natural history dealer?*). Letter to John Wolley (n.d.)  
[93] **M. WINTHER**. Letter to John Wolley (1858)  
[94] **JOHN WOLLEY**. Letter to Edward Hurt (*uncle*) (1857)

**Add.9839/25 JOHN WOLLEY: CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS (cont.)**

- [95] JOHN EVANS. Copy letter to John Wolley (1852)  
[96] JOHN WOLLEY. Copy letter to Norwegian Minister on Laps (1857)  
[97] JOHN WOLLEY. Transcript of letters (1859)  
[98-108] MRS. CHARLES CLARKE (*Matlock*). Copy letters to her, from John Wolley (*nephew*) (1853-56)  
[109-111] Specimens of feathers, 1 'from Knoblock Sepr or Octr 1857'.  
[112-132] AN, papers relating to Wolley:  
[112] Note about bee-eater's eggs, 1860.  
[113-114] Draft and printed *in memoriam* card, for gifts by AN from JW's collection to museums.  
[115] Lithograph (6 copies) of sea shore, for *Ootheca Wolleyana*.  
[116-123] Pencil sketches in Lapland, by JW[?], 1853-55, and lithographs of them for *Ootheca Wolleyana*: osprey's nest, goshawk's nest, crane's nest, old Lapp altar (*sketch only*), bird of prey (*lithograph only*).  
[124-126] Watercolours of lesser white-fronted goose, by Joseph Wolf, 1860, for *Ootheca Wolleyana*.  
[127] Watercolours of wood duck and harlequin duck.  
[128-129] Bird sketches by Joseph Wolf, 1899.  
[130] Plate, portrait photograph of John Wolley.  
[131] Plates and description from *Lapland altars in 1673*.  
[132] Pencil drawing of buildings at Muoniovara, AUG 1853, 'copied Oct / 83 by A. Shrubbs from J.W.'s original drawing lent me by Mrs Charles Clarke' (AN).  
[133-134] Notebooks, transcripts from printed sources about solitaire and dodo, 1847 (*found with Edward Newton's letter-books*).  
[135] Measurements of a hippopotamus (1852)  
[136] V. FINSEN, transcript of entries in a Reykjavik journal for 1808.  
[137] Letter of introduction for Wolley in Finnish.  
[138] Wolley, draft instructions for Ludwig, 1859.  
[139] AN, copy of notes by Wolley, n.d.  
[140] Wolley's marked copy of Yarrell's 2nd edition, *List of British birds*, 30 DEC 1850.  
[141] Envelope addressed to Wolley, 9 JUL 1857.  
[142] [?] HJALTELIN (*Reykjavik*). Letter to John Wolley (1858)  
[143] CARL EMIL DAHLERUP (1813-90). MS translation of Baron von Hompesch's voyage to the Faroe Islands, 1808, sent to Wolley by Dahlerup in Danish, 1858.  
[144] John Wolley, passport, 1845, signed by Earl of Aberdeen.  
[145] Specimen of a nest found by Wolley in 1857.
- 

**Add.9839/26 WILLIAM YARRELL: LETTERS TO HIM**

William Yarrell (1784-1856) (*zoologist*), was the author of *The history of British fishes* (1836) and *The history of British birds* (1843). This was for many years the standard reference work for ornithologists. See Add.9839/6 above for AN's revision of Yarrell's 3rd edn, 1856.

- [1] JEAN LOUIS RODOLPHE AGASSIZ (1807-73) (*palaeontologist, glaciologist, geologist*). Letter (1840)



**Add.9839/26/ WILLIAM YARRELL: LETTERS TO HIM (cont.)**

- [2] JOHN JAMES AUDUBON (1785-1851). Letter (1839)  
[3] JOHN AUGUSTUS BARRON (1784-1866) (*clergyman*). Letter (1854)  
[4-5] EDGINTON, GEORGE WILLIAM EDGINTON (*Binfield, Berks, surgeon*).  
Letters (1838-39)  
[6] GEORGE EDWARDES (*Wolverhampton, surgeon*). Letter (1838)  
[7-8] FRANCIS EDWARDS (*Brislington, Bristol*). Letters (1840)  
[9] JAMES F. EVANS (*Llandaff, clergyman*). Letter (1840)  
[10-12] WILLIAM EWING (*Glasgow*). Letters (1837-38)  
[13-30] THOMAS CAMPBELL EYTON (1809-80) (*naturalist, writer*). Letters  
(1833-40)  
[31] LEONARD BLOMEFIELD (1800-93) (*formerly LEONARD JENYNS;*  
*naturalist*). Letter (1840)  
[32-33] EDWARD JESSE (1780-1868) (*natural history writer*). Letters (1836-37)  
[34-41] GEORGE JOHNSTON (1797-1855) (*naturalist, journal editor*). Letters  
(1836-40)  
[42-44] LAMBERT BLACKWELL LARKING (1797-1868) (*clergyman, antiquary*).  
Letters (1837-39)  
[45] HENRY LAWRENCE (*Liverpool*). Letter (1840)  
[46] LIVERPOLIENSIS. Letter (1840)  
[47-49] HENRY LAWES LONG (1795-1868) (*botanist*). Letters (1840)  
[50] F. LOVÉN[?]. Letter (n.d.)  
[51] CHARLES LOWE. Letter (1840)  
[52-58] RICHARD LUBBOCK (1798-1876) (*clergyman, naturalist*). Letters (1837-41)  
[59-60] FREDERICK CORBIN LUKIS (1788-1871) (*antiquary, archaeologist,*  
*polymath*). Letters (1836-38)  
[61] WILLIAM SHARP MACLEAY (1792-1865) (*zoologist*). Letter to Harry Chester  
(1837)  
[62-65] GEORGE ORD (1781-1866) (*American ornithologist*). Letters (1834-38)  
[66-68] WILLIAM YOUATT (1776-1847) (*vetinary surgeon*). Letters (1837-38)  
[69] WILLIAM YARRELL. Copy letter to Earl of March (1851)

**YARRELL: PAPERS**

- [70] YARRELL, printed 'List of British ornithology, to facilitate the exchange of specimens of birds and eggs', 1850.  
[71] YARRELL, notes on great bustard, c.1855, including 'Mr. Newton's paper'.  
[72] Cover 'Letters A. Newton', contents placed with Yarrell-Newton letters.
- 

**Add.9839/27/ WILLIAM BORRER: LETTERS TO HIM**

William Borrer (1814-98) (*taxidermist, ornithologist, archaeologist*).

- [1] WILLIAM ANDREWS (1802-80) (*naturalist*). Letter (1852)  
[2] OLIVER V. APLIN (*Bloxham, Oxon*). Letter (1890)  
[3] F. BARCHARD. Letter to Alice Borrer (1890)

**Add.9839/27/ WILLIAM BORRER: LETTERS TO HIM (cont.)**

- [4] **3RD BARON FITZHARDINGE OF BRISTOL (CHARLES PAGET FITZHARDINGE BERKELEY)** (1830-1916). Letter to W. Jeffery (1890)
- [5] **ANTHONY J.W. BIDDULPH.** Letter (n.d.)
- [6] **EDWARD BIDWELL.** Letter (1879)
- [7] **EDWIN NEWSON BLOOMFIELD** (1827-1914) (*clergyman, botanist, writer*). Letter (1891)
- [8-10] **FREDERICK BOND** (1811-89) (*entomologist, ornithologist*). Letters (1873)
- [11] **BOOTH, EDWARD THOMAS** (1840-90) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letter (1883)
- [12] **JAMES BOOTS** (*Lindfield*). Letter (1890)
- [13-15] **DAWSON BORRER.** Letters (c.1849-50)
- [16] **A.F. BRAZENOR** (*Brazenor Bros, Brighton, taxidermists*). Letter (1890)
- [17] **THOMAS BROADWOOD** (*Holmbush House, Crawley*). Letter (1850)
- [18] **SIR JOHN ALEXANDER STRACHEY BUCKNILL** (1873-1926) (*Indian judge, ornithologist*). Letter (1895)
- [19] **SIR WALTER WYNDHAM BURRELL** (1814-86) (*5th Baronet, MP*). Letter (1851)
- [20] **WILLIAM FREDERICK COLLINGS** (1852-1047) (*Seigneur of Sark, 1882-1927*). Letters (1895)
- [21-22] **EDWARD HENRY COOPER** (1827-1902) (*Lieutenant-Colonel, MP*). Letters (1877)
- [23] **JONATHAN COUCH** (1789-1870) (*naturalist, writer*). Letter (1853)
- [24-28] **WILLIAM MILLER CROWFOOT** (1837-1918) (*JP, surgeon*). Letters (1878-84)
- [29] **WALTER W. DAWS.** Letter to J.B. Ellman (1852)
- [30] **LAURA DAY.** Letter to Alice [Borrer?] (n.d.)
- [31] **HENRY DOUBLEDAY** (1808-75) (*naturalist, Quaker, writer*). Letter (1871)
- [32-44] **J.B. ELLMAN.** Letters (1851-52)
- [45-46] **JOHN BISHOP ESTLIN** (1785-1855) (*ophthalmologist, religious writer*). Letters (1849-54)
- [47-48] **CHARLES GORDON** (*Dover Museum*). Letters (1851)
- [49] **OCTAVIUS GREIG.** Letter (c.1897)
- [50] **A.F. GRIFFITH.** Letter (1889)
- [51] **J.R. GRIFFITH.** Letter (1863)
- [52-57] **JOHN HENRY GURNEY** (1819-1890) (*ornithologist, MP*). Letters (1868-86)
- [58-59,61-62,64] **JOHN HENRY GURNEY** (1848-1922) (*son of J.H. Gurney; farmer, ornithologist*). Letters (1884)
- [60] **15TH DUKE OF NORFOLK** (1847-1917). Letter to J.H. Gurney (1890)
- [63] **EDWARD JOSEPH MOSTYN** (1857-1916) (*land agent to Duke of Norfolk, Arundel*). Letter (1890)
- [65-67] **MARGARET (DAISY) HAMILTON** (*Skene House, Aberdeen*). Letters (1888-98)
- [68] **EDWARD HART (WILLIAM HART & SON)** (*natural history dealers, furriers, Christchurch, Hants*). Letter (1890)
- [69-80] **JAMES EDMUND HARTING** (1841-1928) (*zoologist, ornithologist, writer; Librarian, Linnaean Society to 1902*). Letters (1867-91)
- [81-82] **ROBERT CASTLES EMBLETON** (1806-77) (*surgeon, botanist*). Letters (1845-46)

**Add.9839/27/ WILLIAM BORRER: LETTERS TO HIM (cont.)**

- [83-94] **THOMAS COULTHARD HEYSHAM** (1792-1857) (*Mayor, Carlisle; naturalist*). Letters (1851-52)
- [95-102] **ROBERT FIENNES HIBBERT** (1860-1924). Letters (1896-98)
- [103-110] **EDMUND THOMAS HIGGINS** (*surgeon*). Letters (1850-51)
- [111-113] **HENRI S. SMITH** (*Bristol, surgeon*). Correspondence with Borrer (1851)
- [114] **JAMES SIMMONS** (*Haslemere*). Letter to J. Stewart Hodgson (1890)
- [115] **ALLEN CHANDLER** (*Farnham*). Letter to J. Stewart Hodgson (1890)
- [116] **JAMES STEWART HODGSON** (1826- ) (*merchant banker, collector*). Letter (1890)
- [117-134] **WILLIAM STRONG HORE** (1808-82) (*clergyman, botanist*). Letters (1841-51)
- [135-141] **WILLIAM JEFFERY** (*clergyman, naturalist, antiquary*). Letters (1889-90)
- [142] **JOHN H. JENKINSON** (*Ocklye, Crowborough*). Letter (1895)
- [143-151] **ARTHUR EDWARD KNOX** (1808-86) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letters to William Borrer (c.1869)
- [152-163] **CÉSAR JEAN SOLOMON MALAN (SOLOMON CAESAR MALAN)** (1812-94) (*clergyman, oriental and biblical scholar*). Letters (n.d.)
- [164] **W. MAY**. (*East Grinstead*). Letter (1890)
- [165-168] **EDMUND GUSTAVUS BLOOMFIELD MEADE-WALDO** (1855-1934) (*zoologist; conservationist*). Letters (c.1883-89)
- [169-171] **ALEXANDER GOODMAN MORE** (1820-95) (*curator, Natural History Society, Dublin*). Letters (1862-63)
- [172] **WALTER W. NEEVES** (*T[unbridge?] Wells*). Letter (1851)
- [173] **HENRY PADWICK** (1828-1916) (*photographer, Horsham*). Letter (1890)
- [174-175] **THOMAS PARKIN** (1845- ) (*ornithologist*). Letters (1890)
- [176] **WILLIAM HENRY ONSLOW PARSON** (1840- ) (*clergyman*). Letter (n.d.)
- [177-181] **AUGUSTUS PEHELL** (1828-94) (*Marine Parade, Brighton*). Letters (1890)
- [182] **C. POTTER**. Letter (1890)
- [183] **WALTER POTTER** (1835-1918) (*taxidermist, museum curator, Bramber, Sussex*). Letter (1890)
- [184-191] **HENRY PRATT** (*taxidermist, natural history dealer, Brighton*). Letters (1859-62)
- [192-199] **JOHN PRATT** (*Pratt & Sons*). Letters (1870-89)
- [200-203] **BENJAMIN PLUMMER PRATTEN** (1817-89) (*clergyman, translator*). Letters (1877)
- [204-213] **WILLIAM PROCTOR** (*University Museum, Durham*). Letters (1851-60)
- [214] **FIELDEN RAMSBOTHAM** (1846-1922). Letter (1890)
- [215-218] **HENRY ROUNDELL** (1824-64) (*clergyman, antiquary*). Letters (1849)
- [219-221] **HOWARD SAUNDERS** (1835-1907) (*ornithologist, traveller; editor of Ibis, 1883-88, 1894-1900, finished 4th edition of Yarrell's British birds (vols. 3 & 4)*). Letters (1882-89)
- [222] **WILLIAM WILSON SAUNDERS** (1809-79) (*insurance broker, entomologist, botanist*). Letter (1857)
- [223] **GEORGE SWAYSLAND** (*taxidermist, Brighton*). Letter (n.d.)
- [224] **MRS. L.M. STONE** Letter (1852) Add.9839/27/224
- [225] **WILLIAM HENRY VINGOE** (1807-88) (*naturalist, taxidermist, Penzance*). Letter (1843)

**Add.9839/27/ WILLIAM BORRER: LETTERS TO HIM (cont.)**

- [226] W.E.M. WATTS (*Battle, Sussex*). Letter (1890)  
[227-230] CHARLES BYGRAVE WHARTON (1843- ) (*zoologist*). Letters (1877)  
[231-242] JOSEPH ISAAC SPADAFORA WHITAKER (1850-1932) (*ornithologist, archaeologist, sportsman*). Letters (c.1881-82)
- [243-252] Misc. papers, including lists of rare Sussex birds, 'List of birds that have occurred in the County of Sussex not included in Mr. Knox's catalogue' 9'sent me by J.E. Harting years ago').
- [253-339] ROBERT NATHANIEL DENNIS (*clergyman, ornithologist*). Letters to William Borrer (1846-90)
- 

**Add.9839/28/ JOSEPH WILMOT: LETTERS TO HIM**

Joseph Pratt Wilmot (1799-1863) (*Deputy Registrar, Manchester District Court of Bankruptcy*).

- [1] GEORGE LAKE RUSSELL (1802-78) (*judge*). Letter (1858)  
[2-48] J. WEAVER (*Uppark*). Letters (1854-61)  
[49] JOHN WOLLEY (1823-59) (*ornithologist*). Letter (1857)  
[50-55] WILLIAM YARRELL (1784-1856) (*zoologist*). Letters (1843-53)  
[56-74] THOMAS MAYO BREWER (1814-80) (*Boston, U.S.A.*). Letters (1847-51)
- 

**Add.9839/29 ALFRED NEWTON:** MS ornithological index to Thomas Wright, *Vocabularies, illustrating the condition and manners of our forefathers ...from the tenth century to the fifteenth*, privately printed, 1857-73. Latin /Old English names of birds.

---

**Add.9839/30/ ALFRED NEWTON:** collection of his ornithological pamphlets and printed papers. Presented to the Newton Library by L.A. Curtis Edwards, Wisbech Museum, 1942.

- [1] *Psittaci novae speciei ad conurum genus pertinentis descriptio*, Thetford, 1859.  
[2] *Suggestions for saving parts of the skeletons of birds* (reprinted from the *Report of the Smithsonian Institution*, 1860).  
[3] 'Suggestions for forming collections of birds' eggs', in *Smithsonian miscellaneous collections*, [1860], pp. 10-22.  
[4] *On the possibility of taking an ornithological census* (reprinted from *The Ibis*, APR 1861).  
[5] *On the possibility of taking a zoological census* (reprinted from *Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society*, 1861).  
[6] *On the zoology of ancient Europe: a paper read before the Cambridge Philosophical Society, ...31st March, 1862.*

**ALFRED NEWTON: PAMPHLETS AND PRINTED PAPERS** (*cont.*)

- [7] *Remarks on the Fringilla incerta of Risso* (reprinted from *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 8 APR 1862).
- [8] *On two new birds from Madagascar* (reprinted from *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 12 MAY 1863).
- [9] *Remarks on the exhibition of a natural mummy of Alca impennis* (reprinted from *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 10 NOV 1863).
- [10] *On the breeding of the green sandpiper* (reprinted from *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 8 DEC 1863).
- [11] *On the irruption of Pallas's sand-grouse ... in 1863* (reprinted from *The Ibis*, APR 1864).
- [12] *On a remarkable discovery of Didine bones in Rodriguez* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 28 NOV 1865).
- [13] *List of animals collected at Mohambo, Madagascar, by Mr. W.T. Gerrard* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 12 DEC 1865).
- [14] *Supplement to a report on the extinct Didine birds of the Mascarene Islands* (reprinted from the *Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science*, 1867).
- [15] *Remarks on Prof. Huxley's proposed classification of birds* (reprinted from *The Ibis*, JAN 1868).
- [16] *The Zoological aspect of Game Laws* (British Association, Section D, AUG 1868).
- [17] *The Strickland Collection in the University of Cambridge* (reprinted from *The Ibis*, JUL 1869).
- [18] *On existing remains of the gare-fowl* (reprinted from *The Ibis*, APR 1870).
- [19] *On Cricetus nigricans as a European species* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 12 MAY 1870).
- [20] *On a method of registering natural history observations* (reprinted from *Transactions of Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society*, 1870).
- [21] 'Prof. Newton exhibited a series of eggs collected by the German North-Pole Expedition...' (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 20 JUN 1871).
- [22] *On a remarkable sexual peculiarity in an Australian species of duck* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 7 NOV 1871).
- [23] *Second supplementary report on the extinct birds of the Mascarene Islands* (reprinted from BAAS Report, 1872).
- [24] *On the great northern falcons* (reprinted from *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, DEC 1873).
- [25] *Notes on birds which have been found in Greenland* (unspecified publication, n.d.).
- [26] 'Professor Newton ... exhibited tracings of some unpublished sketches of the Dodo...' (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 4 MAY 1875).
- [27] *Note on Palaeornis exsul* (reprinted from *The Ibis*, JUL 1875).
- [28] *On some ornithological errors in the 'Reliquiae Aquitanicae'* (reprinted from *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, FEB 1876).
- [29] *Address to the Biological Section of the British Association. Glasgow, September 6th, 1876.*
- [30] 'The Dodo' (reprinted from *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 9th edn., JUN 1877).
- [31] *The nomenclature of the groups of Ratitae* (reprinted from *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, DEC 1877).
- [32] *Remarks on exhibition of a stone sent by Mr. Caldwell* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 5 MAR 1878).
- [33] *Hawking in Norfolk* (reprinted from Lubbock's *Fauna of Norfolk*, 2nd edn., 1878).

**ALFRED NEWTON: PAMPHLETS AND PRINTED PAPERS** (*cont.*)

- [34] AN, obituary tribute to Lord Tweeddale (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 14 JAN 1879).
- [35] *Prof. Newton on Alectoroenas nitidissima* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 14 JAN 1879).
- [36] *On some moot points in ornithological nomenclature* (reprinted from *Annals and magazine of natural history*, AUG 1879).
- [37] *Prof. Newton on chaetura cauducata* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 6 JAN 1880).
- [38] Alfred and Edward Newton, *List of the birds of Jamaica* (reprinted from the *Handbook of Jamaica* for 1881).
- [39] *Prof. Newton on an egg of Cariama cristata* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 4 JAN 1881).
- [40] *Prof. Newton on the genus Hypherpes* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 15 MAR 1881).
- [41] *Ornithological nomenclature. An addendum to 'The Ibis' for January, 1883.*
- [42] *Mr Seebohm's "Fugitive observations"*, 19 MAY 1883.
- [43] *Prof. Newton on Bulweria columbina* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 15 NOV 1887).
- [44] *Early days of Darwinism*, n.d.
- [45] *Notes on some species of Zosterops* (reprinted from *Ibis*, OCT 1888)
- [46] *On the irruption of Syrrhaptes paradoxus* [BAAS, Section D, n.d.]
- [47] *Obituary. Mr. J.H. Gurney* (reprinted from *Ibis*, JUL 1890).
- [48] *Notes on some old museums* (reprinted from *Annual Report of the Museums Association*, 1891).
- [49] *Errors concerning the sanderling* (addendum to *Ibis*, JUL 1892).
- [50] *Note on the occurrence of the sanderling ... in New South Wales* (reprinted from *Records of Australian Museum*, Vol. 2, 1892).
- [51] *On a new species of Drepanis* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 7 NOV 1893).
- [52] *On the great flood of 1852-3 in south-western Norfolk* (reprinted from *Transactions of Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society*, 5, 1893).
- [53] *Notes on "A Bill to amend the Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880"* (reprinted from *Annals of Scottish Natural History*, Apr 1894)
- [54] *On a rare bird from the Sandwich Islands* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 15 DEC 1896).
- [55] Sir Edward Newton – obituary (reprinted from *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society*, 1896-97).
- [56] Sir Edward Newton – obituary (reprinted from *Ibis*, JUL 1897).
- [57] *On some new or rare birds' eggs* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 16 NOV 1897).
- [58] *Coloured figures of the birds of the British islands. Issued by Lord Lilford ...Preface* (London, 1897).
- [59] [Memoir of John Wolley – pp. ix-xxxix].
- [60] *Alca impennis* (extract from *Ootheca Wolleyana*, Vol. 2, 1905).
- [61] *Leguat's giant bird* (4th International Congress of Ornithologists, 1905).
- [62] *On the Orcadian home of the Garefowl* (reprinted from *Ibis*, OCT 1898).
- [63] *Appendix. The publications on natural history of John Wolley, except those included in the body of the work.*

**ALFRED NEWTON: PAMPHLETS AND PRINTED PAPERS** (*cont.*)

- [64] *Fourth International Congress of Ornithologists. Books, letters and papers exhibited in the Philosophical Library ... 20 June, 1905.*
- [65] Edward Newton, *Discovery of the remains of the Didus solitaris at Rodrigues. Taken from the Mauritius Almanach and Register for 1869* (Mauritius, 1868).
- [66] Edward Newton, *On the reported discovery of Dodo's bones in a cavern in Mauritius* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 20 MAY 1890).
- [67] *Report of the Committee ... appointed for the purpose of continuing the investigation on the desirability of establishing a "Close Time" for the preservation of indigenous animals* (reprinted from BAAS Report, 1872).
- [68] [Further report on Close Time] (BAAS, 1873).
- [69] [Further report on Close Time] (BAAS, 1876).
- [70] [Further report on Close Time] (BAAS, n.d.).
- [71] [Further report on Close Time] (BAAS, 1878).
- [72] *Report of the Committee appointed for the purpose of making a digest of the observations on the migrations of birds at lighthouses and lightvessels 1880-1887* (BAAS, Liverpool meeting, 1896).
- [73] J.H. Blasius, *A list of the birds of Europe ... reprinted from the German, with the author's corrections* (Norwich, 1862).
- [74] *Fourth International Congress of Ornithologists, 1905. Effects of insularity illustrated by birds of (a) Madagascar and Mascarene Islands; (b) Sandwich Islands ... 20 June, 1905.*
- [75] *On a new bird from the Isle of Madagascar. By Dr. G. Hartlaub* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 13 MAY 1862).
- [76] John Milne, *Relics of the Great Auk on Funk Island* (reprinted from *The Field* of March 27 and April 3 and 10, 1875).
- [77] C. Davies Sherborn, *On the dates of Temminck and Laugier's 'Planches coloriées'* (reprinted from *Ibis*, OCT 1898).
- [78] Scott B. Wilson, *On three undescribed species of the genus Hemignathus, Lichtenstein* (reprinted from *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, NOV 1889).
- [79] W. Meves, *On the snipes' "neighing" or humming noise, and on its tail-feathers' systematic value ... translated and communicated by John Wolley* (reprinted from *Proc. Zoological Soc. London*, 13 APR 1858).
- [80] *Bird migration in Great Britain and Ireland. — Fourth interim report of the Committee* (BAAS, Section D, Glasgow, 1901).
- [81] *Bird migration in Great Britain and Ireland. — Fifth interim report of the Committee* (BAAS, Section D, Belfast, 1902).
- [82] *Bird migration in Great Britain and Ireland. — Sixth and final report of the Committee* (BAAS, Section D, Southport, 1903).
- [83] Alfred and Edward Newton, *On the osteology of the Solitaire or Didine bird of the Island of Rodriguez, Pezophaps solitaria ... Communicated by P.L. Sclater* (1868).
- [84] Edward Newton and John Willis Clark, *On the osteology of the Solitaire* [1878].

*Other pamphlets:*

- [85] Th. Thoroddsen, *Oversigt over de islandske Vulcaners Historie* (Copenhagen, 1882).
-

**Add.9839/31 PHOTOGRAPHS OF SKELETONS OF MOA, DODO AND SOLITAIRE, c.1867-68**

- [1-13] Photographs of Moa skeletons in [?]Christchurch Museum, New Zealand, taken by D.L. Mundy of Christchurch, 25 OCT 1867. Figure in [1] identified by AN as 'Mr. Fuller'.
- [14] Government Buildings and Museum, Christchurch, by D.L. Mundy, 4 FEB 1868.
- [15] D.L. Mundy, photograph of stuffed Kiwi, 1868.
- [16-22] Skeleton of Moa *Dinornis robustus* presented to Yorkshire Philosophical Society Museum by J.H. Gibson, by Monkhouse & Co., Photographers, York, c.1864; with skeletons of Ostrich, Rhea, Cassowary, and Emu for comparison.
- [23-25] Photographs of remains of Dodo, Oxford Museum, by Wheeler & Day.
- [26-30] Bones of Rodrigues Solitaire, by Farren of Cambridge.
- [31-33] Skeletons of Rodrigues Solitaire, by S. Ayling, 493 New Oxford Street, 1868.
- [34] Watercolour, egg of elephant bird, *Aepyornis maximus*, actual size, in George Dawson Rowley's collection, 1864.
- 

**Add.9839/32/ PORTRAIT AND OTHER PHOTOGRAPHS AND PRINTS COLLECTED BY NEWTON**

- [1] GERARD BLASIUS (1625-92) (*Dutch anatomist*). Engraving by A. v. Zylvelt.
- [2] JOHANN FRIEDRICH BLUMENBACH (1752-1840) (*German physician, physiologist, anthropologist*). Engraving.
- [3] JOHN JAMES LOUIS BONHOTE (1875-1922) (*ornithologist*). Photograph by Walery.
- [4] SIR BENJAMIN COLLINS BRODIE (1783-1862) (*1st Baronet, physiologist, surgeon*). Photograph by Maull & Polyblank.
- [5] JULIUS VICTOR CARUS (1823-1903) (*German zoologist, comparative anatomist, entomologist*). Photograph by W. Höffert, Leipzig, 1893.
- [6] CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS (1451-1506) (*explorer, navigator*). Engraving by Formentin.
- [7] EDWARD DRINKER COPE (1840-97) (*American paleontologist, comparative anatomist*). Photograph (1895)
- [8] ROBERT TEMPLE FRERE (1820-86) (*house physician, King's College Hospital, 1851-60; then wine merchant*). Photograph.
- [9] CONRAD GES(S)NER (1516-65) (*Swiss naturalist*). Engraving.
- [10] BERNARD-GERMAIN-ÉTIENNE DE LAVILLE-SUR-ILLON, COMTE DE LACÉPÈDE (1756-1825) (*French naturalist*). Engraving.
- [11] CHARLES DE L'ÉCLUSE (1526-1609) (*Dutch scholar, physician, botanist*). Engraving by Jos. Schmidt, Vienna.
- [12] MARTIN HEINRICH KARL LICHTENSTEIN (1780-1857) (*ornithologist, Professor of Zoology, Berlin University*). Engraving.
- [13] JUAN IGNACIO MOLINA (1740-1829) (*Jesuit, historian of Chile, naturalist*). Engraving from drawing by J.B. Frullius, 1805.
- [14] SIR RODERICK IMPEY MURCHISON (1792-1871) (*geologist; President of Geographical Society, 1843-71; Director-General of Geological Survey 1855-71*). Photograph by Maull & Polyblank.



**PORTRAIT AND OTHER PHOTOGRAPHS** (*cont.*)

- [15] **OSBERT SALVIN** (1835-98) (*ornithologist, especially Central American; Strickland Curator of Ornithology, Cambridge 1874-82*). Photograph by Maull & Polyblank.
- [16] **ROBERT WILSON SHUFELDT** (1850-1934) (*zoologist; Smithsonian Institution, Washington*). Photograph (1894)
- [17] **HENRY TIBBATS STAINTON** (1822-92) (*entomologist; secretary, Zoological Record Association, 1871-86*). Engraving.
- [18] Founders and officers of the American Ornithologists' Union, 1883.
- [19] Literary and Scientific Portrait Club. Printed rules and list of members, n.d.

*Other illustrations*

- [20] 'Snow bunting's nest the first found with eggs in Scotland, by John Young, 1888' (AN's annotation).
- [21] 'Albatross group in Wellington Museum. J. Hector in litt. 28 Novr/95' (AN's annotation).
- [22-24] Photographs: stuffed duck; great kangaroo; seal.
- [25-30] Photographs of drawings by J. Wolf: falcons; gorilla; owl; lion cubs.
- [31-32] Engravings of birds, by J.G. Keulemans.
- [33] Photograph of engraving by Adrian Collaert.
- [34-35] Engravings of native people and walruses from a Dutch book on North America.
- [36] Portfolio (empty) of Literary & Scientific Portrait Club, photographers Maull & Polyblank.

## INDEX

- ACLAND, SIR HENRY WENTWORTH** (1815-1900) (*physician, Regius Professor of Medicine, Oxford, 1858-94, Radcliffe Librarian 1851-1900*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1A/1
- ADAMS, ANDREW LEITH** (1827-82) (*Professor of Zoology, Dublin, 1873-78, Professor of Natural History, Cork, 1878-82*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-76) Add.9839/1A/2-12
- ADAMSON, WILLIAM** (*builder, Dumfries*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1A/13
- ADLAND, JAMES** (*Engraving Printing & Lithographic Offices, Queen Street*). Letter to John Van Voorst (1869) Add.9839/1A/14
- ADRIAN, GEORGE** (*dealer in birds' eggs, skins and shells, Lincoln*). Letters to Edward Newton, J.T. Edge (1857) Add.9839/1A/15-16
- AGASSIZ, ALEXANDER EMMANUEL RUDOLPH** (1835-1910) (*marine zoologist, Curator of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard, 1875-* ). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1A/17-20
- AGASSIZ, JEAN LOUIS RODOLPHE** (1807-73) (*palaeontologist, glaciologist, geologist*). Letter to William Yarrell (1840) Add.9839/26/1
- AINSWORTH DAVIS, JAMES RICHARD** (1861-1934) (*biologist*). Printed prospectus for *The natural history of animals* (1903) Add.9839/2/107
- AKROYD, CHARLES H.** (*Belmullet, Co. Mayo*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1A/21-22
- ALBARDE, HERMAN** (1826-98) (*Dutch lawyer, zoologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/1
- ALDEBURGH (SUFFOLK)**. Fewnwick Hele, 'Old Aldeburgh', *East Anglian Daily Times* (1878) Add.9839/10/111-114
- ALDWORTH, ROBERT**. Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1A/23
- ALLCOCK, TRIVET** (*Norwich*)  
—Correspondence with Edward Newton, Alfred Newton (1857-58) Add.9839/1A/24-26  
—Copy letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1858) Add.9839/1W/584
- ALLIS, THOMAS H.** (*Boston, York*). Letters to Frederick Bond, Alfred Newton, with drafts, Alfred Newton to Heaviside (1851-52) Add.9839/1A/27-30
- ALLMAN, GEORGE JAMES** (1812-98) (*botanist, zoologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-89) Add.9839/1A/31-36
- ALMOND, HELY H.** 'Highlanders and consumption', 'Sea birds preservation', *The Scotsman* (1880) Add.9839/5/219,221
- ALSTON, CHARLES H.** (*Redhouse, Ayr*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1A/37
- ALSTON, EDWARD RICHARD** (1845-81) (*zoologist; Secretary, Linnaean Society, 1880-81*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-79) Add.9839/1A/38-121
- ALSTON, JAMES** (*Barrow-in-Furness*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1A/122
- ALTUM, BERNARD** (1824-1900) (*German zoologist, ornithologist, forestry scientist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/2
- AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION**. Photograph, founders and officers (1883) Add.9839/32/18
- ANDERSON, ANDREW**. Letter to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1A/123
- ANDERSON, SIR CHARLES HENRY JOHN** (1804-91) (*9th Baronet, writer, church restorer*)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1A/124  
—Copy letter to John Cordeaux (1874) Add.9839/1C/525(ii)

- Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/3/2
- Letter to John Cordeaux (1874) Add.9839/4/65
- ANDERSON, GRACE SCOTT** (*wife of John Anderson*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1A/125
- ANDERSON, J.M.** Letter to H.B. Tristram (1880) Add.9839/5/343
- ANDERSON, JOHN** (1823-1900) (*naturalist, anatomist; Curator of Calcutta Museum, 1865-86*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1A/126
- ANDERSON, PETER.** Letter to Savile Reid (1888) Add.9839/4/142
- ANDERSON, ROBERT** (1818-56) (*surgeon, natural historian*). Letter to Edward Newton (1856) Add.9839/1A/127
- ANDERSSON, CHARLES JOHN (=CARL JOHAN)** (1827-67) (*explorer, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1855-56) Add.9839/1A/128-129
- ANDREWS, WILLIAM** (1802-80) (*naturalist*). Letter to William Borrer (1852) Add.9839/27/1
- ANGUS, CRAIBE** (*art dealer*). Talk ‘Paisley Museum’, *Paisley Daily Express* (1885)
- ANGUS, WILLIAM CRAIKE** (*Aberdeen, shoemaker*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-72) Add.9839/1A/130-138
- ANSCHÜTZ, OTTOMAR** (1846-1907) (*German inventor, photographer, chronophotographer*). Catalogue of photographs of birds (n.d.) Add.9839/10/429
- ANSON, SIR ARCHIBALD EDWARD HARBORD** (1826-1925) (*Administrator of Government of Straits Settlements 1871-2, 1877, 1879*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-66) Add.9839/1A/139-140
- ANTROBUS, EDMUND** (1811-84) (*clergyman; trustee and executor of Selby’s will*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-75) Add.9839/1A/141-158
- ANTROBUS, FRANCES MARGARET** (*wife of Edward Antrobus, daughter of William Selby*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-79); letter to her, from William Brodrick (1879) Add.9839/1A/158-167
- APLIN, OLIVER V.** (*Great Bourton, Banbury*)
- Letters to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1A/168-170
- Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/3
- Letter to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/2
- APLIN, OWEN V.** (*Banbury*). Copy letter to Joseph Whitaker (1882) Add.9839/1W/287
- APPLETON, CHARLES EDWARD CUTTS BIRCH** (1841-79) (*Editor, The Academy*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1A/171
- APPLEWHAITE, HANSON.** Copy letter to Thomas Southwell (1888) Add.9839/1S/2068
- ARCHIBALD, CHARLES FALCON** (1866-1936). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1A/172
- AREVALO Y BACA, JOSE** (1844-90) (*Director, Botanic Garden, Valencia*). Letter to 4th Lord Lilford (1888) Add.9839/4/4
- ARGYLL, 8TH DUKE OF (GEORGE DOUGLAS CAMPBELL)** (1823-1900). Poem ‘To the sand grouse. By the Duke of Argyll’, *Good Words* (1889) Add.9839/4/241
- ARKWRIGHT, EMMA, MRS. ARTHUR** (*sister of John Wolley*)
- Letter to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.98389/1A/173
- Copy letter to her, from John Wolley (1855) Add.9839/1W/551
- ARMITAGE, G.D.** (*Huddersfield*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-68) Add.9839/1A/174-175

- ARMSTRONG, THOMAS** (*Carlisle*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1857-58)  
Add.9839/1A/176-177
- ARNOTT, MRS. EMMA M.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-84)  
Add.9839/1A/178-183
- ASHER & CO.** (*Booksellers, Covent Garden*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875)  
Add.9839/1A/184
- ASKEW, WATSON**  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1A/184  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/6/3/44
- ASTLEY, DELAVAL LOFTUS** *see* **HASTINGS, 18TH BARON** (1825-72)
- ASTLEY, H.D.** ‘Shot—of course’, *Standard* (1884) Add.9839/5/263
- ATCHISON, ARTHUR TUMOUR** (d.1891) (*civil engineer, Secretary, British Association for the Advancement of Science*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-86)  
Add.9839/1A/187-189
- ATHENAEUM, EDITOR OF THE.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1872)  
Add.9839/1A/190-191
- ATHERTON, JOHN** (*nephew of P.J. Selby*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1824-25)  
Add.9839/14/62-63
- ATKINSON, EDWARD** (1819-1915) (*Master of Clare*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-77) Add.9839/1A/192-197
- ATKINSON, GEORGE CLAYTON** (1808-77) (*naturalist, meteorologist, writer*).  
Letters to P.J. Selby (1829-c.36) Add.9839/14/64-72
- ATKINSON, JOHN CHRISTOPHER** (1814-1900) (*Vicar of Danby, Yorkshire*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1873) Add.9839/1A/196-197
- AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES** (1785-1851)  
—Letters to P.J. Selby (1834-35) Add.9839/14/73-74  
—Letter to William Yarrell (1839) Add.9839/26/2
- AUSTEN, JOHN H.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1A/200-201
- AVEBURY, 1ST BARON (JOHN LUBBOCK)** (1834-1913) (*banker, scientist, writer*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-76) Add.9839/1A/202-216
- AYLING, STEPHEN** (*New Oxford Street, photographer*). Photographs of skeletons of Rodrigues solitaire (1868) Add.9839/31/31-33
- BABINGTON, ANNA** (*wife of Churchill Babington*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886)  
Add.9839/1B/62
- BABINGTON, CHARLES CARDALE** (1808-95) (*archaeologist, writer; Professor of Botany, 1861-95*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1857-82) Add.9839/1B/1-21
- BABINGTON, CHURCHILL** (1821-89) (*clergyman, Disney Professor of Archaeology, 1865-80; writer, editor*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-87) Add.9839/1B/22-61  
—Letter to Sir William Jardine (1855) Add.9839/23/53
- BACKHOUSE, F.W.** (*Mercier, Strettell & Backhouse, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1B/63-64
- BACKHOUSE, JAMES** (1825-90) (*geologist, botanist*) Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-86) Add.9839/1B/65-85
- BACKHOUSE, JAMES** (1861-1945) (*ornithologist, son of James Backhouse*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-89) Add.9839/1B/86-97
- BAEDEKER, FRIEDRICH WILHELM** (1823-1906) (*Plymouth Brethren, evangelist to Russia*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/1B/98
- BAGGE, RICHARD SALISBURY** (1836-86) (*Gaywood Hall, Kings Lynn*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1B/99-100
- BAIKIE, WILLIAM BALFOUR** (1825-64) (*explorer, surgeon, naturalist, writer*).  
Copy letter to F.O. Morris (1853) Add.9839/6/3/34

- BAILEY, EBENEZER** (*later BAILEY-CHURCHILL*) (1838-98) (*Head Master, Paddington Grammar School 1873-79*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1867)  
Add.9839/1B/101
- BAILLIE-GROTEMAN, WILLIAM ADOLF** (1851-1921) (*Anglo-Austrian writer on hunting*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1883-84) Add.9839/1B/102-109
- BAILY, JOHN & SON** (*poultry dealers, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874)  
Add.9839/1B/110-111
- BAIRD, WILLIAM** (1803-72) (*physician, naturalist, writer*). Letter to him, from William Spence (n.d.) Add.9839/14/190
- BAKER, JOHN** (*taxidermist(?), Cambridge*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-73)  
Add.9839/1B/113-127
- BAKER, MRS. E.** (*Cambridge*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1855) Add.9839/1B/112
- BAKER, WHITMORE** (*Downham Market*). Correspondence with Edward Newton (1854) Add.9839/1B/128-130
- BALCOMB, JOHN T.** (*artist and draughtsman on wood, Essex Street, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1861-68) Add.9839/1B/131-166
- BALFOUR, FRANCIS MAITLAND** (1851-82) (*naturalist; Professor of Animal Morphology, 1882*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-77) Add.9839/1B/167-178  
—Photographs in Lapland, with G.H. Evans (1873) Add.9839/10/207-217
- BALFOUR, SIR ISAAC BAYLEY** (1853-1922) (*botanist, educationalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-77) Add.9839/1B/179-184
- BALL, VALENTINE** (1843-95) (*geologist, professor, writer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1894) Add.9839/2/3(iii-iv)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/5
- BANISTER, WILLIAM** (*unbeneficed clergyman, Liverpool*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1B/185
- BANKS, SAMUEL HORATIO** (1798-1882) (*Vicar of Dullingham, Cambs, and Cowlinge, Suffolk, 1828-82*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/1B/186
- BANTON, JOHN THOMAS** (1851-1933) (*son of Peake Banton, Vicar of Duston, Northants*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1B/187
- BARCHARD, F.** Letter to Alice Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/3
- BARCLAY, H(ANBY?)** (*Handsworth*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-67)  
Add.9839/1B/188-191
- BARCLAY, HUGH GURNEY** (1851-1936) (*banker; rented Farne Islands to conserve wildlife*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1B/192-193  
—Printed note on taking of gulls' eggs on Farne Islands (1889) Add.9839/5/46
- BARCLAY, ROBERT** (*Montrose Natural History & Antiquarian Society*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1B/194
- BARCLAY, SIR DAVID WILLIAM** (1804-88) (*captain, conchologist, colonial politician*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1B/311
- BARING-GOULD, SABINE** (1824-1934) (*writer, hymn-writer; incumbent of Lew Trenchard, Devon, 1881-1924*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-81)  
Add.9839/1B/195-205
- BARKLY, SIR HENRY** (1815-98) (*colonial governor*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/1B/206
- BARNES [-LAWRENCE], HENRY FREDERIC** (1815-96) (*Vicar of Bridlington, 1849-74, Rector of Birkin, Yorks, 1874-93*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-76)  
Add.9839/1B/207-228
- BARRINGTON, RICHARD MANLIFFE** (1849-1915) (*Irish land valuer, botanist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-90) Add.9839/1B/256  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/6
- BARRON, CHARLES** (*Curator, Haslar Museum, near Gosport*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1B/257

- BARRON, JOHN AUGUSTUS** (1784-1866) (*clergyman*). Letter to William Yarrell (1854) Add.9839/26/3
- BARROW, JOHN** (1808-98) (*Admiralty clerk, naval historian, travel writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1858-69) Add.9839/1B/258-266
- BARRY, MARTIN** (1802-55) (*physician*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1848) Add.9839/14/75
- BARTLETT, ABRAHAM DEE** (1812-97) (*zoologist, writer. Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park*)
- Letter to Albert Günther (1884) Add.9839/1G/850
- Letters to Alfred Newton (1861-89) Add.9839/1B/267-281
- Essay on throat pouch of great bustard in form of a letter to Alfred Newton (n.d.) Add.9839/3/10
- BARTLETT, C.** (*Zoological Society's Gardens*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/7
- BARTLETT, EDWARD.** (*natural history dealer, London, later Maidstone*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-80) Add.9839/1B/282-307
- BARTLETT, JOHN PEMBERTON** (1818- ) (*Rector of Exbury, Southampton, 1863-92*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1B/308-310
- BASSETT, F.J.** (*Cambridge*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1859) Add.9839/1B/312
- BATE, CHARLES SPENCE** (1819-89) (*zoologist, dental surgeon, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-89) Add.9839/1B/313-341
- BATES, HENRY WALTER** (1825-92) (*naturalist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-69) Add.9839/1B/342-348
- BATESON, WILLIAM** (1861-1926) (*biologist*). Letter (1889), enclosing photographs of Kirghiz tribesmen Add.9839/10/375-384
- BATTYE, AUBYN BERNARD ROCHFORD (TREVOR-)** (1855-1922) (*explorer, zoologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1B/349-350
- BAYNES, THOMAS SPENCER** (1823-87) (*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and English Literature, St. Andrews; editor, 9th edition of Encyclopedia Britannica*)
- Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-80) Add.9839/1B/351-371
- Letters to William Parker (1874-75) Add.9839/1P/42,58
- BEALE, CHARLES GABRIEL** (1843-1912) (*solicitor, Lord Mayor of Birmingham, Vice-Chancellor, Birmingham University*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1B/372
- BEAUMONT, ALFRED** (*ornithologist, Huddersfield*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-72) Add.9839/1B/373-377
- BEAVEN, CECILIA** (*mother of Robert Cecil Beavan*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-71) Add.9839/1B/378-384
- BEAVEN, ROBERT CECIL** (1841-70) (*Indian ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-68) Add.9839/1B/385-425
- BECHER, WILLIAM** (1852-1914) (*Vicar of Wellow, Notts, 1885-1914*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1B/426
- BECK, R.S. ADAMS** (*Ironmongers Hall*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1B/427-429
- BECKFORD, FRANCIS** (*Durrington Lodge, Surbiton*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1B/430-431
- BECKWITH, WILLIAM EDMUND** (1844-92) (*ornithologist, botanist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1B/432-433
- BEDDARD, FRANK EVERS** (1858-1925) (*zoologist, lecturer, writer; Prosector of Zoological Society 1884-1915*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-87) Add.9839/1B/434-437
- BELIZE.** Osbert Salvin, MS account of a voyage along the coast of Belize (1862) Add.9839/20/2

- BELL, ALFRED** (*natural history dealer and writer, Grafton Street, London*). Letters to Alfred Newtons (1879) Add.9839/1B/438-439
- BELL, ALWIN SHUTT** (*army officer, son of James Bell*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1860-77), letter to him, from R.P. Harper (1872) Add.9839/1B/440-457
- BELL, FRANCIS JEFFREY** (1855-1924) (*anatomist; Assistant, British Museum, 1878-1919; Professor, King's College London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-89) Add.9839/1B/458-487
- BELL, JAMES** (*father of Alwyn S. Bell; Major*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1B/488-489
- BELL, THOMAS** (1792-1880) (*dental surgeon, zoologist, editor of Gilbert White's Natural history of Selborne*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1861-83) Add.9839/1B/490-520
- BELT, ANTHONY**. Letters to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/8-10
- BENQUEREL, G.** (*Assistant Master, Uppingham School*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1860) Add.9839/1B/521-525
- BENNETT, ALFRED WILLIAM** (1833-1902) (*botanist, writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1B/526
- BERESFORD-HOPE, ALEXANDER JAMES** (1820-87) (*politician, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1B/527-528
- BERJEAU, CHARLES** (*illustrator*)  
 —Letter to James Murie (1874) Add.9839/1B/529  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-75) Add.9839/1B/530-548
- BERKELEY, MILES JOSEPH** (1803-89) (*clergyman, author, Outlines of British fungology, Handbook of British mosses, etc.*)  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1B/549  
 —Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/293
- BERNEY, GEORGE DUCKETT** (1813-87) (*Morton Hall, Norwich*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1858-76) Add.9839/1B/550-555
- BESANT, SIR WALTER** (1836-1901) (*writer; Secretary, Palestine Exploration Fund 1868-86*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-77) Add.9839/1B/556-562
- BETTANY, GEORGE THOMAS** (1850-91) (*botanist, lecturer, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1876-79) Add.9839/1B/563-564
- BEVERLY, ALEXANDER** (*Aberdeen*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1861) Add.9839/1B/565-566
- BEWSHER, ALFRED** (1846-82) (*Canterbury*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1B/567-568
- BEWSHER, CHARLES WILLIAM** (1808-88) (*clergyman*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1B/569
- BIDDULPH, ANTHONY J.W.** Letter to William Borrer (n.d.) Add.9839/27/5
- BIDWELL, EDWARD**  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-87) Add.9839/1B/570-608  
 —Letter to Edward Newton (1894) Add.9839/2/3(v)  
 —Printed *List showing present owners of eggs of the Great Auk* (1890), updated version (1892) Add.9839/2/57-58  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1891) Add.9839/4/11  
 —Letter to William Borrer (1879) Add.9839/27/6
- BIDWELL, WILLIAM HENRY** (*banker; Secretary, Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1883-86) Add.9839/1B/609-614  
 —Letter to him, from William London (1885) Add.9839/1S/1995

- BIGGE, FREDERICK WILLIAM** (d.1892)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1B/615-617  
 —Letter to him, from Hall & Brown (1882) Add.9839/1H/30
- BILSON, WILLIAM.** Newscutting, ‘The Swabian bittern’, *Bury Post*, 26 FEB 1877  
 Add.9839/1H/528(ii)
- BINNING, LORD** *see* **HADDINGTON, 11TH EARL OF** (1827-1917)
- BIRCH, THOMAS JOHN** (1806-68) (*Recorder of Thetford 1839-66; Norfolk County Court judge 1847-68*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1860) Add.9839/1B/619
- BIRCH, WYRLEY** (1837-1901) (*Wretham Hall, Thetford, Norfolk*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1B/620-621
- BIRCHALL, EDWIN.** ‘The rights of animals’, *Manx Sun* (1880) Add.9839/5/210
- BIRD, MAURICE CHARLES HILTON** (1857-1924) (*clergyman, naturalist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/12-13
- BIRD, WILLIAM FREDERICK WRATISLAW** (1815- ) (*lawyer, Gray’s Inn*).  
 Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-84) Add.9839/1B/622-637
- BIRKBECK, SIR EDWARD** (1838-1907) (*1st Baronet*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/1B/638-640
- BIRKBECK, ROBERT** (1836-1920) (*brother of Sir Edward Birkbeck*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-67) Add.9839/1B/641-667
- BLACK, A. & C.** (*Edinburgh, publishers, Encyclopedia Britannica*) (*see also McARTHUR*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-84) Add.9839/1B/668-698
- BLACK, ADAM WILLIAM** (1836-98) (*publisher*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-83) Add.9839/1B/686-688
- BLACKETT, JAMES** (*Sunderland*). MS *A description of the Fern [Farne] Islands, – with a list of the birds that resort there during the breeding season*, sent to P.J. Selby (1825) Add.9839/14/76
- BLACKMORE, H.P.** Letter to A.P. Morres (1879) Add.9839/1S/1541
- BLACKWALL, JOHN** (1790-1881) (*zoologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1B/699
- BLAKISTON, THOMAS WRIGHT** (1832-91) (*explorer, ornithologist, writer*).  
 Letters to Alfred Newton (1858-59) Add.9839/1B/700-703
- BLANFORD, WILLIAM THOMAS** (1832-1905) (*geologist, zoologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-1904) Add.9839/1B/704-712
- BLASIUS, AUGUST WILHELM HEINRICH** (1845-1912) (*Brunswick, ornithologist*)  
 —Letters and envelope to Alfred Newton (1884-88) Add.9839/1B/713-715  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1888-89) Add.9839/4/14-17
- BLASIUS, GERARD** (1625-92) (*Dutch anatomist*). Engraved portrait by A. v. Zylvelt Add.9839/32/1
- BLASIUS, RUDOLF HEINRICH PAUL** (1842-1907). Lithographed letter from Permanentes internationales ornithologisches Comité, on sand grouse (1888) Add.9839/4/668
- BLASIUS, W.** Pencil drawing of markings on Theodor Löbbecke’s great auk egg (1884) Add.9839/2/112
- BLIGH, EDWARD HENRY STUART** *see* **DARNLEY, 7TH EARL OF** (1849-1900)
- BLOMEFIELD, LEONARD** (1800-93) (*formerly LEONARD JENYNS; naturalist*)  
 —Copy letter to Charles Babington (1867) Add.9839/1B/13  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-89) Add.9839/1B/716-737  
 —Offprint of letter to *Bath Chronicle*, on the Selborne Society (1887) Add.9839/5/45  
 —Natural history journals (1823-45) Add.9839/11/1-6



- Obituary, reprinted from *Bath Chronicle* (1893) Add.9839/11/7
- Letter to William Yarrell (1840) Add.9839/26/31
- BLOOMFIELD, EDWIN NEWSON** (1827-1914) (*clergyman, botanist, writer*).  
Letter to William Borrer (1891) Add.9839/27/7
- BLUMENBACH, JOHANN FRIEDRICH** (1752-1840) (*German physician, physiologist, anthropologist*). Engraved portrait Add.9839/32/2
- BLYTH, D'URBAN** (*Great Massingham, Norfolk*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1856)  
Add.9839/4/18
- BLYTH, EDWARD** (1810-73) (*zoologist, Curator of Museum of Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 1841-62*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-73); letter to him, from H.B. Tristram (1866) Add.9839/1B/742-831
- BLYTH, SARAH CLARA** (*sister of Edward Blyth*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-69) Add.9839/1B/738-741
- BLYTH, WILLIAM** (1810-86) (*clergyman*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1836)  
Add.9839/14/77
- BOLAM, GEORGE** (*Berwick, zoologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1880-83)  
Add.9839/1B/832-837
- BOLD, THOMAS JOHN** (1816-74) (*entomologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1869)  
Add.9839/1B/838
- BONAPARTE, CHARLES LUCIEN JULES LAURENT, 2ND PRINCE OF CANINO AND MUSIGNANO** (1803-57) (*naturalist, ornithologist*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1834-36) Add.9839/14/78-80
- BOND, FREDERICK** (1811-89) (*entomologist, ornithologist*)  
—Letter to him, from Thomas Allis (1851) Add.9839/1A/27  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1851-86) Add.9839/1B/839-859  
—Letters to William Borrer (1873) Add.9839/27/8-10
- BOND, G.E.** (*Thetford*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/19
- BOND, HENRY JOHN HALES** (1801-83) (*Regius Professor of Physic, 1851-72*).  
Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1B/860
- BONHOTE, JOHN JAMES LOUIS** (1875-1922) (*ornithologist*). Photograph by Walery Add.9839/32/3
- BONNEY, THOMAS GEORGE** (1833-1923) (*geologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-93) Add.9839/1B/861-876
- BOOTH, EDWARD THOMAS** (1840-90) (*ornithologist, writer*)  
—Newscutting, 'Wildfowl protection' (1881) Add.9839/5/242  
—Letter to William Borrer (1883) Add.9839/27/11
- BOOTS, JAMES** (*Lindfield*). Letter to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/12
- BORRER, DAWSON** (*travel writer*). Letters to William Borrer (*brother*) (c.1849-50)  
Add.9839/27/13-15
- BORRER, WILLIAM** (1814-98) (*taxidermist, ornithologist, archaeologist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-85) Add.9839/1B/877-900  
—Letters to him, from R.N. Davis (c.1855-59) Add.9839/12/5(ii-vi)  
—Letter to him, from Charles Bury (n.d.) Add.9839/21/4  
—Letters to him (1850-90) Add.9839/27
- BOTS, JAMES** (*Valkenswaard, Netherlands, falconer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-54) Add.9839/1B/901-906
- BOUCARD, ADOLPHE** (1839-1905) (*French ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1B/907-908
- BOUGHEN, H.** (*Brandon*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/32

- BOULENGER, GEORGE ALBERT** (1858-1937) (*zoologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1B/909-913
- BOULT, EDWARD J.** Copy letter to Thomas Southwell (1888) Add.9839/1S/2060
- BOULTON, WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD** (1833-97) (*ornithologist, doctor*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1B/914
- BOURNE, GILBERT C.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1B/915
- BOURNE, J.H.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1861-62) Add.9839/1B/916-918
- BOYER, F.** Part letter to T.E. Buckley (1887) Add.9839/6/3/46
- BOYES, FREDERICK** (1842- ) (*Beverley, Yorks*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-90) Add.9839/1B/919-930  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1888-89) Add.9839/4/20-31
- BOYNTON, THOMAS** (*Ulrome Grange, Lowthorpe, Yorks*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1874-84) Add.9839/1B/931-933
- BRADSHAW, HENRY** (1831-86) (*University Librarian*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-85) Add.9839/1B/945-949
- BRADY, HENRY BOWMAN** (1835-91) (*naturalist, pharmacist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-75) Add.9839/1B/950-956
- BRAIKENRIDGE, GEORGE WEARE** (*Clevedon, Somerset*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-71), letter to him, from Charles Edwards (1871) Add.9839/1B/934-944
- BRANDER, JAMES BRANDER DUNBAR** (1825-1902) (*Laird of Pitgaveny, Elgin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1889-90) Add.9839/1B/957-958
- BRANDLING, RALPH HENRY** (1771-1853) (*clergyman, naturalist*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1833) Add.9839/14/81
- BRANDT, J.G.W.** (*dealer, Hamburg*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1858) Add.9839/1B/959
- BRAYBROKE, 5TH BARON (CHARLES CORNWALLIS NEVILLE)** (1823-1902). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1B/960
- BRAYBROOKE, 6TH BARON (LATIMER NEVILLE)** (1827-1904) (*Master of Magdalene, 1853-1904; 6th Baron Braybrooke, 1902*). Letter to Alfred Newton, copy letter to J.W. Clark (1875) Add.9839/1N/35-36
- BRAYBROOKE, LUCY FRANCES LE MARCHANT, LADY** (d.1918) (*wife of Latimer Neville, 6th Baron Braybrooke*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1N/37
- BRAZENOR, A.F.** (*Brazenor Bros, Brighton, taxidermists*). Letter to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/16
- BREE, CHARLES ROBERT** (1811-86) (*senior physician, Colchester Hospital; naturalist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton, letters to him, from Mrs. Catchpool, Benjamin Fawcett (1858-83) Add.9839/1B/961-1062
- BREE, FRANCES** (*wife of C.R. Bree*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) (*missing*)
- BREWER, THOMAS MAYO** (1814-80) (*Boston, U.S.A.*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1857-76) Add.9839/1B/1064-1066
- BRIDGE, THOMAS WILLIAM** (1849-1909) (*Professor of Biology (later Botany and Zoology), Mason College Birmingham (University), 1880-1909*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-79) Add.9839/1B/1067-1085
- BRIDGER, E.K.** ‘The food of sea-birds’; *The Times* (1878) Add.9839/5/188
- BRIGGS, JOHN JOSEPH** (1819-76) (*naturalist, topographer, writer*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-72) Add.9839/1B/1086-1089  
 —‘The woodcock nesting in Leicestershire’, *The Field* (1874) Add.939/6/3/3
- BRIGGS, THOMAS RICHARD ARCHER** (1836-91) (*botanist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/1B/1090-1091

- BRITISH ASSOCIATION.** Letter to Treasurer, from Alfred Newton; envelope (1865-66) Add.9839/1B/1092-1093
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGIST.** Letters to P.J. Selby (1827) Add.9839/14/82-83
- BRITTEN, JAMES** (1846-1824) (*botanist, writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1B/1094
- BROADWOOD, THOMAS** (*Holmbush House, Crawley*). Letter to William Borrer (1850) Add.9839/27/17
- BROCKBANK, JAMES** (*Whitehaven, Cumberland*). Letters to John Van Voorst, Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/1B/1095-1096
- BROCKHOLES, JAMES FITZHERBERT** (d.1875). (*Claughton Hall, Garstang, Lancashire*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1B/1097-1098
- BRODIE, SIR BENJAMIN COLLINS** (1783-1862) (*1st Baronet, physiologist, surgeon*). Photograph by Maull & Polyblank Add.9839/32/4
- BRODRICK, WILLIAM** (1814-88) (*falconer, writer, artist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-79) Add.9839/1B/1099-1101  
—Letter to Frances Antrobus (1879) Add.9839/1A/167
- BROOKE, SIR VICTOR ALEXANDER** (1843-91) (*Colebrooke Park, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-76) Add.9839/1B/1102-1109
- BROTHERTON, ANDREW** (1831- ) (*Kelso, botanist, taxidermist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-84) Add.9839/1B/1110-1116
- BROWN, EDWIN** (*Midland Scientific Association, coleopterist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-73) Add.9839/1B/1117-1122
- BROWN, JOHN** (*Cambridge*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1852) Add.9839/1B/1123
- BROWN, JOSEPH J.** Letter to Thomas Southwell (1885) Add.9839/1S/1997
- BROWN, ROBERT** (1842-95) (*geographer, botanist, scientific writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-69) Add.9839/1B/1124-1128
- BROWNE, CHARLES HOWMAN** (*Rector of Blo Norton, Norfolk, 1834-63*). Letters to Edward Newton (1853) Add.9839/1B/1129-1130
- BROWNE, GEORGE FORREST** (1833-1930) (*Disney Professor of Archaeology, 1887-92, Bishop of Bristol 1897-1914*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-86) Add.9839/1B/1131-1136
- BRUCE, DAVID** (*Dundee Seal and Whale Fishing Company*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1B/1137
- BRYANT, HENRY** (1820-67) (*American physician, ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1B/1138-1139
- BRYDGES, SIR HARFORD JAMES JONES (JONES-BRYDGES)** (1808-91). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-76) Add.9839/1B/1140-1143
- BUCKLAND, FRANCIS TREVELYAN** (1826-1880) (*army surgeon, naturalist, writer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-69) Add.9839/1B/1144-1149  
—Letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/5/22  
—‘Foreign game birds and the public’, *Land & Water* (1880) Add.9839/5/208
- BUCKLEY, HENRY** (*Samuel Buckley & Co., merchants, Birmingham*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-86) Add.9839/1B/1150-1194
- BUCKLEY, MARY T.H.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-89). Add.9839/1B/1195-1196
- BUCKLEY, THOMAS EDWARD** (1846-1902) (*zoologist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-93) Add.9839/1B/1197-1340  
—Part letter to him, from F. Boyer (1887) Add.9839/6/3/46

**BUCKNILL, SIR JOHN ALEXANDER STRACHEY** (1873-1926) (*Indian judge, ornithologist*). Letter to William Borrer (1895) Add.9839/27/18

**BULGER, GEORGE ERNEST** (d.1885) (*Lieutenant-colonel, botanist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-75) Add.9839/1B/1341-1344

**BULLAR, JOHN FOLLET** (1854-1929) (*surgeon, writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1B/1345

**BULLER, SIR WALTER LAWRY** (1838-1906) (*Agent General for New Zealand, ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-93) Add.9839/1B/1346-1398

**BULLER, WENTWORTH W.** Letter to Lord Lilford (1870) Add.9839/1L/213

**BULLMORE, WILLIAM KING** (*Medical Officer of Health, Falmouth*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1B/1399-1400

**BUNBURY, SIR CHARLES JAMES FOX** (1809-86) (*8th Baronet, botanist, natural historian, writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1B/1401

**BUNBURY, FRANCES JOANNA, LADY** (1814-94) (*wife of 8th Baronet*)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1893) Add.9839/1B/1402  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/33

**BURDON, ROWLAND** (*Castle Eden, County Durham*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1B/1403-1404

**BUREAU, LOUIS ÉDOUARD** (1830-1918) (*French physician, botanist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1888-89) Add.9839/4/34-37

**BÜTTIKOPER, J.** (*Natural History Museum, Leiden*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/38

**BURKITT, ROBERT W.** (*Waterford*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-72) Add.9839/1B/1405-1407

**BURRELL, SIR WALTER WYNDHAM** (1814-86) (*5th Baronet, MP*). Letter to William Borrer (1851) Add.9839/27/19

**BURROUGHES, THOMAS HENRY** (1834-1924). Letters to Alfred Newton (1856-59) Add.9839/1B/1408-1412

**BURT, ELIAS** (*Torquay, dealer and taxidermist*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1851-72) Add.9839/1B/1413-1437

**BURTON, HENRY JAMES & SON** (*natural history dealers, Wardour Street*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-86) Add.9839/1B/1438-1439

**BURTON, JOSEPH.** ‘Yarrell’s British Birds’, *The Field* (1880) Add.9839/6/2/33

**BURTON, SIR RICHARD FRANCIS** (1821-90) (*explorer, orientalist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1B/1440-1442

**BURY, CHARLES ALFRED** (1808-83) (*clergyman, ornithologist*). Letters to John Scales (one to Borrer) (n.d.) Add.9839/21/1-9

**BUSHBY, JOSEPH WILLIAM.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1B/1443

**BUSHNAM, JOHN STEVENSON** (*Dumfries, surgeon*). Letters to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/294-296

**BUSK, GEORGE** (1807-86) (*naval surgeon, naturalist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-81) Add.9839/1B/1444-1448

**BUTTERWORTH, C. (BUTTERWORTH & HEATH** (*Strand, engravers*)). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-83) Add.9839/1B/1449-1452

**BUXTON, SIDNEY.** ‘Sandgrouse in England’, *The Times* (1899) Add.9839/4/702

**BYNE, HENRY** (*Teignmouth*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1B/1453-1454

**CAIRNS, JOHN** (1803- ) (*schoolmaster, Lochmaben; later of California*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/297

**CALDWELL, WILLIAM HAY** (1859-1941) (*embryologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-86) Add.9839/1C/1-2

**CAMBRIDGE-PHILLIPS, EDWARD**: transferred to Phillips

**CAMPBELL, JOHN M.** (*Kelvingrove Museum, Glasgow*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881-85) Add.9839/1C/7-11

**CANN, RALPH** (*Resident Medical Officer, Infirmary, Plymouth*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1887) Add.9839/1C/12

**CAREY, JAMES M.** (*Alten Mining Association*). Letter to Edward Newton (1857) Add.9839/1C/13

**CARMICHAEL, 1ST BARON (THOMAS DAVID GIBSON-CARMICHAEL)** (1859-1926) (*colonial administrator*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1G/125

**CARPENTER, PHILIP HERBERT** (1852-91) (*palaeontologist, zoologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1C/14

**CARR, \_\_\_\_\_**. (*Hedgeley, Northumberland*). MS 'On some of the details desirable in a Bill for Protection of Seabirds' (1869) Add.9839/5/7

**CARR, OSWALD** (*Captain, Royal Artillery*). Copy letter to John Hancock (1863) Add.9839/4/122

**CARTER, \_\_\_\_\_**. Copy letter to him, from George Clarke (1887) Add.9839/6/3/50

**CARTER, EDWARD B.** (*Royal Zoological Society of Ireland*). Letter to Alexander More (1871) Add.9839/1C/15

**CARTER, JAMES** (*Petty Cury, Cambridge*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1C/16

**CARTMELL, JAMES WILLIAM** (1842-1918) (*Fellow of Christ's*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1C/17

**CARUS, JULIUS VICTOR** (1823-1903) (*German zoologist, comparative anatomist, entomologist*)  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/39  
 —Photograph by W. Höffert, Leipzig (1893) Add.9839/32/5

**CASSAM, E.R.** (*London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1C/18

**CASTANG, H.** (*Leadenhall Market*). Letter to 4th Lord Lilford (1888) Add.9839/4/155

**CATCHPOOL, MRS.** Letter to Charles Bree (1883) Add.9839/1B/1057

**CATCHPOOL, THOMAS** (*Colchester, ironmonger*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1C/19

**CATTELL, A.S. & CO.** (*engravers, London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1C/20

**CAULFEILD, JAMES** (*naval Commander*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1859) Add.9839/1C/21

**CAVAFY, JOHN** (1838-1901) (*physician, ornithologist, botanist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-66) Add.9839/1C/22-25

**CECIL, HENRY** (*Bournemouth*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-82) Add.9839/1C/26-32

**CHADWICK, JAMES M.**  
 —Copy letter to J.A. Harvie-Browne (1889) Add.9839/4/40  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/41

**CHADWICK, R.** (*Major; Findhorn House, Forres*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/42-51

**CHALK, W.J.** (*Tavistock*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1C/33

- CHAMBERS, WILLIAM T.H.** (*coastguard, Torpoint, Cornwall*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-67) Add.9839/1C/34-37
- CHAMPLEY, ROBERT** (*Scarborough, owner of great auk eggs*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1859) Add.9839/2/47
- CHAMPNEY, HENRY D'ARCY** (1854-1942) (*clergyman, later Plymouth Brother*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1C/38
- CHANDLER, ALLEN** (*Farnham*). Letter to J. Stewart Hodgson (1890) Add.9839/27/115
- CHAPLIN, 1ST VISCOUNT (HENRY CHAPLIN)** (1840-1923) (*politician, sportsman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-76) Add.9839/1C/39-44
- CHAPMAN, ABEL** (1851-1929) (*hunter, naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881-85) Add.9839/1C/45-46
- CHAPMAN, ALFRED CRAWHALL** (*consulting engineer, ornithologist*). Letters to John Cordeaux, Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/52-58
- CHARLESWORTH, EDWARD** (1813-93) (*magazine proprietor, natural historian*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-70) Add.9839/1C/47-48
- CHARLTON, EDWARD** (1814-74) (*physician, Scandinavian scholar*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1C/49-51  
 —Letters to P.J. Selby (1839) Add.9839/14/84-85
- CHASE, ROBERT W.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/59
- CHEEL, JAMES** (d.c.1887) (*clergyman*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1C/52
- CHESTER, HARRY** (1806-68) (*civil servant, writer*). Letter to him, from William MacLeay (1837) Add.9839/26/61
- CHRISTENSEN, J.B.** (*Copenhagen*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1891) Add.9839/1C/53
- CLARK, GEORGE** (1807-93) (*schoolmaster, Mahébourg, Mauritius; naturalist*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-71) Add.9839/1C/54-60  
 —MS 'Account of the late discovery of Dodos' remains in the Island of Mauritius' (1865) Add.9839/18/27
- CLARK, JOHN WILLIS** (1833-1910) (*Fellow of Trinity, 1858; Superintendent, Museum of Zoology, 1866; Registrary, 1891*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-93) Add.9839/1C/61-261  
 —Copy letter to him, from 6th Lord Braybrooke (1875) Add.9839/1N/35-36
- CLARK, JOSEPH** (*Southampton, magistrate, brother of George Clark*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-66)
- CLARK, SAMUEL** (1810-75) (*clergyman, educationist, brother of George Clark*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/1C/265-267
- CLARK, W.G.** (*Edinburgh*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1C/268
- CLARKE, ANNE (MRS. C. CLARKE)** (*aunt of John Wolley*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-83) Add.9839/1C/269-290
- CLARKE, BENJAMIN** (1813-90) (*botanist, physician, writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1C/291
- CLARKE, GEORGE.** Copy letters to Carter, William Eagle Clarke (1887) Add.9839/6/3/50-51
- CLARKE, JOSEPH** (1802-95) (*naturalist, archaeologist*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-85) Add.9839/1C/292-298  
 —Copy letter to Henry Stevenson (1879) Add.9839/1S/2707  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/3/4(ii-iv)

- MS, 'Incidents in moorhen life' (1878), letters to Alfred Newton (1878-80)  
Add.9839/6/3/10-12
- CLARKE, JULIA** (*Wymondham*). Letter to Alfred Newton (n.d., w.m. 1859)  
Add.9839/4/60
- CLARKE, MRS. CHARLES** (*Matlock*). Copy letters to her, from John Wolley  
(*nephew*) (1853-56) Add.9839/25/98-108
- CLARKE, W[ILLIAM?] B[ARNARD?]** (*botanist, writer*)  
—Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/298  
—Letter to P.J. Selby (1832) Add.9839/14/86
- CLARKE, WALTER**. Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/61
- CLARKE, WILLIAM EAGLE** (1853-1938) (*Keeper of Natural History, Royal Scottish  
Museum, Edinburgh, 1906-21*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-93) Add.9839/1C/299-393  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/82-83  
—Copy letter to him, from George Clarke (1887) Add.9839/6/3/51
- CLARK-KENNEDY, ALEXANDER WILLIAM MAXWELL** (1851-94) (*Guards  
officer, JP, ornithologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-86)  
Add.9839/1C/394 Add.9839/1K/26-31
- CLEMENT, WILLIAM THOMAS** (*Alton, Hampshire*). Letter to Alfred Newton  
(1862) Add.9839/1C/395
- CLEPHAN, JAMES** (*newspaper editor, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873)  
Add.9839/1C/396-397
- CLERMONT, 1ST BARON (THOMAS FORTESCUE)** (1815-87). Letters to Alfred  
Newton (1871-75) Add.9839/1C/398-405
- CLEVELAND, 4TH DUKE OF (HARRY GEORGE POWLETT)** (1803-91).  
Lithographed letter about Oxford and Cambridge Royal Commission (1872)  
Add.9839/1C/406
- CLIFFORD, EDWARD**. 'The slaughter of the innocents', *The Times* (1897)  
Add.9839/5/293
- CLIFTON, LORD** *see* **DARNLEY, EARL OF**
- CLUSIUS, CAROLUS** *see* **DE L'ÉCLUSE, CHARLES**
- CLYDE, JAMES BURDON** (*Vicar, Bradworthy, Devon, 1845-93*). Letter to Alfred  
Newton (1885) Add.9839/1C/426
- COBB, GERARD FRANCIS** (1838-1904) (*composer; Fellow of Trinity, 1863-93*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1C/427-428
- COBBOLD, THOMAS SPENCER** (1828-86) (*helminthologist*). Letters to Alfred  
Newton (1865-69) Add.9839/1C/429-435
- COCHRANE, ARCHIBALD H.** (*Langton Grange, Gainford, Co. Durham*). Letter to  
Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1C/436
- COCHRANE, RICHMOND** (*Blantyre, Scotland*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1876)  
Add.9839/1C/437
- COCK, EDWIN** (*Lydd*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/1C/438-439
- COCKS, ALFRED HENEAGE** (1864-1928) (*antiquary, naturalist*). Letters to Alfred  
Newton (1882-83) Add.9839/1C/440-443
- COLAM, JOHN** (1827-1910) (*campaigner for animal welfare, Secretary, Royal Society  
for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-81) Add.9839/1C/444-455  
—'The protection of wild birds', *The Times* (1888) Add.9839/5/281-282
- COLDSTREAM, JOHN** (1806-63) (*physician, writer*). Letter to Sir William Jardine  
Add.9839/13/299

- COLE, EDWARD J.** (*Secretary, Alton Mining Association*). Correspondence with Alfred Newton (1855) Add.9839/1C/457-458
- COLEMAN, WILLIAM STEPHEN** (1829-1904) (*book illustrator, painter*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1861) Add.9839/1C/459
- COLHOUN, JAMES** (*Torquay*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1C/456
- COLLETT, ROBERT** (1842-1913) (*Curator, Director, Professor, Zoological Museum, Oslo, 1864-1913*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/62-64  
—Letter, with R.B. Sharpe, to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1C/460
- COLLIER, SOPHY.** ‘The needs of animals’, *Western Morning News* (1899) Add.9839/5/325
- COLLINGS, WILLIAM FREDERICK** (1852-1904) (*Seigneur of Sark, 1882-1927*). Letters to William Borrer (1895) Add.9839/27/20
- COLLINGWOOD, CUTHBERT** (1826-1908) (*naturalist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-84)
- COLLINS, F. HOWARD** (*Edgbaston*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1887) Add.9839/1C/466-467
- COLLYER, BRISTOW, WITHERS & RUSSELL** (*solicitors, London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1C/468
- COLQUHOUN, JOHN** (1805-85) (*sportsman, writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1C/469
- COLQUHOUN, WILLIAM** (1806-84) (*Luss, Dumbartonshire*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1C/470-471
- COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER** (1451-1506) (*explorer, navigator*). Engraved portrait by Formentin Add.9839/32/6
- COLVILLE OF CULROSS, 1ST BARON (CHARLES JOHN COLVILLE)** (1818-1903). ‘Wild Birds Preservation Act’, *The Times* (1877) Add.9839/5/141
- COMPIGNÉ, HORATIO** (1811- ) (*Gosport, Hampshire*). Letter to John Van Voorst (1864) Add.9839/1C/472
- COOK, J.A.W.** (*St. Andrews*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-86) Add.9839/1C/474-475
- COOK, JOHN DOUGLAS** (1808?-68) (*journalist, editor*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/1C/473
- COOK, SAMUEL EDWARD** (1787-1856) (*c.h. WIDDRINGTON; writer on Spain*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1830-36) Add.9839/14/87-91
- COOKE, ALFRED HANDS** (1854-1934) (*University Curator in Zoology, 1880-90*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1C/476
- COOKE, EDWARD** (*T. Cooke & Son, naturalists, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1C/478-479
- COOKE, EDWARD WILLIAM** (1811-80) (*marine painter*). Letter to John Van Voorst (1879) Add.9839/1C/477
- COOKE, NICHOLAS** (*Liscard, Birkenhead*). 1 letter to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1C/480
- COOKSON, HENRY WILKINSON** (1810-76) (*Master of Peterhouse, 1847-76*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1C/481-485
- COOMBE, PERCY E.** (*London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1C/486
- COOPER, SIR DANIEL** (1821-1902) (*merchant*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1C/487-489
- COOPER, EDWARD HENRY** (1827-1902) (*Lieutenant-Colonel, MP*). Letters to William Borrer (1877) Add.9839/27/21-22



- COOPER, JOHN** (*Bungay, egg collector*). Letter to John Scales (1821)  
Add.9839/21/10
- COOPER, THEODORE** (*London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/1C/490
- COPE, EDWARD DRINKER** (1840-97) (*American paleontologist, comparative anatomist*)  
—Copy letter to him, from J.C. Swailes (1889) Add.9839/4/135  
—Copy letters to him, from Murdoch Maclaine (1889) Add.9839/4/136  
—Copy letters to him, from C.L. Shadwell (1898) Add.9839/7/31-32  
—Photograph (1895) Add.9839/32/7
- CORBETT, B.** (*Piccadilly, natural history dealer?*). Letter to John Scales (1821)  
Add.9839/21/11
- CORBIN, GEORGE BENTLEY** (1841-1914) (*entomologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-80) Add.9839/1C/491-498
- CORDEAUX, JOHN** (1833-99) (*farmer, writer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-89) Add.9839/1C/499-716  
—Copy letter to him, from Sir Charles Anderson (1874) Add.9839/1C/525(ii)  
—Letter to him, from Edward Tremble (1879) Add.9839/1C/575(ii)  
—Letter to him, from John Nicholson (1889) Add.9839/1C/715  
—Letter to him, from Alfred Chapman (1888) Add.9839/4/52  
—Letter to him, from Sir Charles Anderson (1874) Add.9839/4/65  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1888-90) Add.9839/4/66-69,70-76  
—Letter to him, from Frederick Freshney (1888) Add.9839/4/70  
—MS 'Notes on the occurrence of Pallas's sand grouse ... in the Spurn district in the spring of 1888', published, with changes, *The Naturalist* (1888) Add.9839/4/666  
—'Sandgrouse in Lincolnshire', *The Times* (1899) Add.9839/4/701  
—Obituaries, by William Eagle Clarke, E.A. Woodruffe-Peacock, Alfred Newton, Thomas Southwell (1899) Add.9839/10/331-333
- CORDEAUX, WILLIAM WILFRID** (1860-1926) (*Lieutenant-Colonel, 21st Lancers*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1C/717-718  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/77
- CORFIELD, WILLIAM HENRY** (1843-1903) (*Professor of Hygiene and Public Health, University College London, 1869-1903, writer*). 4 letters to Alfred Newton (1880-86) Add.9839/1C/719-722
- CORNISH, THOMAS**. 'Destruction of sea fish by birds', *Land & Water* (1884)  
Add.9839/5/262
- COUCH, JONATHAN** (1789-1870) (*naturalist, writer*). Letter to William Borrer (1853) Add.9839/27/23
- COUCH, MARY** (*wife of Thomas Couch*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884)  
Add.9839/1C/725-728
- COUCH, THOMAS QUILLER** (1826-84) (*surgeon, miscellaneous writer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1C/723-724  
—Letter to Francis Day (1884) Add.9839/1D/117
- COUES, ELLIOTT** (1842-99) (*American ornithologist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1C/729-742  
—'Hybrid ducks', *Forest and Stream* (1874) Add.9839/5/102  
—Copy letters to him, from Osbert Salvin (1873-74)  
Add.9839/20/1
- COUGHTREY, MILLER** (*Liverpool*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875)  
Add.9839/1C/743
- COULDEN, MISS**. Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1C/744

- COULSON, JOHN BLENKINSOPP** (1779-1863) (*Lieutenant-colonel*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1826) Add.9839/14/92-93
- COUZENS, G.H.** (*Huddersfield*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1873) Add.9839/1C/745
- COWAN, WILLIAM DEANS** (1844-1924) (*clergyman, plant collector*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1C/746-749
- COWELL, EDWARD BYLES** (1826-1903) (*Professor of Sanskrit, 1867-1903*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-86) Add.9839/1C/750-751
- COX, C.** (*Colonial Office*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1C/752
- COX, H.L.** (*Trinity College Dublin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1C/753-755
- CRACROFT, BERNARD** (1828-88) (*barrister, political writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1C/756-758
- CRAWLEY, JULIUS AVERY** (b.1844). Letter to Alfred Newton (1893) Add.9839/1C/759
- CREED, HENRY KEYWORTH** (1830-77) (*Rector of Chedburgh, Suffolk, 1864-77; painter of animals*). 9 letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1853-70) Add.9839/1C/760-768
- CREWE, HENRY HARPUR** (1828-83) (*clergyman, naturalist, entomologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1860) Add.9839/1C/769
- CRICHTON, ARTHUR WILLIAM** (1833-82) (*Broadward Hall, Aston on Clun, Shropshire*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/1C/770-772
- CRISP, EDWARDS** (1806-82) (*surgeon, editor, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-68) Add.9839/1C/773-774
- CROSS, JOHN ADAM** (*clergyman*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1C/775
- CROSSLEY, ALFRED** (*Mount Tabor, near Halifax*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1C/776-777
- CROTCH, GEORGE ROBERT** (1842-74) (*entomologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-72) Add.9839/1C/778-806
- CROTCH, WILLIAM DUPPA** (1832-1903) (*brother of G.R. Crotch*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-76) Add.9839/1C/807-811
- CROUCH, WALTER** (*Vice-President, Essex Field Club*). MS 'Pallas's sand grouse in Essex', for *Essex Naturalist* (1889) Add.9839/4/243
- CROWFOOT, WILLIAM MILLER** (1838-1918) (*surgeon*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-85) Add.9839/1C/812-838  
—Letters to William Borrer (1878-84) Add.9839/27/24-28
- CROWLEY, ALFRED** (*Croydon*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1C/839
- CROWLEY, PHILIP** (1837-1900) (*brewer, naturalist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1C/840
- CULLEN, A.S.** (*Southampton*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1C/841-846
- CULLINGFORD, JOSEPH** (*University Museum, Durham, taxidermist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1883-89) Add.9839/1C/847-851  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/78
- CUMBERBATCH, LAWRENCE HENRY** (*Queen's House, Lyndhurst*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1C/852
- CUMMING, CHARLES L.B.** (*poet, hymn-writer*). 'Slaughter of small birds', *The Times* (1878) Add.9839/5/192
- CUMMING, H. GORDON**. 'Destruction of salmon parr and smolts by gannets, gulls, etc.', *Land & Water* (1881) Add.9839/5/244

- CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN** (1791-1839) (*botanist*). Letter to him, from William Swainson (1829) Add.9839/24
- CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT OLIVER** (1841-1918) (*Professor of Natural Science, Queen's College Belfast*). 42 letters to Alfred Newton (1865-74) Add.9839/1C/853-895
- CURZON, ALFRED NATHANIEL HOLDEN** *see* **SCARSDALE, 4TH BARON** (1831-1916)
- CZARNIKOW, C.** 'Baillon's crake caught at Mitcham', *The Field* (1874) Add.9839/6/3/9
- DAHLERUP, CARL EMIL** (1813-90) (*Governor, Faroes, 1849-61*)  
 —Letters to John Wolley (1858) Add.9839/25/76-77  
 —MS translation of Baron von Hompesch's voyage to the Faroe Islands, 1808, sent to Wolley by Dahlerup in Danish, 1858 Add.9839/25/143
- DALGLEISH, JOHN JAMES** (1836-1916) (*Westranger, Culross, landowner*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-86) Add.9839/1D/1-18  
 —Letter to him, from H. Gouttier (1888) Add.9839/4/96
- DALLAS, WILLIAM SWEETLAND** (1824-90) (*entomologist, translator*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-71) Add.9839/1D/19-37
- DALYELL, SIR JOHN GRAHAM** (1775-1851) (*antiquary, naturalist*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/300
- DAMON, ROBERT** (1814-89) (*palaeontologist, geologist, writer*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1886-88) Add.9839/1D/38-39
- DAMON, ROBERT FERRIS** (1845-1929) (*son of Robert Damon; natural history dealer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1887) Add.9839/1D/40-41
- DANFORD, CHARLES GEORGE** (1843-1928) (*barrister, naturalist, collector*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-79) Add.9839/1D/42-52
- DANN, RICHARD.** Letter to John Wolley (1854) Add.9839/25/78
- DARLING, WILLIAM** (*lighthouse keeper, Whitby*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/79
- DARNLEY, 7TH EARL OF (EDWARD HENRY STUART BLYTH)** (1849-1900). Letters (as Lord Clifton) (1870-77) Add.9839/1D/407-425
- DARRAGH, WILLIAM.** Letter to Robert Warren (1873) Add.9839/1W/194
- DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT** (1809-82) (*naturalist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-79) Add.9839/1D/53-64
- DARWIN, EMMA** (1808-96) (*wife of Charles Darwin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-87) Add.9839/1D/65-66
- DARWIN, SIR FRANCIS** (1848-1925) (*botanist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-1903) Add.9839/1D/67-74
- DARWIN, SIR GEORGE HOWARD** (1845-1912) (*mathematician, writer; Plumian Professor of Astronomy, 1883-1912*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1D/75-76
- DAVIES, GERALD STANLEY** (1845-1927) (*Assistant Master of Charterhouse, 1873-1905, Master, 1908-27*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1D/77
- DAVIES, VAUGHAN P.** 'Seabirds and rabbits', *The Times* (1878) Add.9839/5/186
- DAVIS, JOSEPH BARNARD** (1801-81) (*craniologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1857-66) Add.9839/1D/78-92
- DAVIS, R.N.** Letters to William Borrer (c.1855-59) Add.9839/12/5(ii-vi)
- DAVISON, WILLIAM** (1781-1858) (*Alnwick, pharmacist, printer, publisher*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1832) Add.9839/14/94

- DAWKINS, SIR WILLIAM BOYD** (1837-1929) (*palaeontologist, antiquary; Professor of Geology, Manchester University 1874-1908*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-85) Add.9839/1D/93-111
- DAWS, WALTER W.** Letter to J.B. Ellman (1852) Add.9839/27/29
- DAY, FRANCIS** (1829-89) (*ichthyologist, writer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1883-84) Add.9839/1D/112-116  
—Letter to him, from T.Q. Couch (1884) Add.9839/1D/117
- DAY, LAURA.** Letter to Alice [Borrer?] (n.d.) Add.9839/27/30
- DE L'ÉCLUSE, CHARLES (CAROLUS CLUSIUS)** (1526-1609) (*Dutch scholar, physician, botanist*). Engraved portrait by Jos. Schmidt, Vienna Add.9839/32/11
- DELMAR, WILLIAM B.** Letter to H.A. Dombrain (1879) Add.9839/1D/189
- DENNIS, ROBERT NATHANIEL** (*clergyman, ornithologist*). Letters to William Borrer (1846-90) Add.9839/27/253-339
- DENNY, HENRY** (1803-71) (*entomologist; Curator of Museum of Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society*)  
—Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1869) Add.9839/1D/118-120  
—Letters to P.J. Selby (1837-40) Add.9839/14/95-100
- DEWAR, G.** (*Andover, Hampshire*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1D/121-122  
—Newscutting, 'The sedge warbler', *The Standard*, 29 JAN 1881 Add.9839/1H/855(ii)
- DEWEY, WILLIAM F.** (*London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/1D/123
- DEWING, EDWARD MAY** (1823-99) (*cricketer, lieutenant*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-87) Add.9839/1D/124-130,132-133  
—Letter to him, from Henry Prigg (1871) Add.9839/1D/131
- DICKSON, JOHN.** Copy letter to him, from Henry Gordon-Cumming (1876) Add.9839/5/37
- DICKSON, THOMAS** (*museum curator, editor*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1D/134
- DILLON, T.J.L.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1D/135
- DIXON, JAMES** (1814-96) (*ophthalmic surgeon, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-87) Add.9839/1D/136-146
- DOBRÉE, NICHOLAS FRANK** (1830-1908) (*collector, Hull*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1D/147-148
- DOBSON, GEORGE EDWARD** (1844-95) (*zoologist, writer; Curator, Museum of Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, Southampton*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/1D/149-158
- DODE, CHARLES** (*Paris, natural history dealer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1D/159-162
- DODMAN, MARTIN** (1822-87). Copy letter to Thomas Southwell (1863) Add.9839/4/200
- DOEG, WILLIAM HENRY** (d.1916) (*bank clerk, Manchester*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881-84) Add.9839/1D/163-171
- DOGGETT, F.** (*Cambridge*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-86) Add.9839/1D/172-173
- DOHRN, FELIX ANTON** (1840-1909) (*German Darwinist*). Draft letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1D/174
- D'OMBRAIN, HENRY HONYWOOD** (c.1817-1905) (*clergyman, naturalist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1D/175

**DOMBRAIN, H.A.** (*son of Henry Honeywood D'Ombraïn*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-86) Add.9839/1D/176-197  
—Letter to him, from William Delmar (1879) Add.9839/1D/189

**DOMVILE, SIR WILLIAM COMPTON** (1825-84) (*Santry House, Dublin*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-56) Add.9839/1D/198-200

**DORMER, 12TH BARON (JOHN BAPTIST JOSEPH DORMER)** (1830-1900).  
Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1D/201

**DOUBLEDAY, HENRY** (1808-75) (*naturalist, Quaker, writer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/1D/202-203  
—Letter to P.J. Selby (1840) Add.9839/14/101  
—Letter to William Borrer (1871) Add.9839/27/31

**DOUGHTY, CHARLES MONTAGU** (1834-1926) (*poet, traveller, writer*). Letters to  
Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1D/204-205

**DOUGLAS, CAMPBELL** (1828-1910) (*architect, Glasgow*). Letter to Alfred Newton  
(1884) Add.9839/1D/206

**DOUGLAS, FRANCIS** (1815-86) (*botanist, writer*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1846)  
Add.9839/14/102

**DOWLING, JOSEPH[?]** (*Clontarf, Ireland; civil servant, Local Government Board*).  
Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1D/207

**DRESSER, HENRY EELES** (1838-1915) (*iron and steel merchant, London; Secretary,  
British Ornithological Union 1882-88; writer, A history of the birds of Europe*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1860-93) Add.9839/1D/208-507

**DRESSER, JOSEPH WILLIAM** (*brother of H.E. Dresser?*). Letters to Alfred Newton  
(1871) Add.9839/1D/508-509

**DREWITT, FREDERIC GEORGE DAWTRY** (1848-1942) (*pathologist, botanist,  
writer*). Letters to 4th Lord Lilford (1889-90) Add.9839/4/170,173

**DRUMMOND-HAY, HENRY MAURICE** (1814-96) (*colonel, naturalist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton; letter to him, from George Mackenzie (1856-81)  
Add.9839/1D/510-547  
—Letter to Philip Sclater (1863) Add.9839/4/191  
—‘Our salmon supply’, *Dundee Advertiser* (1881) Add.9839/5/253

**DUBOIS, ALPHONSE JOSEPH CHARLES** (1839-1921) (*conservator, Royal  
Museum of Natural History, Brussels, 1869-1914*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1889)  
Add.9839/4/80-81

**DUCIE, 3RD EARL OF (HENRY JOHN MORETON)** (1827-1921). Letter to Alfred  
Newton (1876) Add.9839/1D/548

**DUDLEY, GEORGE** (*Kinver, Stourbridge*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-79)  
Add.9839/1D/549-551

**DUFF, RICHARD** (*visitor from Sweden*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869)  
Add.9839/1D/552-554

**DUGMORE, HENRY**. Copy letter to Henry Stevenson (1867) Add.9839/1S/2493

**DUNCAN, JAMES** (1802-76) (*botanist, writer*). Letters to Sir William Jardine (1836)  
Add.9839/13/301

**DUNN, JOSEPH H.** (*natural history dealer, Stromness, Orkney*). Letters to Alfred  
Newton (1863-69) Add.9839/1D/555-559

**DUNN, ROBERT** (*bird dealer, first at Kelister, Shetland, then Stromness, Orkney*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1852-55) Add.9839/1D/560-572

**DUNS, JOHN** (1820-1909) (*clergyman; Professor of Natural Science, New College  
Edinburgh 1854-1903*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-72) Add.9839/1D/573-575

**D'URBAN, WILLIAM STEWART MITCHELL** (1837-1934) (*Curator, Devon and*

- Exeter Albert Memorial Museum and Free Library*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-75) Add.9839/1D/576-579
- DURNFORD, HENRY** (1852-78) (*natural history collector*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-75) Add.9839/1D/580-599
- DURNFORD, W. ARTHUR** (*brother of Henry Durnford*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-83) Ad.9839/1D/600-603
- DURRANT, JOHN HARTLEY** (1863-1928) (*entomologist*). Letter to Lord Walsingham (1888) Add.9839/4/203
- EARWAKER, JOHN PARSONS** (1847-95) (*antiquary*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1E/1
- EATON, ALFRED EDWIN** (1844-1929) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-79) Add.9839/1E/2-24
- EDDISON, JOHN EDWIN** (1842-1929) (*Professor of Medicine, Leeds University*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875)
- EDGCUMBE, RICHARD**. 'The slaughter of the innocents', *The Times* (1897) Add.9839/5/294
- EDGE, JAMES THOMAS** (*Strelley Hall, Nottingham*)  
 —Letter to him, from George Adrian (1857) Add.9839/1A/16  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-64) Add.9839/1E/27-31  
 —Letter to him, from Peter Robertson (1854) Add.9839/1R/134
- EDGINTON, GEORGE WILLIAM** (*Binfield, Berks, surgeon*). Letters to William Yarrell (1838-39) Add.9839/26/4-5
- EDKINS, WILLIAM** (*Bristol*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1E/32
- EDWARD, THOMAS** (1814-86) (*naturalist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-79) Add.9839/1E/33-34
- EDWARDES, GEORGE** (*Wolverhampton, surgeon*). Letter to William Yarrell (1838) Add.9839/26/6
- EDWARDES, LEWIS**. Letter to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1E/35
- EDWARDS, CHARLES** (*The Grove, Wrington*)  
 —Letter to George Braikenridge (1871) Add.9839/1B/944  
 —Letter to Cecil Smith (18171) Add.9839/1S/1578
- EDWARDS, FRANCIS** (*Brislington, Bristol*). Letters to William Yarrell (1840) Add.9839/26/7-8
- ELLICOTT, CHARLES JOHN** (1819-1905) (*Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1863-97, of Gloucester, 1897-1905*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1E/36
- ELLIOT, DANIEL GIRAUD** (1835-1915) (*Curator, Museum of Natural History, Chicago, 1894-1906*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-74) Add.9839/1E/37-50
- ELLIOT, SIR WALTER** (1803-87) (*Indian civil servant, archaeologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-71) Add.9839/1E/51-52
- ELLISON, RALPH CARR** (1805-84) (*landowner, antiquary, naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1E/53-55
- ELLMAN, J.B.**  
 —Letters to William Borrer (1851-52) Add.9839/27/32-44  
 —Letter to him, from Walter Daws (1852) Add.9839/27/29
- ELTON, C.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/6/2/69
- ELTON, CHARLES ISAAC** (1839-1900) (*lawyer, antiquary*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1E/56-57
- ELTON, JOHN WILLIAM** (*Redland, Bristol*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1830-40) Add.9839/14/103-114

**ELVEDEN (SUFFOLK).** Volumes, 'Register of the weather and birds seen. Kept at Elveden in Suffolk by A. & E.N.' (1849-60) Add.9839/9

**ELWES, ARTHUR.** Letter to Thomas Southwell (1885) Add.9839/1S/1996

**ELWES, HENRY JOHN** (1846-1922) (*traveller, botanist, entomologist*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-85) Add.9839/1E/57-94  
 —Copy letter to Henry Stevenson (1867) Add.9839/1S/2496

**ELWES, ROBERT.** Copy letters to Henry Stevenson (1869) Add.9839/3/180

**ELWIN, WHITWELL** (1816-1900) (*Rector, Booton, Norfolk, 1849-1900*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-76) Add.9839/1E/99-101

**EMBLETON, ROBERT CASTLES** (1806-77) (*surgeon, botanist*)  
 —Letter to P.J. Selby (1836) Add.9839/14/115  
 —Letters to William Borrer (1845-46) Add.9839/27/81-82

**ENNISKILLEN, 3RD EARL OF (WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY COLE)** (1807-86).  
 Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1E/102

**ENYS, JOHN DAVIES** (1837-1912) (*New Zealand sheep farmer, naturalist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1E/103

**ESTLIN, JOHN BISHOP** (1785-1855) (*ophthalmologist, religious writer*).  
 Letters to William Borrer (1849-54) Add.9839/27/45-46

**ETHERIDGE, EDWARD.** Letter to Edward Yarrell (1884) Add.9839/1S/1986

**EVANS, ARTHUR HUMBLE** (1855-1942) (*ornithologist; joint editor of Ibis; co-author of Aves Hawaiienses*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-86)  
 Add.9839/1E/104-109

**EVANS, EDWARD** (*Neath; Quaker; businessman?*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1855-59) Add.9839/1E/110-115

**EVANS, HENRY** (*lessee, Jura Forest; West Bank, Derby*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-93) Add.9839/1E/116-135

**EVANS, JAMES F.** (*Llandaff, clergyman*). Letter to William Yarrell (1840)  
 Add.9839/26/9

**EVANS, JOHN** (*Darley Abbey, Derby*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-85) Add.9839/1E/136-139  
 —Copy letter to John Wolley (1852) Add.9839/25/95  
 —Obituary, *The Times* (1903) Add.9839/5/339

**EVANS, THOMAS ROBERT** (1821-1902) (*Coltishall, Norfolk, surgeon*). Letter to Sir William [Jardine?] (1866) Add.9839/13/324

**EVANS, WILLIAM H.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1859) Add.9839/1E/140

**EVERITT, WILLIAM SPENCER** (1836-1913) (*landowner, businessman*). 'Wildfowl in Norfolk and Suffolk', *The Field* (1881) Add.9839/5/257

**EWING, THOMAS JAMES** (c.1813-82) (*clergyman, Tasmania 1839-65; England 1868-82*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-81) Add.9839/1E/141-185

**EWING, WILLIAM** (*Glasgow*). Letters to William Yarrell (1837-38)  
 Add.9839/26/10-12

**EYRE, HENRY SAMUEL** (1816-90) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865)  
 Add.9839/1E/186-188

**EYTON, THOMAS CAMPBELL** (1809-80) (*naturalist, writer*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-74) Add.9839/1E/189-190  
 —Letters to William Yarrell (1833-40) Add.9839/26/13-30

**EYTON, WILLIAM C.** (1849-79) (*son of T.C. Eyton*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-71) add.9839/1E/191-196

**FABB, J. AUSTIN** (*Reader, Cambridge Chronicle*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877)  
 Add.9839/1F/1

- FAIRBRIDGE, CHARLES AKEN** (1824-93) (*South African lawyer, bibliophile*).  
Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1F/2
- FARR, JOHN** (1819-67) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-66)  
Add.9839/1F/3-10
- FARREN, ROBERT** (1832-1910) (*Cambridge, photographer*). Photographs of remains  
of Rodrigues solitaire (n.d.) Add.9839/31/26-30
- FARRER, OLIVER COOKE** (1849- ) (*Binnegar Hall, Wareham, Dorset*). Letter to  
Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/84
- FARRER, W.** (*Cambridge: natural history dealer?*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1860)  
Add.9839/1F/11-12
- FAUSSETT, THOMAS GODFREY** *see* **GODFREY-FAUSSETT, THOMAS  
GODFREY**
- FAWCETT, BENJAMIN** (1808-93). (*bookseller, printer, Driffield, Yorks, 1850-93;  
inventor of colour printing technique*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton, Charles Bree (1883) Add.9839/1B/1061-1062  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-55) Add.9839/1F/13-14
- FAWCETT, HENRY** (1833-84) (*Professor of Political Economy, 1863-84; MP*). Letter  
to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1F/15
- FAYRER, SIR JOSEPH** (1824-1907) (*surgeon-general, writer*). Correspondence with  
Alfred Newton (1882-93) Add.9839/1F/16-19
- FEARON, WILLIAM ANDREWS** (1841-1924) (*Headmaster, Winchester College,  
1884-1901; Archdeacon of Winchester, 1903-20*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886)  
Add.9839/1F/20
- FEILDEN, HENRY WEMYSS** (1838-1921) (*Colonel; naturalist to British Polar  
Expedition, 1875-76*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-90) Add.9839/1F/21-158  
—Copy letter to him, from Sir Joseph Hooker (1876) Add.9839/1H/708  
—Letter to him, from James Murie (1878) Add.9839/1M/853  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/85
- FEILDEN, JOHN LEYLAND** (1821-1915) (*uncle of H.W. Feilden*). Letters to Alfred  
Newton (1876) Add.9839/1F/159-161
- FEILDEN, JULIA** (d.1920) (*wife of H.W. Feilden*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875)  
Add.9839/1F/162
- FENNELL, CHARLES AUGUSTUS MAUDE** (1843-1916) (*Fellow of Jesus, 1866-  
1916; translator*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1F/163
- FENTON, MONTAGUE ARTHUR** (1850-1937) (*school inspector, entomologist*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1887) Add.9839/1F/164-165
- FERGUSON-DAVIE, SIR HENRY ROBERT** (d.1885) (*Creedy Park, Crediton*).  
Letter to Alfred Newton (1869) Add.9839/1F/166
- FERRERS, NORMAN MACLEOD** (1829-1903) (*Fellow (1852-80), Master (1880-  
1903) of Caius*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1F/167-168
- FETHERSTONHAUGH, RUPERT** (*Snelling Farm, Dorchester, Dorset*). Letter to  
Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1F/169
- THE FIELD** [**FREDERICK TOMS**, for Editor]. Letter to Alfred Newton (1877)  
Add.9839/1F/170
- FÈVRIER, MAURICE**. Notes in French on ‘tec-tec’ (1878) Add.9839/10/102
- FINSEN, V.** Transcript of entries in a Reykjavik journal (1808) Add.9839/25/136
- FISHER, WILLIAM RICHARD** (1824-88) (*barrister, writer*). Letter to Alfred  
Newton (1879) Add.9839/1F/171



- FITZGERALD, ROBERT DAVID** (1830-92) (*surveyor, ornithologist, botanist, poet*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1849) Add.9839/14/116
- FITZHARDINGE OF BRISTOL, 3RD BARON (CHARLES PAGET FITZ-HARDINGE BERKELEY)** (1830-1916). Letter to W. Jeffery (1890) Add.9839/27/4
- FITZHERBERT, REGINALD HENRY CASTLE** (1849-1946) (*clergyman*). Correspondence with Alfred Newton; letter to him, from Francis Wright (1869-70) Add.9839/1F/172-178
- FITZHERBERT, WALTER HEPBURN MELITAS** (1842-1930) (*Major; Somersal Herbert, Derbyshire*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1F/179
- FLEMING, JOHN** (1785-1857) (*naturalist, writer*)  
—Letter to P.J. Selby (1825) Add.9839/14/117  
—Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/303
- FLETCHER, HELEN** (1850- ) (*Dale Park, Arundel, Sussex*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1F/180
- FLOWER, JOHN** (*Croydon*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1F/181
- FLOWER, SIR WILLIAM HENRY** (1831-99) (*Curator, Hunterian Museum, Royal College of Surgeons 1861-84, Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, Royal College of Surgeons 1870-99, President of Zoological Society 1879-99, Director, Natural History Museum 1884-98*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-93) Add.9839/1F/182-236  
—Testimonial in support of Alfred Newton for Professor of Zoology (1865) Add.9839/10/662
- FLOYER, FREDERICK ANTHONY** (1858-1918) (*surgeon*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1F/237
- FLOYER, LOUISA SARA** (1830-1909) (*mother of F.A. Floyer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1F/238
- FOOTE, JOHN** (*secretary, Medico-Botanical Society*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/304
- FORBES, ANN** (d.1901) (*mother of W.A. Forbes*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-86) Add.9839/1F/245-254
- FORBES, DUNCAN** (1798-1868) (*orientalist, grammarian*). Notes from MS Egerton 1013, Persian 'Book of falconry' (1853) Add.9839/10/100
- FORBES, GEORGE** (1849-1936) (*Professor of Natural Philosophy, Anderson's College Glasgow, 1872-80; led British expedition to observe transit of Venus, Hawaii, 1874; electrical engineer, first works, Niagara Falls 1891-95*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1F/239-240
- FORBES, J. DUNCAN** (*brother of W.A. Forbes*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1F/241-244
- FORBES, WILLIAM ALEXANDER** (1855-83) (*doctor, zoologist, writer; Prosector to Zoological Society, 1879-83*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881-82) Add.9839/1F/255-258
- FORD, G.H.** (*illustrator*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-73) Add.9839/1F/259-264
- FORDHAM, R. SNOW**. 'Sandgrouse in Lincolnshire', *The Times* (1899) Add.9839/4/701
- FORTECUE, THOMAS** *see* CLERMONT, 1ST BARON (1815-87)
- FOSTER, GEORGE EDWARD** (*Cambridge, banker*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1F/265
- FOSTER, SIR MICHAEL** (1836-1907) (*Fellow of Trinity, 1871-1907, Professor of Physiology 1883-1903, Secretary of Royal Society 1881-1903*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-86) Add.9839/1F/266-270

- FOSTER, THOMAS WILLIAM** (*Museum and Literary Institution, Wisbech*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1851-63) Add.9839/1F/271-283
- FOTHERGILL, CHARLES** (1782-1840) (*businessman, journalist, politician, ornithologist, Canada*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1828) Add.9839/14/118
- FOTHERGILL, WILLIAM** (1798- ). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-72) Add.9839/1F/284-287
- FOUNTAIN, EDWARD** (*Easton*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1F/288-289
- FOWLER, GEORGE GOOCH** (1838-1907) (*Gunton Hall, Lowestoft*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-68) Add.9839/1F/290-317
- FOX, GEORGE TOWNSHEND** (1810-86) (*clergyman, writer*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1827-46) Add.9839/14/119-123
- FRANCIS, F.** ‘The plague of small birds’, *The Field* (1881) Add.9839/5/259
- FRANCIS, HENRY RALPH** (1811-1900) (*District court judge, New South Wales, 1861-83*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1F/318
- FRANCIS, WILLIAM** (*printer, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1861-86) Add.9839/1F/319-344
- FRANK, GUSTAV ADOLF** (1808-80) (*natural history dealer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-72) Add.9839/1F/345-353
- FRASER, LOUIS** (*natural history dealer, bookseller, Knightsbridge*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-67) Add.9839/1F/354-355
- FREEMAN, M.** (*Banbury*). Copy letter to Joseph Whitaker (1882) Add.9839/1W/285
- FREKE, PERCY EVANS** (*Rosemount, Dundrum, Dublin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1F/356-359
- FRENCH, THOMAS LEE** (1821-1909) (*Rector, Thrandeston, Suffolk 1845-1909*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869) Add.9839/1F/360-361
- FRERE, HENRY TEMPLE** (1821-90) (*Rector, Burston, Norfolk 1854-90; brother of Robert Temple Frere*). 2 letters to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1F/362-363
- FRERE, ROBERT TEMPLE** (1820-86) (*house physician, King’s College Hospital, 1851-60; then wine merchant*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1851-62) Add.9839/1F/364-369  
—Photograph Add.9839/32/8
- FRESHFIELD, DOUGLAS WILLIAM** (1845-1934) (*explorer, geographer, writer; President, Royal Geographical Society, 1914-17*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1F/370
- FRESHNEY, FREDERICK** (1836-1915) (*clergyman*). Letter to John Cordeaux (1888) Add.9839/4/70
- FROHAWK, FREDERICK WILLIAM** (1861-1946) (*zoological artist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/86-87  
—Pencil sketches of bird, *Eurypyga* (n.d.) Add.9839/10/205
- FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY** (1818-94) (*historian, man of letters*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-68) Add.9839/1F/371-372
- FULLER, JOHN MEE** (1834-93) (*clergyman; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King’s College London, 1883-93*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-74) Add.9839/1F/373-399
- FURNIVALL, FREDERICK JAMES** (1825-1910) (*scholar, editor*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1F/400-401
- GABBETT, ROBERT J.** (*Kilkee, Co. Clare, clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1G/1-2

- GADOW, HANS FRIEDRICH** (1855-1928) (*Strickland Curator, Museum of Zoology, 1884-1928; Reader in morphology of vertebrates*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-89) Add.9839/1G/3-16  
 —Letters to him, from A.H. Gurney (1910) Add.9839/22/2
- GALLOWAY, W[ILLIAM?]** (*Edinburgh*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884)  
 Add.9839/1G/17-20
- GALTON, SIR FRANCIS** (1822-1911) (*scientist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-75)  
 Add.9839/1G/21-23
- GALWAY, 6TH VISCOUNT (GEORGE EDWARD ARUNDELL MONCKTON-ARUNDELL)** (1805-76). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1G/24-25
- GALWAY, 7TH VISCOUNT (GEORGE EDMUND MILNES MONCKTON-ARUNDELL)** (1844-1931)  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1G/26  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/2/3(vi-vii)
- GAMGEE, ARTHUR** (1841-1909) (*biochemist, Fullerian Professor of Physiology and Comparative Anatomy, Royal Institution, 1884-88*). Letter to Sir E. Ray Lankester (1884) Add.9839/1L/22
- GARDINER, LINDA**  
 —‘The harvest of the plumes’, *The Times* (1899) Add.9839/5/311  
 —‘The harvest of the plumes’, *Western Morning News* (1899) Add.9839/5/325
- GARDNER, JAMES** (*taxidermist, writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1852)  
 Add.9839/1G/27
- GARROD, ALFRED HENRY** (1846-79) (*Professor of Comparative Anatomy, King’s College London, 1874, Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1875*).  
 Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-79) Add.9839/1G/28-50
- GARVENS, AUG[USTUS]** (*Hamburg*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1852) Add.2588/14/124
- GASKELL, WALTER HOLBROOK** (1847-1914). (*University Lecturer in Physiology, 1883-1914*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1893) Add.9839/1G/51
- GATCOMBE, JOHN** (1818-87) (*ornithologist, artist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1852-86) Add.9839/1G/58-85
- GÄTKE, HEINRICH** (1814-97) (*ornithologist, Heligoland*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-93) Add.9839/1G/86-109
- GAUT, CHARLES** (*Elveden*)  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1891) Add.9839/1G/110  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1890) Add.9839/4/88-89
- GAWEN, C.R.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1888-89) Add.9839/4/90-92
- GAYE, ARTHUR.** ‘The slaughter of the innocents’, *The Times* (1897)  
 Add.9839/5/295
- GEDGE, EDMUND** (1849-1929) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870)  
 Add.9839/1G/111-112
- GEIKIE, SIR ARCHIBALD** (1835-1924) (*Director-General of Geological Survey in Scotland, 1867-82, for Great Britain, 1882-1901*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1893-1904) Add.9839/1G/113-115
- GEORGE ROBERT CROTCH** (1842-74) (*entomologist*). Notebooks of genera of birds  
 Add.9839/12/1-5
- GERRARD, EDWARD** (*junior; taxidermist, Camden Town*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-86) Add.9839/1G/116-124  
 —Part letter to William Jesse (1869) Add.9839/1J/51
- GES(S)NER, CONRAD** (1516-65) (*Swiss naturalist*). Engraved portrait  
 Add.9839/32/9

- GIBSON-CARMICHAEL, THOMAS DAVID** *see* **CARMICHAEL, 1ST BARON** (1859-1926)
- GIEBEL, CHRISTOPH GOTTFRIED ANDREAS** (1820-81) (*Professor of Zoology, Halle*). Letter to Gustav Hartlaub (1861) Add.9839/4/125
- GIESBRECHT, WILHELM** (1854-1913) (*Prussian zoologist, Naples*). Carte-de-visite photograph (n.d.) Add.9839/10/666
- GILLETT, GEORGE** (*Waltham, Melton Mowbray*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1G/126-128
- GIRARD, C.** (*Smithsonian Institution*). Letter to [?] (n.d.) Add.9839/23/6(iii)
- GIRDLESTONE, C.S.** (*Yarmouth*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1824) Add.9839/14/125
- GISBORNE, THOMAS** (1758-1846) (*Canon of Durham, writer*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1829-36) Add.9839/14/126-129
- GLAISHER, JAMES WHITBREAD LEE** (1848-1928) (*mathematician, astronomer; Fellow of Trinity, 1871-1928*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-81) Add.9839/1G/129-133
- GLEHN, ADOLF A. VON** (*translator*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/134
- GLICK, C.S.M.** Copy letter to Herbert Hawkins (1868) Add.9839/1H/521
- GLOGER, CONSTANTIN**. ‘Ein Meisterstück dreier englischen Anatomen und Zoologen’, *Journal für Ornithologie*, and Alfred Newton’s English translation (1861) Add.9839/3/14-15
- GODDARD, JOHN A.** (*shipping agent*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1853-57) Add.9839/1G/135-140
- GODFREY-FAUSSETT, THOMAS GODFREY** (1829-77) (*antiquary; auditor to Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, 1871-77*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1G/141
- GODMAN, FREDERICK DU CANE** (1834-1919) (*naturalist, sportsman, traveller*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1856-89) Add.9839/1G/142-277
- GODMAN, PERCY SANDEN** (1836-1922) (*Hampsteel, Horsham, Sussex; had an estate at Borregaard, Norway*)  
—Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1856-74) Add.9839/1G/278-336  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/93
- GODWIN-AUSTEN, HENRY HAVERSHAM** (1834-1923) (*Lieutenant-Colonel, explorer, archaeologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-82) Add.9839/1G/337-341
- GOLDSMITH, JOHN** (*for JOHN SAYER*) (*natural history dealers, Norwich*). Correspondence with Edward Newton (1852) Add.9839/1G/342-344
- GOODCHILD, JOHN GEORGE** (1844-1906) (*geologist, archaeologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1886-92) Add.9839/1G/347-348
- GORDON, SIR ARTHUR**. Copy letter to Sir Joseph Hooker (1874) Add.9839/1G/798
- GORDON, CHARLES** (*Dover Museum*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-74) Add.9839/1G/349-357  
—Letters to William Borrer (1851) Add.9839/27/47-48
- GORDON, GEORGE** (1801-93) (*The Manse, Birnie, Elgin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-85) Add.9839/1G/358-364
- GORDON, JAMES EDWARD HENRY** (1852-93) (*electrical engineer, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-80) Add.9839/1G/365-369
- GORDON-CUMMING, HENRY** (1822-87) (*Scottish Salmon Fisheries*)  
—Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1G/370-372  
—Copy letter to John Dickson (1880) Add.9839/5/37

- GORHAM, FREDERICK D.** Gave Osbert Salvin's Guatemalan letter book to Alfred Newton (1898) Add.9839/20/1
- GORTON, RICHARD** (*Eccles, near Manchester*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1G/373
- GOSCH, CHRISTIAN CARL AUGUST** (1832-1914) (*Danish writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-84) Add.9839/1C/374-382
- GOSSE, PHILIP HENRY** (1810-88) (*marine zoologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1857-84) Add.9839/1G/383-386
- GOULD, JOHN** (1804-81) (*ornithologist, writer, illustrator*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1858-79) Add.9839/1G/387-442  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/4/94-95  
 —Obituary, *The Times* (1881) Add.9839/10/328  
 —Letters to Sir William Jardine (1835-48) Add.9839/13/245-286  
 —Letter to P.J. Selby (1833?) Add.9839/14/130  
 —Testimonial in support of Alfred Newton for Professor of Zoology (1865) Add.9839/10/663
- GOUTTIER, H.** Letter to John Dalgleish (1888) Add.9839/4/96
- GRAHAM, DAVID** (*natural history dealer, York*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1852) Add.9839/1G/443-444
- GRAHAM, J.** 'Goosander nesting on Loch Awe', *The Field[?]* (1872) Add.9839/6/3/35
- GRAHAM, ROBERT** (1786-1845) (*physician, botanist*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1833) Add.9839/14/131
- GRAPPA, AUGUST** (*Lapland*). Photograph with wife (1895) Add.9839/10/218
- GRAY, GEORGE ROBERT** (1808-72) (*zoologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1852-72) Add.9839/445-482
- GRAY, JOHN EDWARD** (1800-75) (*naturalist; British Museum from 1824, Keeper of the Zoological Department, 1840-74*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-74) Add.9839/1G/483-506  
 —Owned John Latham's *Index ornithologicus*, MS 2nd edition, marked 'Ready for the press' (1834) Add.9839/16
- GRAY, ROBERT** (1825-87) (*ornithologist; banker*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-86); copy letter to him, from A.J. Symington (1886) Add.9839/1G/507-584
- GREAT AUK.** Photographs of stuffed specimens, eggs, skeletons, in Alfred Newton's papers Add.9839/2/122-246
- GREAT BUSTARD.** Alfred Newton's papers on this bird Add.9839/3
- GREEN, JAMES** (*natural history dealer, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1854) Add.9839/1G/585-586
- GREENWELL, WILLIAM** (1820-1918) (*clergyman, archaeologist; Librarian to Dean and Chapter of Durham, 1862-1918*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-86) Add.9839/1G/587-594
- GREGSON, J.[?]** (*Berwick*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1858) Add.9839/14/132
- GREIG, OCTAVIUS.** Letter to William Borrer (c.1897) Add.9839/27/49
- GREVILLE, ROBERT KAYE** (1794-1866) (*botanist, writer*)  
 —Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/305  
 —Letters to P.J. Selby (1833-39) Add.9839/14/133-134
- GRIEVE, SYMINGTON** (1848-1932) (*merchant, Edinburgh; author, The Great Auk, or Garefowl. Its history, archaeology, and remains, 1885*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-87) Add.9839/1G/595-605  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/2/4(iv-v),46

- GRIFFITH, A.F.** Letter to William Borrer (1889) Add.9839/27/50
- GRIFFITH, GEORGE** (1833-1902) (*science teacher, Harrow; Assistant Secretary, BAAS*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1869) Add.9839/1G/606-610
- GRIFFITH, J.R.** Letter to William Borrer (1863) Add.9839/27/51
- GRIFFITH, J.W.** (*Camden New Town, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1860) Add.9839/1G/611-613
- GRONVOLD, HENRIK** (1858-1941) (*zoological artist*). Watercolours and plates of Great Auk eggs, for Alfred Newton (c.1905) Add.9839/2/281-296
- GROOMBRIDGE & SONS** (*publishers, Paternoster Row, London*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1856-62) Add.9839/1G/615-616
- GROOM-NAPIER, CHARLES OTTLEY** (1839-94) (*naturalist, mineralogist, eccentric*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1G/614
- GROVE, SIR GEORGE** (1820-1900) (*writer on music; Secretary, Palestine Exploration Fund*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1868-70) Add.9839/1G/617-620
- GROVE, WILLIAM RICHARD** (*MD; St. Ives, Hunts*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1G/621
- GUATEMALA.** Osbert Salvin's correspondence and papers (1862-74) Add.9839/20
- GUILLEMARD, FRANCIS HENRY HILL** (1852-1933) (*naturalist, traveller, writer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1G/622-625  
—‘A census of birds’, *The Field* (1899) Add.9839/5/326
- GULLIVER, GEORGE** (1804-82) (*anatomist, physiologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1G/626-627
- GÜNTHER, ALBERT CHARLES LEWIS GOTTHILF** (1830-1914) (*zoologist; British Museum from 1862, Keeper of Zoological Department, 1875-95*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-89); letters to him, from John Van Voorst (1865), Trübner & Co. (1871), A.D. Bartlett (1884) Add.9839/1G/628-856  
—Letter to Edward Rye (1874) Add.9839/1R/653  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/97  
—Testimonial in support of Alfred Newton for Professor of Zoology (1865) Add.9839/10/664
- GURNEY, A.H.** Letters to Hans Gadow (1910) Add.9839/22/2
- GURNEY, JOHN HENRY** (1819-1890) (*ornithologist, MP*) [3 volumes of correspondence with Newton, 1853-90, in CU Museum of Zoology].  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-86) Add.9839/1G/857-881  
—Letter to Henry Stevenson (1876) Add.9839/1S/2646  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/4/98  
—Letter to him, from Hill Leathes (1863) Add.9839/4/174  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/6/2/94  
—Letters to William Borrer (1868-86) Add.9839/27/52-57  
—Obituary, by Alfred Newton (1890) Add.9839/30/47
- GURNEY, JOHN HENRY** (1848-1922) (*son of J.H. Gurney; farmer, ornithologist*) [1 volume of correspondence with Newton, 1869-89, in CU Museum of Zoology]  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-86) Add.9839/1G/882-895  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1888-90) Add.9839/4/99-120  
—Letters to William Borrer (1884-) Add.9839/27/58-59,61-62,64  
—Letter to him, from 15th Duke of Norfolk (1890) Add.9839/27/60
- GWILT, ROBERT** (1811-89) (*clergyman*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1G/896-897

- HAAST, SIR JOHN FRANCIS JULIUS VON** (1824-87) (*Geologist, explorer; Governor, Canterbury Province, New Zealand, 1861- ; Commissioner to Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1885*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1H/1-3
- HADDINGTON, 11TH EARL OF (GEORGE BAILLIE-HAMILTON-ARDEN)** (1827-1917). Letter (as Lord Binning) to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1B/618
- HADDON, ALFRED CORT** (1855-1940) (*anthropologist; Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, Dublin 1880-1901; University Lecturer in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1900, Reader 1909-25*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881-86) Add.9839/1H/4-22
- HADFIELD, HENRY** (*Ventnor, Isle of Wight*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-72) Add.9839/1H/23-28
- HAINES, JOHN PLEYDELL WILTON** (*solicitor, Gloucester*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1H/29
- HALIFAX, 1ST VISCOUNT (CHARLES WOOD)** (1800-85). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/321
- HALL & BROWN** (*Oxenham's Auction Rooms, Oxford Street*). Letter to Frederick Bigge (1882) Add.9839/1H/30
- HALL, HUBERT**. 'The case of the Thames swans', *The Field* (1881) Add.9839/6/3/22
- HALLETT & CO.** (*natural history dealers, St. Martin's Place, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1H/31-33
- HAMEL, EGBERT DE** (1844- ) (*manufacturer; Tamworth Natural History, Geological & Antiquarian Society*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-75) Add.9839/1H/34-38
- HAMILTON, J. LAWRENCE** (*surgeon*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1H/39
- HAMILTON, MARGARET (DAISY)** (*Skene House, Aberdeen*). Letters to William Borrer (1888-98) Add.9839/27/65-67
- HAMOND, ANTHONY** (1834-95) (*leading agriculturalist, East Anglia*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-68) Add.9839/1H/40-42
- HAMOND, ROBERT** (1785-1831) (*clergyman*)  
—Letter to P.J. Selby (1824) Add.9839/14/135  
—Letters to John Scales (1821-31) Add.9839/21/12-16
- HAMOND, THOMAS ASTLEY HORACE** (1845-1917) (*younger brother of Anthony Hamond*)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1H/43  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/121
- HANCOCK, JOHN** (1808-90) (*Newcastle; ornithologist, writer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-85) Add.9839/1H/44-120  
—Copy letter to him, from Oswald Carr (1863) Add.9839/4/122
- HANHART, M. & N.** (*lithographers, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-75) Add.9839/1H/121-139
- HARCOURT, SIR WILLIAM VERNON** *see* **VERNON-HARCOURT, SIR WILLIAM**
- HARDY, \_\_\_** (*of Norwich*). Slips cut from his journal, about great bustard (1801-13) Add.9839/3/26-34
- HARDY, JAMES** (1815-98) (*entomologist*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1855) Add.9839/23/54
- HARGITT, EDWARD** (1835-95) (*landscape painter*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-86) Add.9839/1H/140-150
- HARLEY, EDWARD** (*Knighton, Radnorshire*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/1H/151

- HARMER, CHARLES FIELDING** (*Great Yarmouth*)  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1H/152  
 —‘The close time for wildfowl’, unnamed paper (1879) Add.9839/5/202
- HARMER, SIR SIDNEY FREDERIC** (1862-1950) (*Superintendent, Cambridge Museum of Zoology, 1892-1908, Keeper of Zoology, Natural History Museum, 1909-20, Director of Natural History Department, British Museum, 1919-27*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-85) Add.9839/1H/153-157
- HARPER, R.P.** (*Scarborough*)  
 —Letter to Alwin Bell (1872) Add.9839/1B/449  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1H/158
- HART, EDWARD (WILLIAM HART & SON)** (*natural history dealers, furriers, Christchurch, Hants*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-75) Add.9839/1H/159-163  
 —Letter to James Panton (1876) Add.9839/1P/11  
 —Letter to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/68
- HART, HENRY CHICHESTER** (1847-1908) (*Dublin; naturalist, poet*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-85) Add.9839/1H/164-166
- HARTCUP, WILLIAM** (1814-95) (*Upland Hall, Bungay, Suffolk*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1H/167
- HARTIE, \_\_\_\_\_**. Extract from his diary in Madagascar (1823) Add.9839/18/26
- HARTING, JAMES EDMUND** (1841-1928) (*zoologist, ornithologist, writer; Librarian, Linnaean Society to 1902*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-1904) Add.9839/1H/168-186,190-224  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1905) Add.9839/3/165  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1896) Add.9839/4/123  
 —Letter to him, from Herbert Marsden (1888) Add.9839/4/182  
 —‘The recent immigration of Pallas’s sandgrouse’, *Life Lore* (1888) Add.9839/4/240  
 —Draft Bill on destruction of seabirds during breeding season (1869) Add.9839/5/9  
 —‘Sale of game out of season’, *The Field* (1886) Add.9839/5/273  
 —MS notes on occurrence of stilt *Himantopus candidus* Bonnatore (1873) Add.9839/6/2/100  
 —Letters to William Borrer (1867-91) Add.9839/27/69-80
- HARTLAUB, KAREL JOHAN GUSTAV** (1814-1900) (*German physician, zoologist*)  
 —Copy letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1861) Add.9839/3/6  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1861) Add.9839/4/124  
 —Letter to him, from C.G.A. Giebel (1861) Add.9839/4/125
- HARTLEY, ALFRED OCTAVIUS** (1826-88) (*clergyman; Headmaster, Fauconberge Grammar School, Beccles, 1853-70*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1H/225
- HARVEY, GARDINER** (1842-75) (*Dublin; Captain, Madras Staff Corps*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1H/226
- HARVEY, JOHN** (*Liverpool; son of Robert Harvey*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/1H/227
- HARVEY, ROBERT** (c.1808-72) (*clergyman, Leek, Letterkenny, Donegal, Ireland*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-72) Add.9839/1H/228-276
- HARVIE-BROWNE, JOHN ALEXANDER** (1844-1916) (*ornithologist, writer*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-93); copy letter to him, from Benjamin Peach (1886) Add.9839/1H/277-478  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/2/4(xviii)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/126-128



- Copy letter to him, from Robert Mackersack (1889) Add.9839/4/129
- Printed questionnaire about distribution of capercaillie (1877) Add.9839/6/2/56
- ‘The green sandpiper in Stirlingshire’, reprinted from *The Zoologist* (1877)  
Add.9839/6/2/98
- Gave Revett Sheppard’s *Naturalists Calendar* to Alfred Newton (1891)  
Add.9839/22/1
- ‘On a correct colour code, or sortation code in colours’, offprint from *Proc. International Congress of Zoology*, Cambridge (1898) Add.9839/10/668
- HARWOOD, PHILIP** (1809-87) (*journalist*). Letter to J.H. Lockyer (1872)  
Add.9839/1H/479
- HASLAM, SAMUEL HOLKER** (1796-1856) (*botanist, writer*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1835) Add.9839/14/136
- HASTINGS, 18TH BARON (DELAVAL LOFTUS ASTLEY)** (1825-72). Letter to Alfred Newton (1859) Add.9839/1A/186
- HASWELL, J[OHN?]** (*Sunderland*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877)  
Add.9839/1H/480
- HATHERTON, CAROLINE ANNE, LADY** (1809-97) (*wife of 1st Baron*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/1H/481
- HAWKER, WILLIAM HENRY** (1827-74) (*clergyman, botanist, zoologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-63) Add.9839/1H/482-483
- HAWKINS, HERBERT SAMUEL** (1819-95) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-84), copy letter to him, from C.S.M. Glick (1868) Add.9839/1H/484-530
- HAWKINS, R.W.** (*Rugeley, Staffordshire*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-54)  
Add.9839/1H/531-538
- HAWKINS-FISHER, CHARLES** (d.1901) (*Major, falconer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1H/539
- HAWORTH, ADRIAN HARDY** (1767-1833) (*entomologist, botanist*). Letter to John Scales (1826) Add.9839/21/17
- HEAD, HENRY**. Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1H/188
- HEAPE, WALTER** (1855-1929) (*biologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1886-89)  
Add.9839/1H/540-544
- HEARD & SONS** (*Truro*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1H/545
- HEATHCOTE, FREDERICK GRANVILLE** (*later SINCLAIR*) (1858-1914)  
(*Barrogill Castle, Wick, Caithness; zoological writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1883)  
Add.9839/1H/546
- HEAVISIDES, \_\_\_\_** (*Great Ayton, Yorks*). Draft letters to him, from Alfred Newton (1851) Add.9839/1A/29-30
- HECTOR, SIR JAMES** (1834-1907) (*Director, Geological Survey of New Zealand to 1903*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-76) Add.9839/1H/547-553
- HELE, NICHOLAS FENWICK** (*surgeon, naturalist, antiquary, writer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-85) Add.9839/1H/554-558  
—‘Old Aldeburgh’, *East Anglian Daily Times* (1878) Add.9839/10/111-114
- HELSHAM, GEORGE** (1806-36) (*surgeon, apothecary*). Letters to John Scales (c.1828-30) Add.9839/21/18-19
- HENDERSON, J.** (*Milton, entomologist*). Letter to John Scales (1827)  
Add.9839/21/20
- HENNIKER, 5TH BARON (JOHN MAJOR HENNIKER-MAJOR)** (1842-1902).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1876-77) Add.0839/1H/559-561
- HENSLOW, JOHN STEVENS** (1796-1861) (*botanist*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/306

- HENSON, SAMUEL** (1848-1930) (*mineralogist, etc., Strand, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-86) Add.9839/1H/563-566
- HEPBURN, JAMES EDWARD** (1810-69) (*ornithologist*). MS on hooded crow (1850) Add.9839/10/423
- HERBERT, AUBERON EDWARD WILLIAM MOLYNUEUX** (1838-1906) (*political philosopher; MP for Nottingham, 1870-73*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-73) Add.9839/1H/567-573
- HERVEY, LORD CHARLES AMELIUS** (1814-80) (*clergyman*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1H/574
- HERVEY, LORD JOHN WILLIAM NICHOLAS** (1841-1902). 2 letters to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1H/575-576
- HEWETSON, HENRY BENDELACK** (1849-99) (*ophthalmologist, naturalist, writer*)  
 —Letter to Henry Barnes (1876) Add.9839/1B/229  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-89) Add.9839/1H/577-580  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1888-90) Add.9839/4/130-131,133-134,137  
 —Letter to him, from W. Tomalin (1888) Add.9839/4/132
- HEWITSON, WILLIAM CHAPMAN** (1806-78) (*naturalist, zoological illustrator, draughtsman*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-72) Add.9839/1H/581-626  
 —Letters to P.J. Selby (1831) Add.9839/14/137-138  
 —Letter to John Scales (c.1832) Add.9839/21/21
- HEYSHAM, THOMAS COULTHARD** (1792-1857) (*Mayor, Carlisle; naturalist*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1854) Add.9839/1H/627-631  
 —Letters to John Scales (1831-32) Add.9839/21/22  
 —Letters to William Borrer (1851-52) Add.9839/27/83-94
- HIBBERT, ROBERT FIENNES** (1860-1924). Letters to William Borrer (1896-98) Add.9839/27/95-102
- HICKSON, SYDNEY JOHN** (1859-1940) (*anatomist, zoologist, writer; Professor of Zoology, University of Manchester*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1H/632
- HIERN, WILLIAM PHILIP** (1839-1925) (*botanist, writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1H/633
- HIGGINS, E.T.** (*Natural History Agency Office, Bloomsbury Street*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-71) Add.9839/1H/634-637
- HIGGINS, EDMUND THOMAS** (*surgeon*). Letters to William Borrer (1850-51) Add.9839/27/103-110
- HIGHLEY, SAMUEL** (*medical publisher, bookseller, miscellaneous writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1869) Add.9839/1H/638
- HILL, MRS. E.M.** (*Pimperne*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1H/639-641
- HILL, ROBERT** (*Richmond, Surrey*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1H/642
- HILLS, WILLIAM** (*Chichester Museum*). 1 letter to Alfred Newton (1854) Add.9839/1H/
- HILLS-JOHNES, B. [CHARLOTTE?], LADY** (*Dolaucothy, Llandeilo, South Wales; wife of Sir James Hills-Johnes*). letters to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1H/644-645
- HINCH, W.A.** (*Carson Brothers, booksellers, Dublin*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1H/646

- HINCKS, THOMAS** (1818-99) (*clergyman, zoologist, writer*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1855) Add.9839/23/55
- HINDE, MRS. MARIE** (*Cambridge*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1H/647-648
- HINDES, HENRY**. (*rope and sack manufacturer, Norwich*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1852) Add.9839/1H/649
- HIRST, THOMAS ARCHER** (1830-92) (*mathematician, writer*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1H/650-651
- HJALTELIN, [?]** (*Reykjavik*). Letter to John Wolley (1858) Add.9839/25/142
- HOARE, J.** 'Decoys past and present', *The Field* (1878) Add.9839/5/189
- HOBKIRK, CHARLES CODRINGTON PRESSICK** (1837-1902) (*expert on mosses*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-79) Add.9839/1H/652-655
- HODGSON, CHARLES B.** (*Sutton Coldfield*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-71) Add.9839/1H/656-668
- HODGSON, JAMES STEWART** (1826- ) (*merchant banker, collector*). Letters to him, from James Simmons, Allen Chandler; letter to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/114-116
- HOGARTH, J. & SONS.** (*Mount Street, London, booksellers[?]*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1H/669
- HOGG, JOHN** (1800-69) (*naturalist, writer*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1855) Add.9839/23/56
- HOLDSWORTH, CHARLES JAMES** (1852- ) (*Wilmslow, Cheshire*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1H/670-671
- HOLDSWORTH, EDMUND WILLIAM HART** (1829-1915) (*civil servant, writer on fisheries*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-84) Add.9839/1H/672-679
- HOLLAND, FREDERICK WHITMORE** (1838-81) (*clergyman; Joint Hon. Secretary, Palestine Exploration Fund, 1866-81*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-77) Add.9839/1H/680-681
- HOLLWEY, MRS. CHARLES.** Letters to Edward Newton (1882) Add.9839/18/11(iii-iv)
- HOLMDEN, ANNIE HARWOOD** (*née HARWOOD*) (*translator*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-81) Add.9839/1H/682-685
- HOLST, P. AUGUST** (*natural history dealer, Tenterden Street, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1H/686-687
- HOLT-WHITE, RASHLEIGH** (*great grand-nephew of Gilbert White*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1898-99) Add.9839/7/27-30,33
- HOOK, BRYAN** (1856-1925) (*painter, illustrator*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1H/688
- HOOKER, SIR JOSEPH DALTON** (1817-1911) (*botanist, traveller, writer; Director, Royal Gardens, Kew 1865-85; President of the Royal Society 1873-78*)  
 —Copy letter to him, from Sir Arthur Gordon (1874) Add.9839/1G/798  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-85) Add.9839/1H/689-712  
 —Copy letters to him, from Osbert Salvin (1873-74) Add.9839/20/1
- HOOKER, SIR WILLIAM JACKSON** (1785-1865) (*Director, Royal Gardens, Kew 1841-65; father of Sir Joseph Hooker*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-65) Add.9839/1H/713-718  
 —Correspondence with Alfred Newton (1860) Add.9839/4/138-139  
 —Letters to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/307-308  
 —Letter of acknowledgement to John Wolley (1854) Add.9839/25/79

- HOOPER, RICHARD** (1821-94) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1876-83)  
Add.9839/1H/719-908
- HORE, JOHN PHILIP** (*sports historian*). MS account of Elveden, Suffolk (1899)  
Add.9839/10/40
- HORE, WILLIAM STRONG** (1808-82) (*clergyman, botanist*).  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1H/909  
—Letters to William Borrer (1841-51) Add.9839/27/117-134
- HORNBY, HUGH P.** (*collector*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/1H/910-912  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/140
- HORNER, ARTHUR C.** (*Cleveland Street Asylum*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877)  
Add.9839/1H/913-914
- HORNER, JOSEPH** (1800-75) (*clergyman*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1862)  
Add.9839/1H/915
- HOUGHTON, 1ST BARON (RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES)** (1809-85).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-79) Add.9839/1H/916-917
- HOUSTOUN, WALLACE** (1811-91) (*Admiral*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1873)  
Add.9839/1H/918
- HOUSTOUN, WILLIAM** (*Kintradwell, Brora, Scotland*)  
—Letters to Thomas Buckley (1885) Add.9839/1B/1316,1318  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1H/919
- HOWARD, JAMES.** ‘Rooks and wheat poisoning’, *The Times* (1878) Add.9839/5/194
- HOWELL, HINDS** (1809-99) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-70)  
Add.9839/1H/920-921
- HOY, JOHN D.** (*Stoke-by-Nayland*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1828-36)  
Add.9839/14/139-141
- HUDLESTON, WILFRED HUDLESTON** (*formerly SIMPSON*) (1828-1909)  
(*ornithologist; geologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1851-86)  
Add.9839/1H/940-1037
- HUDSON, C.** Copy letter to F.O. Morris (1869) Add.9839/1M/647
- HUDSON, ROBERT** (1801-83) (*zoologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-74)  
Add.9839/1H/922-923
- HUDSON, ROBERT** (1836-1907) (*Chaplain, Royal Alexandra Hospital, Brighton, 1874-88*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1H/924
- HUDSON, SAMUEL** (*Epworth, Bawtry, Yorks*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-65)  
Add.9839/1H/925-939
- HUDSON, W.H.** ‘The last of the ospreys’, *The Times* (1894) Add.9839/5/290
- HÜGEL, BARON ANATOLE ANDREAS ALOYS VON** (1854-1928) (*Curator, CU Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 1883-1921*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-83)  
Add.9839/1H/1038-1049
- HUGHES, THOMAS McKENNY** (1833-1917) (*Woodwardian Professor of Geology, 1873-1917*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-86) Add.9839/1H/1050-1051
- HULKE, JOHN WHITTAKER** (1830-95) (*surgeon; geologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1851-85) Add.9839/1H/1052-1054
- HUMPHRY, SIR GEORGE MURRAY** (1820-96) (*Deputy Professor of Anatomy, 1847-66, Professor of Anatomy, 1866-83, Professor of Surgery, 1883-96*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-77) Add.9839/1H/1055-1065
- HUNTLEY, JOHN THOMAS** (1790-1881) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-74) Add.9839/1H/1066-1072

- HURDIS, JOHN L.** (d. c.1895) (*Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, Bermuda, 1840-55*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1H/1073-1075
- HURT, EDWARD N.** (*uncle of John Wolley, naturalist*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1857-74) Add.9839/1H/1076-1077  
 —Letter to him, from John Wolley (*nephew*) (1857) Add.9839/25/94
- HUTCHINSON, C.B.** (*Rugby*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1H/1078
- HUTTON, FREDERICK WOLLASTON** (1836-1905) (*Professor of Natural Science, Otago University 1877- ; Curator of Christchurch Museum, New Zealand 1893-1905*).  
 Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-66) Add.9839/1H/1079-1084
- HUTTON, RICHARD HOLT** (1826-97) (*theologian; joint editor of The Spectator, 1861-97; man of letters*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-86)  
 Add.9839/1H/1085-1102
- HUTTON, WILLIAM** (1798-1860) (*geologist*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1836-40)  
 Add.9839/14/142-143
- HUXLEY, T.L.** Copy letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1S/904
- HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY** (1825-95) (*Lecturer in natural history, Royal School of Mines 1854-85; Secretary of Royal Society 1871-85*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-89) Add.9839/1H/1103-1122
- HYLINS, FREDERICK JAMES** (*London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-66)  
 Add.9839/1H/1123-1134
- IANSON, GEORGE GREEN** (1842-95) (*solicitor, Wakefield*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1I/1-3
- ICELAND.** Volume, *Eggs obtained in St. Croix 1857 and Iceland 1858: by Alfred Newton*. Add.9839/8
- IRBY, LEONARD HOWARD LOYD** (1836-1905) (*lieutenant-colonel, ornithologist*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-85) Add.9839/1I/4-9  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/141
- ISAACSON, JAMES** (1817- ) (*clergyman*). Letter to Edward Newton (1857)  
 Add.9839/1I/10
- JACKSON, HENRY** (1839-1921) (Fellow of Trinity 1864-1921, Regius Professor of Greek 1906-21)  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1J/1-2  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1890) Add.9839/4/143
- JAMES, HARRY BERKELEY** (1846-92) (*merchant, ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1J/3-9
- JAMESON, ROBERT** (1774-1854) (*mineralogist*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836)  
 Add.9839/13/309
- JANSON, EDWARD W.** (*natural history dealer and bookseller, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-82) Add.9839/1J/10-11
- JARDINE, SIR WILLIAM** (1800-74) (*7th Baronet, naturalist*)  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1J/12  
 —Letter to John Van Voorst (1859) Add.9839/1V/4  
 —Copy letter to John Wolley (1859) Add.9839/1W/630  
 —Letters to him, from Prideaux John Selby and others (1824-66) Add.9839/13/1-324  
 —Letter to Welwood Maxwell (1897) Add.9839/13/292  
 —Letters to P.J. Selby (1825-54) Add.9839/14/1-61  
 —Letters to him, from John Le Conte, T. Rupert Jones, Churchill Babington, James Hardy, Thomas Hincks, John Hogg, Sir Ray Lankester, Henry Ray, Thomas Wood (1853-55) Add.9839/23/5,44,53-58
- JEANS, J.W.** (*Grantham*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1J/13-14

- JEBB, SIR RICHARD CLAVERHOUSE** (1841-1905) (*Professor of Greek, Glasgow, 1875-89; Regius Professor of Greek, Cambridge, 1889-1905*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1J/15-16
- JEFFERY, WILLIAM** (*clergyman, naturalist, antiquary*)  
 —Letter to him, from 3rd Baron Fitzhardinge (1890) Add. 9839/27/4  
 —Letters to William Borrer (1889-90) Add.9839/27/135-141
- JEFFREYS, CHARLES** (*naturalist, taxidermist, Tenby*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1893) Add.9839/1J/17
- JEFFREYS, JOHN GWYN** (1809-85) (*conchologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-81) Add.9839/1J/17-29
- JELL, GEORGE** (*registrar, births and deaths, Lydd*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/4/144-149
- JENKINSON, FRANCIS JOHN HENRY** (1853-1923) (*Curator in Zoology, 1878-79, University Librarian, 1889-1923*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-85) Add.9839/1J/30-34
- JENKINSON, JOHN H.** (*Ocklye, Crowborough*). Letter to William Borrer (1895) Add.9839/27/142
- JENNER, J.H.A.** (*Police Superintendent Lewes*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1J/35
- JENNINS, A.R.** (*Lymington, Hampshire*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1J/36
- JENTINK, FREDERICUS ANNA** (1844-1913) (*Dutch zoologist, writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/150
- JENYNS, LEONARD** *see* **BLOMEFIELD, LEONARD** (1800-93)
- JERDON, THOMAS CLAVERHILL** (1811-72) (*naturalist; author of Birds of India, 1862-64, and Mammals of India, 1867*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-71) Add.9839/1J/37-41
- JERVIS, THOMAS BEST** (1796-1857) (*Lieutenant-colonel, engineer, cartographer*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1839) Add.99839/14/144
- JESSE, EDWARD** (1780-1868) (*natural history writer*). Letters to William Yarrell (1836-37) Add.9839/26/32-33
- JESSE, SOPHIA** (*mother of William Jesse*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1J/42-43
- JESSE, WILLIAM** (*father of William Jesse*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1J/69-70
- JESSE, WILLIAM** (*Ingatestone*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-77); part letter to him, from Edward Gerrard (1869) Add.9839/1J/44-68
- JOHNSON, A.W.** (*Newcastle*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1890) Add.9839/4/151
- JOHNSON, HENRY GEORGE** (*Hampshire Chronicle*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/152
- JOHNSON, JAMES YATE** (*patent agent*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1J/71
- JOHNSTON, SIR ALEXANDER** (1775-1849) (*colonial administrator*). Letters to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/310-311
- JOHNSTON, ANDREW** (1835-1922) (*MP, South Essex, 1868-74*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1J/72-77
- JOHNSTON, GEORGE** (1797-1855) (*physician, naturalist*)  
 —Letters to P.J. Selby (1830-37) Add.9839/14/145-157  
 —Letter to him, from Robert Templeton (1836) Add.9839/14/199  
 —Letters to William Yarrell (1836-40) Add.9839/26/34-41

- JOHNSTON, SIR HARRY HAMILTON** (1858-1927) (*explorer, colonial administrator*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1J/78
- JOHNSTONE, WILLIAM GROSART** (*algologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-56) Add.9839/1J/79-99
- JONES, C. RACHEL** (*daughter of Daniel Gurney, wife of Herbert Jones*). Copy letter to Henry Stevenson (1882) Add.9839/1S/2737
- JONES, HARRY**. 'Rooks', *The Times* (1878) Add.9839/5/188
- JONES, RICHARD** (*Woodbridge*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1J/100
- JONES, ROBERT F.** (*Welford Hill*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1859) Add.9839/1J/101
- JONES, THOMAS RUPERT** (1819-1911) (*geologist, palaeontologist; Professor of Geology, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1862-80*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-76) Add.9839/1J/102-126  
—Letter to Sir William Jardine (1853) Add.9839/23/44
- JONES, WILLIAM** (*miscellaneous writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/1J/127-128
- JUKES, JOSEPH BEETE** (1811-69) (*geologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1J/129
- JUKES-BROWNE, ALFRED JOSEPH** (1851-1914) (*member, Geological Survey of Great Britain 1874-1902*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-79) Add.9839/1J/129-130
- JULIAN, R.A.** Copy letter to Beverley Morris (1853) Add.9839/1M/703
- JURY, JULIUS** (*lithographer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1J/131-135
- KELL, ARTHUR R.** (*Bramham, Tadcaster, Yorks*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1K/1-2
- KELSALL, JOHN EDWARD** (1864-1924) (*clergyman*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/156
- KELTIE, SIR JOHN SCOTT** (1840-1927) (*geographer; sub-editor of Nature 1873-; librarian, Royal Geographical Society, 1885*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-86) Add.9839/1K/3-25
- KEMPEN, CH\_\_\_ VAN** (*St. Omer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/157
- KENNEDY, ALEXANDER WILLIAM MAXWELL CLARK-** *see* **CLARK-KENNEDY**
- KENT, ROBERT** (*natural history dealer, St. Leonard's on Sea*). Letters to Edward Newton (1852-59) Add.9839/1K/32-49
- KENT, WILLIAM SAVILLE** (1845-1908) (*marine biologist, curator, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-82) Add.9839/1K/50-60
- KERMODE, PHILIP MOORE CALLOW** (1855-1932) (*Manx antiquary, historian*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1881-83) Add.9839/1K/61-71  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1888-89) Add.9839/4/158-159  
—'The Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society', *Manx Sun* (1883) Add.9839/5/260
- KERR, HENRY** (*newspaper editor, Bacup, Lancs, ornithologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/160
- KERRISON, SIR EDWARD CLARENCE** (1821-86) (*Oakley Park, Scole, Norfolk*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1K/72-75
- KEULEMANS, JOHANNES GERARDUS** (1842-1912) (*Dutch bird illustrator, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-82) Add.9839/1K/76-91
- KIHLANGE, STINA FREDERIKA**. Letter to John Wolley (1854) Add.9839/25/80

- KINEHAN, JOHN ROBERT** (1828-63) (*botanist, zoologist; Professor of Zoology, Department of Science and Art, Musuem of Industry, Dublin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1860-61) Add.9839/1K/92-94
- KING, FRANCIS**. 'The trade in birds' feathers', *The Times* (1898) Add.9839/5/300
- KING, FREDERICK WILLIAM** (*Rushford Lodge, Thetford*). Copy letter to Thomas Southwell (1892) Add.9839/4/201
- KING, GEORGE** (*natural history dealer, London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1K/95
- KINGSLEY, CHARLES** (1819-75) (*Canon of Chester, 1869-73, Canon of Westminster, 1873-75; Professor of Modern History, 1860-69; writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-71) Add.9839/1K/96-104
- KINGSLEY, ROSE GEORGINA** (1845-1925) (*daughter of Charles Kingsley, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-75) Add.9839/1K/105-106
- KIPPIST, RICHARD** (1812-82) (*botanist; Librarian, Linnaean Society, 1842-81*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-74) Add.9839/1K/107-113
- KIRBY, WILLIAM** (1759-1850) (*clergyman, entomologist*). Letter probably to Robert Scales (1811) Add.9839/21/25
- KIRBY, WILLIAM FORSELL** (1844-1912) (*zoologist; Assistant, Museum of Royal Dublin Society, 1867-79; Assistant, Zoological Department, British Museum (Natural History), 1879-1909*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-76) Add.9839/1K/114-164
- KIRK, WILLIAM**. Letter to John Wolley (1854) Add.9839/25/81
- KNIGHT, FRANCIS ARNOLD** (1852-1915) (*writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-78) Add.9839/1K/165-168
- KNIGHT, THOMAS** (*natural history dealer, Norwich*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-87) Add.9839/1K/169-173
- KNIGHT, W.** (*Richmond, London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1K/174
- KNIGHTLEY, 1ST BARON (RAINALD KNIGHTLEY)** (1819-95) (*M.P.*). Copy letter to Lord Lilford (1886) Add.9839/1L/441
- NOBLOCK, F.W.** (*Muoniovara, Finland*). MS volume, eggs collected in Lapland, with watercolour illustrations (c.1850) Add.9839/15
- NOBLOCK, LUDVIG MATHIAS** (1836-93) (*egg collector, Lapland*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1860-62) Add.9839/1K/175-178
- KNOCKER, HUGH H.** (*Bridlington, Yorks; commander, Royal Navy*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1K/179
- KNOX, ARTHUR EDWARD** (1808-86) (*ornithologist, writer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-76) Add.9839/1K/191-244  
—Letters to William Borrer (c.1869) Add.9839/27/143-151
- KNOX, HENRY BLAKE** (*Dalkey, Co. Dublin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-80) Add.9839/1K/180-186
- KNUBLEY, EDWARD PONSONBY** (1850-1931) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-85) Add.9839/1K/187-190
- KOLLER, HERMAN** (*taxidermist, Royal Zoological Museum, Amsterdam*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/153-155
- KUNZ, G.H.** Copy letter to John Salmon (1857) Add.9839/1S/16
- LABREY, BEEBEE BOWMAN** (1817-82) (*natural history dealer, Manchester; entomologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1L/1-3
- LACÉPÈDE, BERNARD-GERMAIN-ÉTIENNE DE LAVILLE-SUR-ILLON, COMTE DE** (1756-1825) (*French naturalist*). Engraved portrait Add.9839/32/10
- LAMB, HENRY** (*Maidstone*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1L/4



- LAMONT, JOHN J.** (*Knockdow, Argyllshire*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1872)  
Add.9839/1L/5
- LANGTON, HERBERT** (*Medical Officer, Brighton & Hove Dispensary*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1L/6
- LANKESTER, SIR EDWIN RAY** (1847-1929) (*Jodrell Professor of Zoology, University College London, 1874-91; Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford 1891-98; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum, 1898-1907*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-89), letter to him, from Arthur Gamgee (1884)  
Add.9839/1L/7-24  
—Letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1T/108  
—Letter to Sir William Jardine [1854] Add.9839/23/57
- LANSDELL, HENRY** (1841-1919) (*traveller; Chaplain, Morden College Blackheath, 1892-1912*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1883-85) Add.9839/1L/25-29
- LAPLAND**  
—Photographs in Lapland, by F.M. Balfour and G.H. Evans (1873)  
Add.9839/10/207-217  
—John Wolley, journals of visits (1853, 1856-57) Add.9839/25/2-3
- LARKING, JOHN WINGFIELD** (1801-91). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877)  
Add.9839/1L/30
- LARKING, LAMBERT BLACKWELL** (1797-1868) (*clergyman, antiquary*). Letters to William Yarrell (1837-39) Add.9839/26/42-44
- LARNACH, WILLIAM JAMES MUDIE** (1833-98) (*New Zealand businessman, politician*). New Zealand Agricultural Company and ‘rabbit nuisance’, *The Times* (1879) Add.9839/5/201
- LASCELLES, GERALD WILLIAM** (1849-1928) (*Deputy Surveyor of the New Forest, 1880-1914; manager, Old Hawking Club*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879)  
Add.9839/1L/31-33
- LATHAM, HENRY** (1821-1902) (*Master of Trinity Hall 1888-1902*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1L/34-35
- LATHAM, JOHN** (1740-1837) (*ornithologist*). *Index ornithologicus*, MS 2nd edition, marked ‘Ready for the press’ (1834) Add.9839/16
- LAWES, SIR JOHN BENNET** (1814-1900) (*agriculturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1L/36-37
- LAWFORD-JONES, ARTHUR JOHN**. ‘Shall 250,000 sparrows die?’, *Daily Mail* (1899) Add.9839/5/307
- LAWLESS, EMILY** (1845-1913) (*writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881)  
Add.9839/1L/38
- LAWRENCE, HENRY** (*Liverpool*). Letter to William Yarrell (1840) Add.9839/26/45
- LAWS, ARTHUR M.** (*Kirton, near Ipswich*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1893)  
Add.9839/1L/39
- LAWSON, GEORGE R.** (*Golspie, Lairg*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881)  
Add.9839/1L/40
- LAWSON, MARMADUKE ALEXANDER** (1840-96) (*Sherardian Professor of Botany and Rural Economy, Oxford 1868-83; Director of Botanical Department, Ootacamund, Madras 1883-96*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-79) Add.9839/1L/41-46
- LAYARD, EDGAR LEOPOLD** (1824-1900) (*first curator, South African Museum; first administrator of government of new colony of Fiji; consul, New Caledonia*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-94) Add.9839/1L/47-65  
—Cape Province, South Africa, Layard’s report on acclimatisation of animals (1864)  
Add.9839/5/78

- LE CONTE, JOHN** (*Professor, Georgia*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1854)  
Add.9839/23/5
- LEACH, WILLIAM ELFORD** (1790-1836) (*naturalist*). Letters to Robert Scales  
(c.1810-19) Add.9839/21/26-31
- LEADBETTER, B[ENJAMIN?]** (*natural history dealer, Brewer Street, London*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-62) Add.9839/1L/66-68
- LEATHES, HILL MUSSENDEN** (1829- ) (*colonel, landowner, writer*). Letter to  
John Gurney (1863) Add.9839/4/183
- LEE, HENRY** (1826-88) (*naturalist, Brighton Aquarium, 1872-88*). Letters to Alfred  
Newton (1872-76) Add.9839/1L/69-73
- LEE, TOTTENHAM** (*Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester*). Letters to Alfred  
Newton (1853-55) Add.9839/1L/74-83
- LEES, JOHN** (*Clarksfield, Oldham, Lancs*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1862)  
Add.9839/1L/84
- LEGGE, WILLIAM VINCENT** (1841-1918) (*Colonel; Australian ornithologist*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-81) Add.9839/1L/85-92
- LEIPNER, ADOLPH** (1827-94) (*Professor of Botany, University College Bristol, 1884-  
94*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-71) Add.9839/1L/93-95
- LENNARD, JOHN BARRETT** (1839-98) (*clergyman*). Letter to Alfred Newton  
(1877) Add.9839/1L/96
- LICHTENSTEIN, MARTIN HEINRICH KARL** (1780-1857) (*ornithologist,  
Professor of Zoology, Berlin University*)  
—MS, *Ornithologie* (n.d.) Add.9839/17  
—Engraved portrait Add.9839/32/12
- LILFORD, 4TH BARON (THOMAS LITTLETON POWYS)** (1833-96) (*ornith-  
ologist; author, Coloured figures of the birds of the British islands, 1885-87*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1856-93); letters to him, from Wentworth Buller (1870),  
William Quekett (1877), R. Bowdler Sharpe, John Palmer (1884), Sir Rainald  
Knightley, H.M. Upcher (1886) Add.9839/1L/97-485  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1894) Add.9839/2/4(xv)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1888- ) Add.9839/4/161-164  
—Letter to him, from H. Castang (1888) Add.9839/4/155  
—Letters to him, from Frederic Drewitt (1889-90) Add.9839/4/170,173  
—Copy letter to Henry Stevenson (1876) Add.9839/6/3/26
- LILFORD, 5TH BARON (JOHN POWYS)** (1863-1945). Letters to Alfred Newton  
(1905-06) Add.9839/1L/495-497
- LILFORD, CLEMENTINA GEORGINA, LADY** (1839-1930) (*2nd wife of  
4th Baron*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1886-87) Add.9839/1L/487-494
- LILFORD, EMMA ELIZABETH, LADY** (d.1884) (*1st wife of 4th Baron*). Letter to  
Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1L/486
- LINDSAY, WILLIAM LAUDER** (1829-80) (*botanist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874)  
Add.9839/1L/498
- LINGARD-GUTHRIE, ROGER ROWSON** (1856-1904) (*Taybank, Dundee*). Letter  
to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1L/499
- LISTER, ARTHUR** (*Leytonstone; father of Joseph Jackson Lister*). Letter to Alfred  
Newton (1889) Add.9839/1L/500
- LISTER, CHARLES EDMOND** (1848-89) (*Shibden Hall, near Halifax*). Letters to  
Alfred Newton (1879-89) Add.9839/1L/501-508

- LISTER, JOSEPH JACKSON** (1857-1927) (*Demonstrator in comparative anatomy; Fellow of St. John's, 1899-1910; zoological writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881-89) Add.9839/1L/509-512
- LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC PORTRAIT CLUB**. Printed rules and list of members (n.d.) Add.9839/32/19
- LITTLEBOY, JOHN E.** (*Kings Langley*). Letter to J.G. Harting (n.d.) Add.9839/1L/514
- LIVEING, GEORGE DOWNING** (1827-1924) (*Fellow of St. John's 1853-60, 1880-1924; Professor of Chemistry, 1861-1908*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1L/513
- LIVERPOLIENSIS**. Letter to William Yarrell (1840) Add.9839/26/46
- LIVETT, GEORGE CHAPLIN** (1840-99) (*solicitor*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/174
- LIZARS, WILLIAM HOME** (1788-1859) (*painter, engraver*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/312
- LLEWELLYN, JOHN D.** Letter to Edward Cambridge Phillips (1882) Add.9839/1P/160
- LOCKYER, J.H.** Letter to him, from Philip Harwood (1872) Add.9839/1H/479
- LOCKYER, SIR JOSEPH NORMAN** (1836-1920) (*Astronomer; Director of Solar Physics Observatory and Professor of Astronomical Physics, Royal College of Science, 1890-1913*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-76) Add.9839/1L/514-520
- LOFTIE, WILLIAM JOHN** (1839-1911) (*Assistant chaplain, Chapel Royal, Savoy, 1871-95; antiquary; writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1L/523-528
- LONDON, WILLIAM**. Letter to William Bidwell (1885) Add.9839/1S/1995
- LONG, FREDERICK**. Letter to Thomas Southwell (1888) Add.9839/1S/2065
- LONG, HENRY LAWES** (1795-1868) (*botanist*). Letters to William Yarrell (1840) Add.9839/26/47-49
- LONGCHAMPS, EDMOND DE SÉLYS, BARON** (1813-1900) (*Belgian politician, scientist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1L/529-530
- LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-83) Add.9839/1L/531-546
- LONGSTAFF, GEORGE BLUNDELL** (1849-1921) (*statistician, entomologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1L/547
- LOVÉN[?], F.** Letter to William Yarrell (n.d.) Add.9839/26/50
- LOWE, CHARLES**. Letter to William Yarrell (1840) Add.9839/26/51
- LOWE, EDWARD JOSEPH** (1825-1900) (*meteorologist, inventor, journal editor*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1L/548-549
- LOWE, W.M.** Copy letter to Henry Stevenson (1868) Add.9839/1S/2502
- LOWNE, FREDERICK NATHANIEL**. 'The Birds Protection Act', *Land & Water*, (1877) Add.9839/5/148
- LUARD, HENRY RICHARDS** (1825-91) (Fellow of Trinity, 1849-91; Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, 1860-87; Registrary, 1862-91)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1L/550  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1891) Add.9839/4/175
- LUBBOCK, H.H.** Account of cross between grey-lag and Canada geese (1877) Add.9839/1N/17(ii)
- LUBBOCK, JOHN** *see* **AVEBURY, 1ST BARON** (1834-1913)
- LUBBOCK, RICHARD** (1798-1876) (*clergyman, naturalist*). Letters to William Yarrell (1837-41) Add.9839/26/52-58

- LUCAS, CHARLES JOHN** (1823-97) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1L/551-553
- LUCAS, F.A.** ‘Adventures of government explorers ... VIII.—Hunting for Great Auk bones in the North’, *The Voice, New York* (1898) Add.9839/2/274
- LUCKHAM, ALEXANDER MINTY** (*farmer, Studland, Dorset*)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1L/554  
—Letter to James Panton (1875) Add.9839/1P/9
- LUKIS, FREDERICK CORBIN** (1788-1871) (*antiquary, archaeologist, polymath*).  
Letters to William Yarrell (1836-38) Add.9839/26/59-60
- LUMBY, JOSEPH RAWSON** (1831-95) (*Fellow of Magdalene, 1860-74, of St. Catharine’s, 1874-95; Norrisian Professor of Divinity, 1879-92; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, 1892-95*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1873) Add.9839/1L/555
- LUSHINGTON, SIR GODFREY** (1832-1907) (*Permanent Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1885-95*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1L/556
- LÜTKEN, CHRISTIAN FREDERIK** (1827-1901) (*University Zoological Museum, Copenhagen*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1888-89) Add.9839/4/176-177
- LYDEKKER, GERARD WOLFE** (1811-81) (*The Lodge, Harpenden, Herts; J.P. Father of Richard Ludekker*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-79) Add.9839/1L/557-565
- LYDEKKER, RICHARD** (1849-1915) (*writer; on staff of Geological Survey of India, 1874-82; Keeper of Palaeontology, British Museum (Natural History), 1882-96*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-93) Add.9839/1L/566-573
- LYELL, MARY E., LADY** (d.1873) (*wife of Sir Charles Lyell, geologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-71) Add.9839/1L/575-584
- LYELL, SIR CHARLES** (1797-1875) (*1st Baronet, geologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1859) Add.9839/1L/574
- MacALISTER, ALEXANDER** (1844-1919) (*Professor of Anatomy, 1883-1919*).  
Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1M/1
- McALISTER, SIR DONALD** (1854-1934) (*Fellow of St. John’s, 1877-1934; President, General Medical Council, 1904-31; Vice-Chancellor, Glasgow University, 1907-29*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1M/2-3
- MacANDREW, W. EDWARD** (*London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873) Add.9839/1M/4-5
- MacARTHUR, ANGUS** (*Glasgow*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1M/6-7
- McARTHUR, GEORGE** (*Encyclopaedia Britannica, Edinburgh. Church of Scotland minister?*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-86); letters to him, from Thomas McLaughlan (1876-79) Add.9839/1M/8-190
- MacCULLOCH, SIR EDGAR**. Copy letter to F.O. Morris (1888) Add.9839/1M/695
- MACDONALD, D.G.F.** ‘Birdcatchers’; ‘The Wild Fowl Preservation Act’, *The Times*, (1878) Add.9839/5/180-181
- McGREGOR, JOHN** (*Scotland*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-71) Add.9839/1M/191-193
- McGRIGOR, SIR JAMES** (1771-1858) (*1st Baronet*). Copy letter to him, from James Reid (c.1847-50) Add.9839/1D/151
- McINTOSH, WILLIAM CARMICHAEL** (1838-1931) (*Professor of Natural History, St. Andrews University, 1882-1917*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-87) Add.9839/1M/194-201

**MACKAY, DONALD.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-67) Add.9839/1M/202-20

**McKAY, GEORGE** (*Moin House, Tongue, Sutherland*). Letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1857-67) Add.9839/1M/205-224

**MACKENZIE, GEORGE A.** (*Perth*). Letter to Henry Drummond-Hay (1879) Add.9839/1D/537

**MACKENZIE, OSGOOD HANBURY** (1842-1922) (*garden architect*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1M/225-226

**MACKERSACK[?], ROBERT E.** Copy letter to John Harvie Browne (1889) Add.9839/4/129

**McLACHLAN, ROBERT** (1837-1904) (*Secretary, Treasurer, President, Entomological Society 1868-94; editor, Entomological Monthly Magazine*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-86) Add.9839/1M/227-251

**MACLAINE, MURDOCH** (1845-1909) (*clan chief, Maclaine of Lochbuie*). Copy letters to Henry Hewetson (1889) Add.9839/4/136

**McLAUGHLAN, THOMAS** (*Church of Scotland minister?*). Letters to George McArthur (1876-79) Add.9839/1M/39,41,119

**McLEAY, WILLIAM A.** (*taxidermist, Inverness*)  
 —Letter to Thomas Buckley (1879) Add.9839/1B/1259  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1M/252

**MACLEAY, WILLIAM SHARP** (1792-1865) (*zoologist*). Letter to Harry Chester (1837) Add.9839/26/61

**McLEOD, DONALD** (*Tongue, Sutherland*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1M/253

**MACMILLAN & CO.** (*publishers*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1M/254-255

**MACMILLAN, ALEXANDER** (1818-96) (*publisher, Macmillan & Co.*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-86) Add.9839/1M/256-265

**MACPHERSON, HUGH ALEXANDER** (1858-1901) (*clergyman*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-89) Add.9839/1M/266-299  
 —Letter to him, from George Stronach (1889) Add.9839/1S/2785  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1889-90) Add.9839/4/178-181

**MAGEE, JOHN.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1M/413

**MAGNUSSON, EIRIKR** (1833-1913) (*Under-Librarian, Cambridge University Library, 1871-1910; translator of many Icelandic works*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-77) Add.9839/1M/300-305  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/6/3/5

**MAITLAND, WILLIAM FULLER** (1813-76) (*picture collector*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1M/306

**MALAN, CÉSAR JEAN SOLOMON (SOLOMON CAESAR MALAN)** (1812-94) (*clergyman, oriental and biblical scholar*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1860) Add.9839/1M/307-309  
 —Letters to William Borrer (n.d.) Add.9839/27/152-163

**MALCOLM, E.W.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1M/310-311

**MALMESBURY, 3RD EARL OF (JAMES HOWARD HARRIS)** (1807-89). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1M/312

**MALMGRÉN, ANDERS JOHAN** (1834-97) (*Finnish marine and fishery biologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1M/313

**MANN, ROBERT JAMES** (1817-86) (*scientific writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1M/314

- MANN, THOMAS JAMES** (1848-97) (*brewer, fish-breeder, angler*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-89) Add.9839/1M/315-318
- MANNERS-SUTTON, GRAHAM EDWARD HENRY** (1843-88). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-66) Add.9839/1M/319-323
- MANNING, GEORGE** (*Marlborough College*). Letter to John Yarrell (deceased), forwarded to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1M/324
- MANSELL-PLEYDELL, JOHN CLAVELL** (1817-1902) (*ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-86) Add.9839/1M/325-351
- MARCH, EARL OF** *see* **RICHMOND, 6TH DUKE OF** (1818-1903)
- MARKHAM, SIR CLEMENTS RICHARD** (*Secretary, Royal Geographical Society 1868-88, secretary of Hakluyt Society 1858-87; historical writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-81) Add.9839/1M/352-357
- MARRIOTT, WILLIAM** (1848-1916) (*Assistant Secretary, Meteorological Society, 1872-1915*). Letter to Alfred Newton; letter to him, from Elizabeth Maynard (1875) Add.9839/1M/358-359
- MARSDEN, HERBERT W.** (*natural history dealer, Gloucester*). Letter to James Harting (1888) Add.9839/182
- MARSH, WILLIAM HENRY** (d.1892) (*Major-general*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1M/360
- MARSHALL, ARTHUR MILNES** (1852-93) (*Fellow of St. John's 1877-85; Professor of Zoology, Owens College Manchester, 1879-93*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-84) Add.9839/1M/361-368
- MARSHALL, CHARLES HENRY TILSON** (1841-1927) (*army officer, ornithologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1869) Add.9839/1M/369
- MARSHALL, GEORGE FREDERICK LEYCESTER** (1843-1934) (*Royal Engineers, India*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1M/370
- MARSHALL, JAMES DRUMMOND** (1808-68) (*medical professor*)  
—Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/313  
—Letter to P.J. Selby (1831) Add.9839/14/161
- MARSHALL, JOHN** (*Belmont, Taunton*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/1M/371
- MARSHAM, THOMAS** (c.1748-1819) (*entomologist*). Letter to Robert Scales (1811) Add.9839/21/32
- MARTEN, GEORGE N.** Letter to F. Toms (1867) Add.9839/1T/47
- MARTIN, M.F. WYKEHAM** *see* **WYKEHAM-MARTIN, M.F.**
- MARTIN, WILLIAM** (*Stockton-on-Tees*). Letters to Edward Newton (1853) Add.9839/1M/372-377
- MASON, CLUXTON B.** Letter to Thomas Southwell (1884) Add.9839/1S/1988a
- MASON, SAMUEL L.** ‘Sea birds and their ravages’, *The Scotsman* (1880) Add.9839/5/222
- MATHEW, MURRAY ALEXANDER** (1838- ) (*clergyman*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1860-88) Add.9839/1M/379-396  
—‘Habits of the storm petrel in captivity’, *Zoologist* (1881) Add.9839/6/53
- MATTHEWS, A.M.** (*Weston on the Green, Bicester*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1853) Add.9839/1M/378
- MATTRESS, WILLIAM** (*printer, Printing House Square, Fleet Street*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-72) Add.9839/1M/397-407  
—Letter to Henry Stainton (1871) Add.9839/1S/2179

- MAUDSLAY, ALFRED PERCIVAL** (1850-1931) (*Private Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1873-74; colonial official in Fiji and western Pacific, 1875-80*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-81) Add.9839/1M/408-410
- MAULE, GEORGE E.** (*Bath, Somerset*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1M/411
- MAURITIUS**
- Edward Newton, MS draft, *Birds of Mauritius* (n.d.) Add.9839/18/25
  - George Clark, MS ‘Account of the late discovery of Dodos’ remains in the Island of Mauritius’ (1865) Add.9839/18/27
  - Edward Newton, MS address in French to Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius (1872)
  - Newspapers, *The Overland Commercial Gazette*, 9 AUG 1862, 6 JUL 1863, 18 APR 1867, 13 DEC 1872; *The Mercantile Record and Commercial Gazette*, 1 MAR 1878 Add.9839/18/34-38
- MAXWELL, WILLWOOD** (*Dalbeattie*)
- Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1M/412
  - Letter to him, from Sir William Jardine (1897) Add.9839/13/292
- MAY, W.** (*East Grinstead*). Letter to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/164
- MAYNARD, ELIZABETH O.** (*Layton Hall, Darlington*). Letter to William Marriott (1875) Add.9839/1M/359
- MEADE, RICHARD HENRY** (1814-99) (*surgeon, entomologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/1M/414-415
- MEADE-WALDO, EDMUND GUSTAVUS BLOOMFIELD** (1855-1934) (*zoologist; conservationist*)
- Letters to Alfred Newton (1883-85) Add.9839/1M/416-419
  - Letters to William Borrer (c.1883-89) Add.9839/27/165-168
- MEDLYCOTT, SIR WILLIAM COLES PAGET** (1831-87) (*Sherborne, Dorset*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-66) Add.9839/1M/420-422
- MELLER, CHARLES JAMES** (1836?-1869) (*traveller, botanist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1M/423-425
- MELLISH, EDWARD.** 3 letters to Alfred Newton (1863-64) Add.9839/1M/426-428
- MELLISS, G.W.** (*father of John Charles Melliss*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1870) Add.9839/1M/429
- MELLISS, JOHN CHARLES** (1835-1911) (*engineer, topographer, naturalist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1869) Add.9839/1M/430
- METCALFE, J.S.** (*Kendal, Westmorland*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/12M/431-432
- MEYER, ADOLF BERNARD** (1840-1911) (*Director, Royal Zoological Museum, Dresden*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/1M/433-437
- MICKLETHWAIT, SOTHERTON NATHANIEL** (1823-89) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-84) Add.9839/1M/438-439
- MIDDLETON(-WAKE), CHARLES HENRY** (1828-1915) (*clergyman*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1873) Add.9839/1M/440
- MIDDLETON, ROBERT MORTON** (1818-88). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1M/441
- MILBANK, FREDERICK A.** ‘Grouse shooting’, *The Times* (1879); ‘Large bags’, *The Field* (1884) Add.9839/6/2/71,75
- MILES, PHILIP WILLIAM SKINNER** (1816-81) (*MP*). Letter to Mrs. Eleanor Warre (1877) Add.9839/1M/442

- MILLARD, CHARLES SUTTON** (1834-1912) (*clergyman*). Letter to Philip Sclater (1888) Add.9839/4/183
- MILLER, SAMUEL HENRY** (*geologist, writer on Fenland*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1M/443
- MILNE, JOHN** (1850-1913) (*seismologist; mining engineer, Newfoundland; geologist and mining engineer to Japanese Government*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1M/444-461  
—‘Relics of the great auk on Funk Island’, *The Field* (1875) Add.9839/2/94-96
- MILNE-EDWARDS, ALPHONSE** (1835-1900) (*ornithologist, mammalogist*).  
Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1M/869
- MILNER, ADELIN GEORGIA, LADY** (d.1902) (*wife of Sir Frederick Milner*).  
Letter to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1M/464
- MILNER, EDITH** (*sister of Sir Frederick Milner*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1M/466
- MILNER, SIR FREDERICK GEORGE** (1849-1931) (*MP*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1M/462
- MILNER, HENRY BEILBY WILLIAM** (1824-76) (*2nd son of Sir William Milner, Bart., of Bolton Percy*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1860-71) Add.9839/1M/463-464  
—Copy letter to John Wolley (1852) Add.9839/1W/511
- MILNER, SIR WILLIAM MORDAUNT EDWARD** (1820-67) (*Nun Appleton Hall*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton; letter to him, from Edward Newton (1855-60) Add.9839/1M/467-471
- MINTERN, R.** (*Mintern Bros., lithographers[?], Hart Street, London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1M/472
- MITCHELL, DAVID WILLIAM** (1813-59) (*zoologist, Zoological Society of London*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton, John Wolley, Edward Newton (1852-57) Add.9839/1M/473-479
- MITCHELL, FREDERICK S.** (*Clitheroe, Lancashire*). Letters to Alfred Newton, letter to him, from John Nodal (1885-89) Add.9839/1M/480-484
- MIVART, ST. GEORGE JACKSON** (1827-1900) (*biologist, writer; lecturer in comparative anatomy, St. Mary’s Hospital Medical School, 1862-1900*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-80) Add.9839/1M/485-518
- MOLINA, JUAN IGNACIO** (1740-1829) (*Jesuit, historian of Chile, naturalist*).  
Engraved portrait from drawing by J.B. Frullius, 1805 Add.9839/32/13
- MONK, THOMAS JAMES** (*brewer, Lewes*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-81) Add.9839/1M/519-520
- MONKHOUSE & CO.** (*York, photographers*). Photographs of skeleton of moa in Yorkshire Philosophical Society Museum (c.1864) Add.9839/31/16-22
- MONRO, H.J.** ‘Feathers in ladies’ hats’, *The St. James’s Gazette* (1899) Add.9839/5/324
- MONTGOMERY, ROBERT J.** (*Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, Dublin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1860-77) Add.9839/1M/521-528
- MOORE, FREDERIC** (1830-1907) (*India Museum; lepidopterist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-72) Add.9839/1M/529-531
- MOORE, GEORGE PETER** (*Captain, ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-77) Add.9839/1M/532-535
- MOORE, SIR NORMAN** (1847-1922) (*1st Baronet; lecturer in comparative anatomy, St. Bartholomew’s Hospital, 1874-85, in pathology, 1887-93, in medicine, 1893-1911*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-85) Add.9839/1M/536-552



- MOORE, THOMAS JOHN** (1824-92) (*curator, Liverpool Museum*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-81) Add.9839/1M/554-568
- MOQUIN-TANDON, A.** Copy letter to Philip Sclater {1859} Add.9839/1S/502
- MORANT, GEORGE FRANCIS** (*Fort William*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1M/569-570
- MORE, ALEXANDER GOODMAN** (1820-95) (*curator, Natural History Society, Dublin*)  
 —Letter to him, from Edward Carter (1871) Add.9839/1C/15  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1857-86) Add.9839/1M/571-630  
 —Letter to P.J. Selby (1862) Add.9839/14/163  
 —Letters to William Borrer (1862-63) Add.9839/27/169-171
- MORGAN, MRS. C.L.** (*St. Rhadegund's, Cambridge*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1M/700
- MORRES, ARTHUR PHILIP** (1835-1900) (*clergyman*). Letter to him, from A.P. Morres (1879); letter to A.C. Smith (1880) Add.9839/1S/1541,1546
- MORRIS, BEVERLEY ROBINSON** (1816-83) (*York; physician; writer on game birds*). Letters to Alfred Newton, copy letter to him, from R.A. Julian (1853) Add.9839/1M/701-704
- MORRIS, CAROLINE H.** Copy letter to Philip Sclater (1873) Add.9839/1S/871
- MORRIS, SIR DANIEL** (1844-1933) (*agriculturalist; Assistant Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 1886-98*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1M/705-706
- MORRIS, D.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/6/3/49
- MORRIS, FRANCIS ORPEN** (1810-93) (*clergyman, naturalist, author of A history of British birds, 1857-57*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton, copy letters to him, from C. Hudson, Sir Edgar MacCulloch (1852-89) Add.9839/1M/631-699  
 —‘The spoonbill’, *The Times* (1876) Add.9839/5/122  
 —‘Rare birds’, *The Times* (1877) Add.9839/5/169  
 —‘Sport and slaughter’, *The Times* (1878) Add.9839/5/173  
 —‘Sea birds’, *The Times* (1879) Add.9839/5/203  
 —‘The pomarine skua’, *Land & Water* (1881) Add.9839/5/241  
 —Copy letter to him, from William Baikie (1853) Add.9839/6/3/34  
 —Letter to P.J. Selby (1837) Add.9839/14/164
- MORRIS, GEORGE M.** (*Birkbeck Literary and Scientific Institution, London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1M/707
- MORRIS, JAMES** (*representative of Mauritius at Paris Exhibition*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1M/708
- MORRIS, MOWBRAY WALTER** (1847-1911) (*journalist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-87) Add.9839/1M/709-713
- MOSELEY, E.L.** (*natural history dealer, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1890) Add.9839/1M/714-715
- MOSELEY, HENRY NOTTIDGE** (1844-91) (*naturalist, Challenger expedition, 1872-76; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1876-81, Merton, 1881-91, Linacre Professor of human and comparative anatomy, Oxford 1881-91*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-86) Add.9839/1M/716-724
- MOSLEY, SETH LISTER** (1848-1929) (*taxidermist, Huddersfield*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1M/725
- MOSTYN, EDWARD JOSEPH** (1857-1916) (*land agent to Duke of Norfolk, Arundel*). Letter to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/63

**MOTT, FREDERICK THOMPSON** (1825-1908) (*botanist*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1881) Add.726-727

**MOULE, JOSEPH** (1797-1855) (*Post Office President, sergeant-at-arms, writer*). Letters to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/314-315

**MOYLE, J.G.** (*St. Mary, Scilly Isles*). Letter to Edward Rodd (1875) Add.9839/1R/186

**MUIRHEAD, GEORGE** (*Paxton, Berwick on Tweed*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-86) Add.9839/1M/728-729

**MÜLLER, H.** (*Thorshavn*). Letters to John Wolley (1858-59) Add.9839/25/82-84

**MÜLLER, JACOB** (*of Porkere*). Statement about great auk-like bird shot in 1870 Add.9839/2/108

**MUNDY, DANIEL LOUIS** (1826-81) (*Christchurch, New Zealand, photographer*). —Photographs of moa skeletons in [?]Canterbury Museum (1867) Add.9839/31/1-13 —Government Buildings and Museum, Christchurch (1868) Add.9839/31/14 —Stuffed kiwi (1868) Add.9839/31/15

**MUNRO, HUGH ANDERSON JOHNSTONE** (1819-85) (*Fellow of Trinity, 1843-85; Kennedy Professor of Latin, 1869-72*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1M/730

**MUNTON & MORRIS (FRANCIS K. MUNTON)** (*solicitors, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881-82) Add.9839/1M/731-773

**MUONIOVARA, FINLAND**. Pencil drawing of buildings at Muoniovara, AUG 1853, ‘copied Oct / 83 by A. Shrubbs from [John Wolley’s] original drawing’ (1883) Add.9839/25/132

**MURCHISON, SIR RODERICK IMPEY** (1792-1871) (*geologist; President of Geographical Society, 1843-71; Director-General of Geological Survey 1855-71*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1M/774

**MURDOCH, ALEXANDER** (*John Murdoch & Co., manufacturers, Glasgow*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-77) Add.9839/1M/775-776

**MURDOCH, JAMES BARCLAY** (1831-1906) (*merchant, landowner, geologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1M/777-778

**MURIE, JAMES** (1832-1925) (*naturalist on Consul Petherick’s Nile expedition; comparative anatomist; Secretary, Linnaean Society*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-85); letter to H.W. Feilden (1878) Add.9839/1M/793-868

**MURRAY, ANDREW** (1812-78) (*naturalist; Assistant Secretary, Royal Horticultural Society, 1860-68; later Scientific Director*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-71) Add.9839/1M/779-784

**MURRAY, J.A.H.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/6/3/29-30

**MURRAY, SIR JAMES AUGUSTUS HENRY** (1837-1915) (*Editor, Oxford English Dictionary, 1879-1915*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-93) Add.9839/1M/785-791

**MURRAY, SIR JOHN** (1841-1914) (*marine naturalist, oceanographer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1887) Add.9839/1M/792

**MUSSENDEN-LEATHES, HILL** *see* **LEATHES, HILL MUSSENDEN** (1829- ) **NATURE, EDITOR OF**. Letter to Alfred Newton (1893) Add.9839/1N/1

**NEALE, EDWARD** (1833-1904) (*bird artist, illustrator*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-87) Add.9839/1N/2-11

**NEALE, WILLIAM HENRY** (1857- ) (*surgeon*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1N/12-14

**NEATE, A.E.** (*Stratford, Essex*). 1 letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1N/15

**NEAVE, EDWARD**. ‘The sand grouse’, *Shooting and fishing* (1890) Add.9839/4/698

**NEEVES, WALTER W.** (*T[unbridge?] Wells*). Letter to William Borrer (1851) Add.9839/27/172

- NEILL, PATRICK** (1776-1851) (*naturalist*)  
 —Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/316  
 —Letters to P.J. Selby (1831-32) Add.9839/14/165-167
- NELSON, JOHN GUDGEON** (1818-82) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877)  
 Add.9839/1N/16-17
- NELSON, THOMAS HUDSON** (1856-1916) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred  
 Newton, paper 'Pallas's sand in N. Yorkshire' (1888) Add.9839/1N/18-21
- NEVILL, SAMUEL TARRATT** (1837-1921) (*Bishop of Dunedin, New Zealand, 1871-  
 1919*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-74) Add.9839/1N/22-29
- NEVILL, W.** Letter to him, from J.W. Tayler (1868) Add.9839/1T/1
- NEVILL, W.** (*Langham, Godalming, Surrey*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-68)  
 Add.9839/1N/30-34
- NEVILLE, LATIMER** *see* **BRAYBROOKE, 6TH BARON** (1827-1904)
- NEWARK, NOTTS.** Revett Sheppard, pen sketch of ancient entrenchments on the  
 banks of the Trent (n.d.) Add.9839/22/1
- NEWBY, DAVID** (*Thetford*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1N/38
- NEWCOME, EDWARD CLOUGH** (1809-71) (*Feltwell Hall, Norfolk*). Letters to  
 Alfred and Edward Newton (1854-70), letter to him, from Anthony Savage  
 (1860) Add.9839/1N/39-49
- NEWCOME, EDWARD CYRIL** (1855-1917) (*Feltwell Hall; 2nd son of Edward  
 Clough Newcome*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1888) Add.9839/1N/50-52
- NEWCOME, FRANCIS D'ARCY WILLIAM CLOUGH** (1851-1910) (*Hockwold  
 Hall and Feltwell Hall, Norfolk; eldest son of Edward Clough Newcome*). Letters to  
 Alfred Newton (1871-88) Add.9839/1N/53-62
- NEWCOME, WILLIAM CYRIL** (d.1897) (*clergyman; brother of Edward Clough  
 Newcome*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1N/63-64
- NEWMAN, EDWARD** (1801-76) (*naturalist, entomologist; editor of The Zoologist,  
 1843-63, natural history editor of The Field, 1858-76*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1852-75) Add.9839/1N/65-106  
 —Letters to Hugh Strickland (1853) Add.9839/23/36,52
- NEWMAN, F.T.** (*publisher*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1N/107
- NEWTON, EDGAR FRANCIS** (*nephew of Alfred Newton*). Letters to Alfred Newton  
 (1888-89) Add.9839/1N/108-113
- NEWTON, EDWIN TULLEY** (1840-1930) (*palaeontologist to Geological Survey and  
 Museum of Practical Geology, 1882-1905*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-86)  
 Add.9839/1N/117-121
- NEWTON, FRANCIS J.** (*nephew of Alfred Newton*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871)  
 Add.9839/1N/122
- NEWTON, H.** (*nephew of Alfred Newton*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885)  
 Add.9839/1N/123-124
- NEWTON, SIR EDWARD** (1832-97) (*colonial governor, ornithologist*)  
 —Letter to him, from George Adrian (1857) Add.9839/1A/15  
 —Letters to and from Trivet Allcock (1857) Add.9839/1A/24-25  
 —Letters to and from Whitmore Baker (1854) Add.9839/1B/128-130  
 —Letter to him, from Thomas Boynton (1884) Add.9839/1B/933  
 —Letters to him, from Charles Browne (1853) Add.9839/1B/1129-1130  
 —Letters to him, from Elias Burt (1851-54) Add.9839/1B/1414,1417,1419,1420,1421,  
 1422-1424,1430-1431,1433,1435-1436  
 —Letter to him, from James Carey (1857) Add.9839/1C/13  
 —Letters to him from Henry Creed (1853-65) Add.9839/1C/760-766  
 —Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1855-94) Add.9839/1N/114-116  
 —Letters to him, from A.C. Smith (1857) Add.9839/1S/1406-1408  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1890) Add.9839/4/184-185  
 —Notebook of weather statistics at Elveden (1849) Add.9839/9/4  
 —Letters to John Wolley (1854) Add.9839/25/85-86

- Letters and papers (1858- ) Add.9839/18/1-41
- Obituaries by Alfred Newton (1897) Add.9839/30/55-56
- NIALL, L.C.** (*Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-84) Add.9839/1N/125-127
- NICHOLLS, HENRY** (*Poor Law relieving officer, Kingsbridge*). Letter to Edward Newton (1857) Add.9839/1N/128
- NICHOLSON, FRANCIS** (*Bowdon, Cheshire*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1N/129-136
- NICHOLSON, JOHN OSTLER**. Letter to John Cordeaux (1889) Add.9839/1C/715
- NICOLSON, JAMES**. ‘Woodcock nesting in Westmoreland’, *The Field* (1874) Add.9839/6/3/2
- NOCKOLDS, MARTIN** (*solicitor, Saffron Walden*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1897) Add.9839/1N/137
- NODAL, JOHN HOWARD** (1831-1909) (*Editor, Manchester City News, dialectologist*). Letter to Frederick Mitchell (1889) Add.9839/1M/483
- NORDENSKIÖLD, BARON (NILS) ADOLF ERIC** (1832-1901) (*Finnish-Swedish geologist, mineralogist, Arctic explorer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/1N/138
- NORFOLK, 15TH DUKE OF (HENRY FITZALAN-HOWARD)** (1847-1917). Letter to J.H. Gurney (1890) Add.9839/27/60
- NORGATE, FRANCIS** (*son of Thomas S. Norgate, Rector of Sparham, Norfolk?*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-88) Add.9839/1N/148-200
- NORGATE, FREDERICK** (1818-1908) (*writer, biographer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1N/139
- NORMAN, ALFRED MERLE** (1831-1918) (*clergyman, marine biologist*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-81) Add.9839/1N/140-141  
 —Extract from his will, bequeathing pamphlets and books to CU Zoology Dept. (n.d.) Add.9839/10/347
- NORMAN, GEORGE** (1823-82) (*Hull, merchant*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1859) Add.9839/1N/143
- NOSWORTHY, J.C.** (*chemist, Melksham, Wilts*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1876-77) Add.9839/1N/144-146
- NOTES & QUERIES, EDITOR OF**. Letter to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1N/147
- O’BRIEN, EDWARD F.** (*Leadenhall Street, London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/10/1
- OGILBY, JAMES DOUGLAS** (1853-1925) (*ichthyologist, taxonomist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1876-81) Add.9839/10/6-8
- OGILVIE, FERGUS MENTEITH** (1862-1918) (*ophthalmic surgeon*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1888-91) Add.9839/10/9-10  
 —Notes on irruption of sand grouse at Sizewell and Scotts Hall in 1888-89 Add.9839/4/260
- OLDHAM, THOMAS** (1816-78) (*Professor of Geology, Trinity College Dublin, 1845-50; Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, 1850-76*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/10/11
- OLPH-GALLIARD, LÉON**. ‘La diminution du gibier’ in *L’Acclimatation* (1874) Add.9839/5/17
- OLSEN, OLE THEODOR** (1838-1925) (*writer, publisher; secretary, Marine Fisheries Society, Grimsby*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/10/12
- O’MALY, M.R.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/10/2-5
- ORD, GEORGE** (1781-1866) (*American ornithologist*). Letters to William Yarrell (1834-38) Add.9839/26/62-65

- ORDE, SIR JOHN WILLIAM POWLETT** (*later CAMPBELL-ORDE*) (1827-97) (*3rd Baronet*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-85) Add.9839/1O/21-56
- ORFEUR, JOHN** (*Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1O/13-16
- ORMEROD, ELEANOR ANNE** (1828-1901) (*economic entomologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1O/17-18
- OSBURN, HENRY**. Letter to Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/1O/19
- O'SHAUGHNESSEY, A.W.E.** Letter to Edward Rye (1874) Add.9839/1R/656
- OWEN, E.L.D.** (*son of Rector of Bradwell, Essex*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1O/20
- OWEN, SIR RICHARD** (1804-92) (*Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, Royal College of Surgeons, 1836-56; Superintendent of Natural History Collections, British Museum, 1856-83*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1856-72) Add.9839/1O/57-85  
 —Copy letter to Thomas Steele (1852) Add.9839/1S/2105
- PADWICK, HENRY** (1828-1916) (*photographer, Horsham*). Letter to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/173
- PAGE, CHARLES A.** (*brother-in-law of S.F. Coues*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1P/1
- PALMÉN, BARON JOHAN AXEL** (1845-1919). (*Finnish zoologist, professor*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/1P/2
- PALMER, J.E.** (*Lucan, Dublin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1P/3-6
- PALMER, JOHN**. Copy letter to Lord Lilford (1884) Add.9839/1L/350
- PALMER, SANDFORD** (*Ballinlough, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary*). Letters to John Scales (1858) Add.9839/21/33-38
- PANTON, JAMES A.** (*Wareham, Dorset*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-81), letters to him, from Alex Luckham (1875), Edward Hart (1876) Add.9839/1P/7-14
- PANTON, JANE ELLEN** (1848-1923) (*poet, Fellow of Zoological Society; wife of James A. Panton*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881-83) Add.9839/1P/15-17
- PAPE, WILLIAM R.** (*Gun & Rifle Manufactory, Newcastle*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1861) Add.9839/1P/18
- PARKER, WILLIAM KITCHEN** (1823-1890) (*Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, 1873-90*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-85), letters to him, from Thomas Baynes (1874-75) Add.9839/1P/19-89
- PARKIN, THOMAS** (1845- ) (*ornithologist*). Letters to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/174-175
- PARNELL, RICHARD** (1810-82) (*naturalist*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/317
- PARSON, WILLIAM HENRY ONSLOW** (1840- ) (*clergyman*). Letter to William Borrer (n.d.) Add.9839/27/176
- PARSONS, CHARLES J.** (*Crawley & Parsons, metal merchants, Birmingham*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1891) Add.9839/1P/90
- PARSONS, H. LAWFORD** (*Shernbourne Hall, Lynn*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/1P/91-92
- PARTRIDGE, HENRY THOMAS** (1837-1915) (*Hockham Hall, Norfolk*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1P/93
- PASHLEY, HENRY N.** (*taxidermist, Cley-next-the-Sea, Norfolk*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/1P/94-95
- PASSMORE, WILLIAM** (*Truro*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1852) Add.9839/1P/96-97

- PATERSON, GEORGE E.** (*Glasgow*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877)  
Add.9839/1P/98-101
- PATERSON, W. SPENCE.** ‘The new volcanic island off Iceland’, *Nature* (1884)  
Add.9839/2/98
- PATTERSON, SIR ROBERT LLOYD** (1836-1906) (*President, Belfast Natural Historical and Philosophical Society*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-88) Add.9839/1P/102-107  
—Newscutting, ‘Curious instance of the recurrence of a rare bird in Ireland’, *Northern Whig* (1888) Add.9839/1W/183(ii)
- PATTISON, JACOB LUARD** (1841-1915) (*Clandeboye, Belfast*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1P/108-109
- PAYNE-GALWEY, SIR RALPH WILLIAM FRANKLAND** (1848-1916) (*3rd Baronet*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1P/110-111
- PAYNTER, HENRY.** Copy letter to Thomas Southwell (1888) Add.9839/1S/2058
- PEACH, BENJAMIN N.** Copy letter to John Harvie-Browne (1886)  
Add.9839/1H/439
- PEAKE, BEAVEN** (*Fordingbridge*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1P/112
- PEARCE, THOMAS** (1820-85) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871)  
Add.9839/1P/113-116
- PEARSON, CHARLES HENRY** (1830-94) (*Professor of Modern History, King’s College London, 1855-65, editor of National Review, 1862-63; later Australian politician*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1P/117-119
- PEARSON, GEORGE** (*engraver, 3 Bolt Court, Fleet Street*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-75) Add.9839/1P/120-133
- PECHELL, AUGUSTUS** (1828-94) (*Marine Parade, Brighton*). Letters to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/177-181
- PELZEHN, \_\_\_\_\_** (*Vienna*). Copy letter to William Eagle Clarke (1883)  
Add.9839/1C/338(ii)
- PENGELLY, WILLIAM** (1812-94) (*geologist, writer; Hon. Secretary, Torquay Natural History Society, 1851-90*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-83)  
Add.9839/1P/134-139
- PENNY, THOMAS CARISBROOKE** (1842-82) (*Lieutenant, Royal Artillery*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1873) Add.9839/1P/140-141
- PENROSE, FRANCIS CRAMER** (1817-1903) (*architect, archaeologist, astronomer*).  
Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1P/142
- PENROSE, FRANCIS GEORGE** (1857-1932) (*son of F.C. Penrose; consulting physician, Great Ormond Street Hospital*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879)  
Add.9839/1P/143-144
- PENROSE, JOHN** (1815-88) (*clergyman*) [?]. Letter to Alfred Newton (1870)  
Add.9839/1P/145
- PEROWNE, EDWARD HENRY** (1826-1906) (*Master of Corpus Christi, 1879-1906*).  
Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1P/146-147
- PETERS, W.** (*illustrator*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1P/148
- PETTIGREW, JAMES BELL** (1834-1908) (*anatomist, Curator of Museum of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1869-75, Chandos Professor of Medicine and Anatomy, St. Andrews, 1875-1908*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-68)  
Add.9839/1P/149-151
- PHARAOH, ALFRED** (*Braintree, Essex*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886)  
Add.9839/1P/152

- PHEAR, SAMUEL GEORGE** (1829-1918) (*Master of Emmanuel, 1871-95*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1P/153-154
- PHELPS, CHARLES MARTIN** (d. 1908) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1P/155-157
- PHILLIPS, EDWARD CAMBRIDGE** (1840- ) (*Brecon*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-93); letter to him, from John Llewellyn (1882) Add.9839/1P/158-177  
—MS ‘A few observations on the wryneck ... in Wales more particularly in the County of Brecon’ (n.d.) Add.9839/6/2/8
- PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, FREDERICK OCTAVIUS** (1860-1905) (*nephew of Edward Pickard-Cambridge; clergyman, arachnologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/1P/178
- PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, OCTAVIUS** (1828-1917) (*clergyman, entomologist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-89) Add.9839/1P/179-226  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/4/186
- PIGOTT, JOHN ROBERT WILSON** (1850-1928). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1P/227-228
- PIKE, J.M.** (*Wareham, Dorset*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1876-83) Add.9839/1P/229-240
- PIKE, T.M.** ‘Wildfowl protection’, *The Field* (1881) Add.9839/5/246
- PINKERTON, WILLIAM** (1809-71) (*historian*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869) Add.9839/1P/241-243
- PITMAN, SIR ISAAC** (1813-87) (*inventor of phonography*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1P/244-245
- PLANT, F.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1P/246-247
- PLANT, J.** Draft letter to him, from Edward Newton (1862) Add.9839/18/6(ii)
- PLATT, WILLIAM W.** (*Southport*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1P/248
- PLESSNER, MISS.** Translation of Japetus Steenstrup, *A contribution to the natural history of the great-auk* (n.d.) Add.9839/2/121
- PLOMLEY, FRANCIS** (d.1860) (*physician, botanist*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1853) Add.9839/1P/249-250
- POLLEN, FRANÇOIS PAUL LOUIS** (1842-86) (*French naturalist*)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/1P/251  
—MSS, ‘On the genus *Oxynotus* of Mauritius and Réunion’, ‘Critic revise on the Mauritian Réunion specimens’, for *Ibis* (n.d.) Add.9839/10/321-322
- POLLOCK, HENRY** (*Court of Exchequer; son of Sir Jonathan F. Pollock, Lord Chief Baron of Exchequer?*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1P/252-253
- PONTON, THOMAS G.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1P/254
- POOLE, GABRIEL STONE** (*Bridgwater, lawyer*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1836-63) Add.9839/14/169-172
- POOLE, RICHARD** (*printer, Maldons, Essex*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-75) Add.9839/1P/255-256
- PORTER, JAMES** (1827-1900) (*Master of Peterhouse, 1876-1900*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1P/257
- PORTER, R.H.** (*publisher, bookseller, Tenterden Street, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-98) Add.9839/1P/258-274a
- POTTER, C.** Letter to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/182
- POTTER, WALTER** (1835-1918) (*taxidermist, museum curator, Bramber, Sussex*). Letter to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/183

- POWELL, H.P.** (*shipping agent, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-72)  
Add.9839/1P/275-278
- POWELL, THOMAS HARCOURT** (1819- ) (*Drinkstone Park, Bury St. Edmunds*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-83) Add.9839/1P/279-281
- POWER, JOHN** (1818-80) (*Master of Pembroke, 1870-80*). Letters to Alfred Newton  
(1871-79) Add.9839/1P/282-285
- POWER, WILLMOTT H.** (*University College Hospital, London*). Letter to Alfred  
Newton (1877) Add.9839/1P/286
- POWLETT, HARRY GEORGE** *see* **CLEVELAND, 4TH DUKE OF** (1803-91)
- POWYS, MERVYN** (1866-1942). Letters to Alfred Newton (1889)  
Add.9839/1P/287-294
- PRATT, AMY JESSY** (*Marley, Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey*). Letter to Alfred  
Newton (1887) Add.9839/1P/295
- PRATT, HENRY** (*taxidermist, natural history dealer, Brighton*). Letters to William  
Borrer (1859-62) Add.9839/27/184-191
- PRATT, JOHN** (*Pratt & Sons*). Letters to William Borrer (1870-89)  
Add.9839/27/192-199
- PRATT, W.S.** (*Edinburgh*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1869) Add.9839/1P/286
- PRATTEN, BENJAMIN PLUMMER** (1817-89) (*clergyman, translator*)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1P/297  
—Letters to William Borrer (1877) Add.9839/27/200-203
- PREGER, W.** (*Professor, German*). Letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1881)  
Add.9839/1P/298  
*President of Geographical Society, 1843-71; Director-General of Geological Survey  
1855-71*). Photograph by Maull & Polyblank Add.9839/32/14
- PRESTON, GEORGE** (1840-1913) (*clergyman, headmaster, editor, Latin verse  
exercises*). Copy by Alfred Newton of poem *O praeses sociique Magdalenses* (1890)  
Add.9839/10/250
- PRESTON, THOMAS ARTHUR** (1834-1905) (*clergyman; Assistant Master,  
Marlborough College, 1858-85*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-81)  
Add.9839/1P/299-340
- PRIGG, HENRY junior** (*geologist, antiquary*)  
—Letter to Edward Dewing (1871) Add.9839/1D/131  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1P/341
- PRINCE, EDWIN C.** (*bookseller, Charlotte Street, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton  
(1865-70) Add.9839/1P/342-345
- PRIOR, CHARLES MATTHEW** (d.1940) (*Adstock Manor, Bletchley, Buckingham-  
shire, bloodstock horse breeder*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1876-82)  
Add.9839/1P/346-357
- PRIOR, RICHARD CHANDLER ALEXANDER** (1809-1902) (*physician, translator,  
botanist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-81) Add.9839/1P/358-361
- PROCTOR, WILLIAM** (1798-1877) (*ornithologist, Durham University Museum*).  
—Letters to Edward Newton (1851-56) Add.9839/1P/362-388  
—MS ‘Jurney (*sic*) to Iceland 10 May 1833’, ‘Iceland Journal Book’, 1837  
Add.9839/19  
—Letters to William Borrer (1851-60) Add.9839/27/204-213
- PROTHERO, SIR GEORGE WALTER** (1848-1922) (*Fellow of King’s, 1872-96,  
editor, Quarterly Review, 1899-1922; co-editor of Cambridge Modern History, 1901-  
12*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1P/389-390



- PRYOR, MARLBOROUGH ROBERT** (1848-1920) (*Fellow of Trinity 1870; succeeded to Weston Park, Herts, 1881*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-85)  
Add.9839/1P/391-417
- PURNELL, PURNELL BRANSBY** (formerly **COOPER**) (1791?-1866) (*Stancombe Park, Dursley, Gloucestershire; prison reformer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1852)  
Add.9839/1P/418-421
- PURNELL, W.** (*Henley-on-Thames*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1P/422
- PYE-SMITH, PHILIP HENRY** (1839-1914) (*physician; Senior Censor, Royal College of Physicians; Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital; Vice-Chancellor, University of London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-74) Add.9839/1P/423-425
- QUEKETT, JOHN THOMAS** (1815-61) (*histologist; Demonstrator, then Professor of Histology, Royal College of Surgeons 1844-61*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1859)  
Add.9839/1Q/1-3
- QUEKETT, WILLIAM** (1802-88) (*clergyman, philanthropist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1Q/4-6  
—Letter to Lord Lilford (1877) Add.9839/1L/263
- RAE, JOHN** (1813-93) (*Arctic explorer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879)  
Add.9839/1R/1-5
- RAKE, BEAVEN** (*surgeon, Fordingbridge, Salisbury*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-71) Add.9839/1R/6-12
- RAMSAY, EDWARD PIERSON** (1842-1916) (*Australian ornithologist*). Telegram to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1R/13
- RAMSBOTHAM, FIELDEN** (1846-1922). Letter to William Borrer (1890)  
Add.9839/27/214
- RANSOME, GEORGE** (*Ipswich, chemist, publisher*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1849)  
Add.9839/14/173-174
- RAVEN, VINCENT** (1815-87). Draft letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1852)  
Add.9839/1R/716
- RAVENSWORTH, 1ST EARL OF (HENRY THOMAS LIDDELL)** (1797-1878).  
Letters to P.J. Selby (1828-53) Add.9839/14/158-160
- RAWNSLEY, HARDWICKE DRUMMOND** (1851-1917) (*clergyman*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1R/14-15
- RAWSON, HERBERT EDWARD** (1852-1924) (*Colonel, Royal Engineers*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1R/16
- RAY, HENRY WILLIAM GAINSBOROUGH** (*clergyman*). Letter to Sir William Jardine (1854) Add.9839/23/58
- READ, WILLIAM HENRY RUDSTON** (1808-86) (*barrister, sportsman*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1831) Add.9839/14/175-176
- REECE, GEORGE** (*Curator, Worcester Museum*). Copy letter to Henry Stevenson (1867) Add.9839/1S/2496
- REEKS, HENRY** (1838-82) (*botanist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-80)  
Add.9839/1R/17-67
- REEVE, JAMES** (1833-1920) (*geologist; Curator, Norfolk and Norwich Museum, 1853-94*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-89) Add.9839/1R/68-75
- REID, AUGUSTA M.** (*artist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1R/76-77
- REID, HUGH** (*Doncaster, taxidermist*). Letter to H.B. Tristram (1856)  
Add.9839/2/3(ii)
- REID, JAMES.** Copy letter to Sir James McGrigor (c.1847-50) Add.9839/1D/151
- REID, PHILIP SAVILE GREY** (1845-1915) (*captain, ornithologist*). Letter to him, from Peter Anderson (1888) Add.9839/4/142

- REID, W.** ‘The great auk in Orkney’, *The Field* (1875) Add.9839/2/97
- REINHARDT, J.** ‘On the gairfowl’s occurrence in Iceland’, translated by Alfred Newton (n.d.) Add.9839/2/110
- RENOUF, SIR PETER LE PAGE** (1822-97) (*Egyptologist, oriental scholar, theologian; Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities, British Museum, 1885-91*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1R/78-79
- RETZIUS, ANDERS ADOLF** (1796-1860) (*Swedish anatomist, anthropologist*). Letters to John Wolley (1854) Add.9839/25/87-90
- REYNOLDS, ROBERT** (*Thetford, Norfolk, natural history dealer*). Letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1851-57) Add.9839/1R/80-89
- RICH, GEORGE.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1R/90
- RICHARDS, SIR GEORGE HENRY** (1819-76) (*Admiral*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-74) Add.9839/1R/91-98
- RICHARDS, THOMAS MILLER** (1811-69) (*clergyman*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1835-37) Add.9839/14/177-179
- RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN** (1787-1865) (*Arctic explorer, naturalist, writer*)  
—Letter to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/318  
—Letter to P.J. Selby (1834) Add.9839/14/180
- RICHMOND & GORDON, 6TH DUKE OF (CHARLES HENRY GORDON-LENNOX)** (1818-1903)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-74) Add.9839/1R/99-106  
—Draft letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1869) Add.9839/5/8  
—Copy letter to him, as Earl of March, from William Yarrell (1851) Add.9839/26/69
- RICKARDS, MARCUS SAMUEL CAM** (1840-1928) (*clergyman, poet, naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1R/107-109
- RICKETTS, MRS. SUSAN** (*sister of John Wolley*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-85) Add.9839/1R/110-113
- RIGAUD, GIBBES** (1820-85) (*mathematical historian; major-general*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1R/114
- RILEY, CHARLES VALENTINE** (1843-95) (*entomologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1887) Add.9839/1R/115
- ROBERTS, ALFRED** (1821- ) (*King Street, Scarborough*)  
—Copy letters to Frederick Boyes (1874-82) Add.9839/1B/927  
—Letter to William Eagle Clarke (1881) Add.9839/1C/314(ii)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1855-75) Add.9839/1R/116-124
- ROBERTS, HENRY JOHN** (1854- ) (*Rose Hill, Ipswich*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1876-77) Add.9839/1R/125-131
- ROBERTS, JOHN** (1825- ) (*Fellow of Magdalene; barrister, Norfolk Circuit and Bedford Sessions*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1R/132
- ROBERTS(-AUSTEN), SIR WILLIAM CHANDLER** (1843-1902) (*metallurgist; chemist and assayer of the Royal Mint, 1870-1902*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1R/133
- ROBERTSON, J.** (*Kaafjord*). Letter to John Wolley (1854) Add.9839/25/91
- ROBERTSON, PETER** (*Forester to Marquess of Breadalbane and Holland, Black Mount, Tyndrum*). Letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1854-70) Add.9839/1R/134-152
- ROBSON, \_\_\_\_\_** (*Leeds, doctor*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1855) Add.9839/14/181
- ROCK, S.** (*Royal Artillery, Hasler Barracks, Gosport*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1R/153-154

- ROCKE, JOHN** (1817-81) (*Clungunford House, Aston on Clun, Shropshire*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-70) Add.9839/1R/155-159
- ROCKE, MRS.** (*wife of John Rocke*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1R/160
- RODD, EDWARD HEARLE** (1810-80) (*solicitor, town clerk, Penzance; ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-79) Add.9839/1R/161-206
- RODGERS, C.** (*Secretary, Owen's Patent Wheel, Tire, and Axle Company, Rotherham*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1R/207-209
- RODWELL, H.B.** (*London, natural history dealer*). Letters to and from Alfred and Edward Newton (1857) Add.9839/1R/210-212
- ROGH, C.G.** (*Stockholm*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1853) Add.9839/1R/213-214
- ROLLESTON, GEORGE** (1829-81) (*Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, Oxford University, 1860-81*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-79) Add.9839/1R/215-230  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/4/187
- ROLLESTON, GRACE** (*wife of George Rolleston*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1R/217
- ROMANES, GEORGE JOHN** (1848-94) (*scientist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881-82) Add.9839/1R/231-241
- ROOKE, GEORGE** (1796-1874) (*clergyman*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1836) Add.9839/14/182
- ROSE, MRS. E.M.** (*Pewsey, Wilts*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1R/242-243
- ROSS, MALCOLM.** 'The Leader Expedition in Fiordland. No. VI', *Otago Daily Times* (1895) Add.9839/5/292
- ROSS, WILLIAM** (*Gracechurch Street, London*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1R/244
- ROSTRON, JOHN** (*Pendleton, Manchester*). Letter to F.O. Morris (1871) Add.9839/3/164
- ROUILLARD, JOHN** (*barrister, Mauritius*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1R/245-247
- ROUND, JAMES** (1842-1916) (*MP*). 1 letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1R/248
- ROUND, O.S.** Wild Birds Preservation Act, in *The Times* (1877) Add.9839/5/149,168
- ROUNDELL, HENRY** (1824-64) (*clergyman, antiquary*). Letters to William Borrer (1849) Add.9839/27/215-218
- ROWE, JOSHUA BROOKING** (1837-1908) (*antiquary, Plymouth*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-88) Add.9839/1R/249-258
- ROWLAND, W.H.** 'Fair play', 'Rook hawking', *The Times*, 18 APR 1885 Add.9839/5/271
- ROWLANDS, JOSEPH.** 'The protection of wild birds', *The Times* (1888) Add.9839/5/283
- ROWLEY, CAROLINE FRANCES** (d.1900) (*wife of George Dawson Rowley*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1R/259-263
- ROWLEY, GEORGE DAWSON** (1822-78) (*naturalist; of Morcott Hall, Rutland and Chichester House, Brighton*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1855-75) Add.9839/1R/283-580  
 —Pen sketch, 'Natives of Papa Westra and Gt Auk A.D. 1812' (n.d.) Add.9839/2/245

- ‘The brent goose’, *The Times* (1875) Add.9839/6/3/16
- Owned full-size watercolour of elephant bird egg (1864) Add.9839/31/34
- ROWLEY, GEORGE FYDELL** (1851-1933) (*son of G.D. Rowley; of Morcott Hall, Rutland and Priory Hill, St. Neots*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-86)  
Add.9839/1R/262-268
- ROWSELL, JOEL** (1806-86) (*bookseller*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877)  
Add.9839/1R/269-270
- RUDGE, MRS. MARY ANN** (*The Lawn, Holybourne, Alton, Hampshire*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-86) Add.9839/1R/273-276
- RULE, FREDERICK** (*Ashford, Kent*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877)  
Add.9839/1R/277
- RUPELL, C.L.** ‘The Wildfowl Preservation Act’, *Land & Water* (1878)  
Add.9839/5/179
- RUSSELL, ARTHUR** (*Oakley, Bedford*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875)  
Add.9839/1R/278
- RUSSELL, C.**
- ‘The Wild-Fowl Preservation Act’, *Pall Mall Gazette* (1878) Add.9839/5/182
- ‘Wildfowl protection’, *The Field* (1881) Add.9839/5/246
- RUSSELL, CECIL HENRY** (1833-1910). Letters to Alfred Newton (1887-88)  
Add.9839/2/4(xvi-xvii)
- RUSSELL, GEORGE LAKE** (1802-78) (*judge*)
- Letter to him, from Sarah Wilmot (1888) Add.9839/1W/429
- Copy letter to Sarah Wilmot (1888) Add.9839/1W/429a
- Letter to Joseph Wilmot (1858) Add.9839/28/1
- RUSSELL, WILLIAM BARKER** (1858-1922) (*physician, botanist*). Letters to Alfred  
1 Newton (1893) Add.9839/1R/279-280
- RYAN, VINCENT WILLIAM** (1816-88) (*first Anglican Bishop of Mauritius, 1854-67; Vicar of Bredford 1870-75; Rector of Stanhope 1883-88*). Letters to Alfred Newton  
(1873-74) Add.9839/1R/281-282
- RYE, EDWARD CALDWELL** (1832-85) (*entomologist; author of British beetles, 1866; librarian, Royal Geographical Society*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-84)  
Add.9839/1R/581-713
- RYLAND, FREDERICK** (1854-1902) (*philosopher; author, Locke on words*). Letters  
to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1R/714-715
- RYLANDS, PETER** (1820-87) (*politician, religious writer*). Letter to Sir William  
Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/319
- SAARIKOSKI, OLAF**. Photograph (n.d.) Add.9839/2/242
- SABINE, JOSEPH** (1770-1837) (*horticultural writer*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1816-36)  
Add.9839/14/183-185
- SABINE, SIR EDWARD** (1788-1883) (*General*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton  
(n.d.) Add.9839/1S/1-2
- ST. QUINTIN, WILLIAM HERBERT** (1851-1933) (*Scampston Hall, Rillington, York*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1883-89) Add.9839/1S/3-6
- SALE, GEORGE SAMUEL** (1831-1922) (*Fellow of Trinity, 1856-64; to New Zealand 1860, Professor of Classics, Otago University, 1870-1908*). Letters to Alfred Newton  
(1869-71) Add.9839/1S/7-8
- SALMON, C.S.** (*Captain; brother of John D. Salmon*). Letters to Alfred Newton  
(1861) Add.9839/1S/9-11

- SALMON, JOHN DREW** (1802-59) (*company manager, ornithologist, botanist*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1855-57); copy letter to him, from G.H. Kunz (1857)  
Add.9839/1S/12-16
- SALTER, SAMUEL JAMES AUGUSTUS** (1825-97) (*dental surgeon, botanist*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-85) Add.9839/1S/17-24
- SALTER, THOMAS MORGAN BELL** (1859- ) (*clergyman*). Letter to Alfred  
Newton (1877) Add.9839/1S/25
- SALVATORI, T.** (*Turin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1888-89) Add.0839/1S/26-28
- SALVIN, ANTHONY** (1799-1881) (*architect, son of Anthony Salvin, architect;  
brother of Osbert Salvin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/1S/29-30
- SALVIN, CAROLINE** (1838-1917) (*wife of Osbert Salvin*). Letter to Alfred Newton  
(1884) Add.9839/1S/48
- SALVIN, EMMELINE** (*sister of Osbert Salvin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-63)  
Add.9839/1S/31-40
- SALVIN, FRANCIS HENRY** (1817-1904) (*writer on falconry*). Letters to Alfred  
Newton (1872-79) Add.9839/1S/41-47
- SALVIN, OSBERT** (1835-98) (*ornithologist, especially Central American; Strickland  
Curator of Ornithology, Cambridge 1874-82*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1856-93), letter to him, from W. Wilson Saunders (1868)  
Add.9839/1S/49-314  
—Correspondence and papers on Guatemala, Belize (1862-74) Add.9839/20  
—Photograph by Maull & Polyblank Add.9839/32/15
- SAMMONS, ROBERT THOMAS HUTERSAL** (1841-97) (*clergyman*). Letter to  
Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1S/422
- SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE AND RIVINGTON** (*booksellers, publish-  
ers*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1S/423
- SAUNDERS, HOWARD** (1835-1907) (*ornithologist, traveller; editor of Ibis, 1883-88,  
1894-1900, finished 4th edition of Yarrell's British birds (vols. 3 & 4)*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-87) Add.9839/1S/315-421  
—Letters to William Borrer (1882-89) Add.9839/27/219-221
- SAUNDERS, WILLIAM WILSON** (1809-79) (*entomologist, botanist, writer*)  
—Letter to Osbert Salvin (1868) Add.9839/1S/314  
—Letter to William Borrer (1857) Add.9839/27/222
- SAVAGE, ANTHONY** (*Hornby, Catterick, Yorks*)  
—Letter to Edward Newcome (1860) Add.9839/1N/44  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1S/424
- SAVILLE, SAMUEL P.** (*'Private zoologist' to Prince of Wales*). Letters to Alfred  
Newton (1862-63)
- SAVILLE-KENT** *see* **KENT, WILLIAM SAVILLE** (1845-1908)
- SAXBY, HENRY LINKMYER** (1836-73) (*physician; ornithologist, author, The birds  
of Shetland, 1874*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1S/431-432
- SAXBY, STEPHEN HENRY** (1831-86) (*clergyman, brother of H.L. Saxby, edited  
Birds of Shetland, 1874*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1873) Add.9839/1S/433
- SAYER, JOHN** (*natural history dealer, Norwich*)  
—Copy note to Frederick Bond (1886) Add.9839/1B/859(ii)  
—Letters to Edward Newton (1852-53) Add.9839/1S/434-438
- SCALES, JOHN** (1794-1884) (*ornithologist, entomologist, Principal, Royal Agricul-  
tural College, 1844-51*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1855-67) Add.9839/1S/439-455  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1859) Add.9839/4/188

- Letters to him, from Charles Bury, John Cooper, B. Corbett, Robert Hamond, Adrian Haworth, George Helsham, J. Henderson, William Hewitson, Thomas Heysham, Sandford Palmer, P.J. Selby, James Sowerby, James Stephens, William Whitear, James Wilson, John Wilson Add.9839/21/1-24,33-39,42,47-55,59-65
- Letter to Norfolk Chronicle, 14 JUN 1819 Add.9839/21/42(ii)
- Papers: MS lists of eggs, one inscribed ‘from Mr. Hancock’; MS memoir of John Scales; copy inscription on monument to Robert Scales (d.1728) in Bungay Church Add.9839/20/66-69
- SCALES, ROBERT** (d.1828) (*entomologist*). Letters to him, from William Kirby, William Leach, Thomas Marsham, James Sowerby, William Spence, Simon Wilkin (1810-12) Add.9839/21/25-32,41-46,56-58
- SCALES, ROBERT HENRY** (*son of John Scales*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-88) Add.9839/1S/456-472
- SCARSDALE, 4TH BARON (ALFRED NATHANIEL HOLDEN CURZON)** (1831-1916). Copy letter to Sharpe (1871) Add.9839/6/3/31
- SCHLÜTER, WILHELM** (1828-1919) (*German natural history dealer*). Catalogues 106-107 (1887) Add.9839/10/427-428
- SCHOLLIK, EDWARD JONES** (*Aldingham Hall, Ulverston*). Letter to Philip Sclater (1863) Add.9839/4/190
- SCHULZE, FRANZ EILHARD** (1840-1921) (*German anatomist, zoologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1S/473-474
- SCLATER, PHILIP LUTLEY** (1829-1913) (*Secretary, Zoological Society of London, 1859-1902*)
- Letters to Alfred Newton (1857-93) Add.9839/1S/475-993
- Letters to him, from Alfred Newton, E.J. Schollick, H. Drummond-Hay (1863) Add.9839/4/189-192
- Letter to him, from C.S. Millard (1888) and notes on sand grouse to Alfred Newton Add.9839/4/192
- Copy letter to him, from Osbert Salvin (1873-74) Add.9839/20/1
- SCLATER, WILLIAM LUTLEY** (1863-1944) (*son of Philip Sclater; zoologist; Director, South African Museum, Cape Town 1896-1906; Hon. Secretary, Royal Geographical Society; editor, Ibis, 1913-30*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1887) Add.9839/1S/994
- SCOTT, ALEXANDER** (*Kinterrach, Forres, Scotland*)
- Letters from and to Alfred Newton (1889-91) Add.9839/1S/995-996
- Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/193-194
- SCOTT, ARTHUR J.** (*Rotherfield Park, Alton, Hants*). Letter to Lord Lilford, sent on to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1S/997
- SCOTT, JOHN** (*entomologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1S/998
- SCOTT, JOHN FAIRBAIRN** (*son of John Scott*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1S/999-1000
- SCOTT, W.B.** (*Chudleigh, Devon*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-75) Add.9839/1S/1001-1002
- SCULL, GIDEON DELAPLAINE** (1824-89) (*miscellaneous writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1S/1003
- SEALY, ALFRED FORBES** (1831-94) (*brother of Sparks B. Sealy; Principal of Rajah’s High School, Ernaculum, and Director of Public Instruction, South India, retired 1893*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1856-75) Add.9839/1S/1004-1008
- SEALY, SPARKS BELLETT** (1825-94) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-67) Add.9839/1S/1009-1020

- SEATON, J.** (*natural history dealer, Ludgate Hill, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1853) Add.9839/1S/1021-1022
- SEDGWICK, ADAM** (1854-1913) (*Zoologist; Fellow of Trinity, 1880-1913; Lecturer, Reader in Animal Morphology, 1883-97; Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (in succession to Alfred Newton), 1907-09; Professor of Zoology, Imperial College, South Kensington 1909-13*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-83) Add.9839/1S/1023-1025
- SEEBOHM, FREDERIC** (1833-1912) (*historian; brother of Henry Seebohm*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1S/1026
- SEEBOHM, HENRY** (1832-95) (*steel manufacturer, Sheffield; ornithologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-89) Add.9839/1S/1027-1056
- SEELEY, HARRY GOVIER** (1839-1909) (*geologist, palaeontologist; assistant to Adam Sedgwick, 1859-71; Professor of Geography, King's College London, and Geography and Geology, Queen's College London, 1876-96, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, King's College London, 1896-1909*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-85) Add.9839/1S/1057-1069
- SELBY, PRIDEAUX JOHN** (1788-1867) (*naturalist*)  
 —Letters to Sir William Jardine (1824-56) Add.9839/13/1-243, 320  
 —Letter to him, from George Wailes (1843) Add.9839/13/208  
 —Letters to him, from Sir William Jardine and others (1825-61) Add.9839/14/1-230  
 —Letter to John Scales (1825) Add.9839/21/39
- SENNETT, GEORGE BURRITT** (1840-1900) (*businessman, naturalist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1S/1070
- SERVICE, ROBERT** (*Maxwelltown, Dumfries*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1886-88) Add.9839/1S/1071-1076  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/4/195-196
- SERVIN, EUGÈNE.** 'La protection des oiseaux utiles (1)', *Cosmos. Revue des Science et de leurs applications* (1894) Add.9839/5/59
- SEVERTSEN, S.B.**  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton, translated by Eirikr Magnusson (1863) Add.9839/1M/300  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1858) Add.9839/1S/1313
- SEVILLE, KAY** (*Royton, Lancs*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1S/1077-1079
- SEYCHELLES.** 'Description of some new species of birds from the Seychelles Islands' (1867) Add.9839/18/28
- SHADWELL, C.L.** Copy letters to Rashleigh Holt-White (1898) Add.9839/7/31-32
- SHARP, DAVID** (1840-1922) (*physician; Curator of Insects, CU Museum of Zoology; President of Entomological Society 1887- ; editor, Zoological Record, 1891*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1892-93) Add.9839/1S/1080-1085
- SHARPE, RICHARD BOWDLER** (1847-1909) (*Senior Assistant, Department of Zoology, British Museum, 1872-95; Assistant Keeper of Vertebrates, 1895-1909*)  
 —Letter, with Robert Collett, to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1C/460  
 —Copy letter to Lord Lilford (1884) Add.9839/1L/341  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-86) Add.9839/1S/1086-1263  
 —Copy letter to him, from Lord Scarsdale (1871) Add.9839/6/3/31
- SHELLEY, GEORGE ERNEST** (1840-1910) (*geologist, ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-85) Add.9839/1S/1264-1278
- SHEPHERD, CHARLES WILLIAM** (1838-1920) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-85) Add.9839/1S/1279-1284

- SHEPPARD, REVETT** (1779-1830) (*clergyman, naturalist, writer*)  
 —*Naturalists Calendar*. Notes of birds, insects, plants observed at Wrabness, Essex, with dates and locations (1798-1802) Add.9839/22/1  
 —MS *Extracts from American ornithology of the natural history of the birds of the United States ... by Alexander Wilson* (1810) Add.9839/22/2
- SHIPLEY, SIR ARTHUR EVERETT** (1861-1927) (*Fellow of Christ's, 1887-1927; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy 1886-94, Lecturer in Advanced Morphology of Invertebrata 1894-1908, Reader in Zoology 1908-20*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1S/1285
- SHUFELDT, ROBERT WILSON** (1850-1934) (*zoologist; Smithsonian Institution, Washington*)  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1890) Add.9839/1S/1286-1288  
 —Photograph (1894) Add.9839/32/16
- SIEMSEN, CARL FREDERICK** (*natural history dealer, Reykjavik*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1858) Add.9839/1S/1289
- SIEWERS, CARL** (*translator*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-88) Add.9839/1S/1290-1295
- SIM, GEORGE** (*Aberdeen; naturalist, taxidermist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1873) Add.9839/1S/1296
- SIMMONS, JAMES** (*Haslemere*). Letter to J. Stewart Hodgson (1890) Add.9839/27/114
- SIMONDS, T.R.** (*Brighton*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-76) Add.9839/1S/1297-1299
- SIMPSON, ELIZABETH** (*mother of Wilfred Simpson*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1859) Add.9839/1S/1300-1304
- SIMPSON, WILFRED HUDLESTON** *see* **HUDLESTON, WILFRED HUDLESTON** (1828-1909).
- SINCLAIR, ALFRED LAW** (*Captain, Bombay Staff Corps*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1S/1309-1312
- SINCLAIR, AUGUSTUS CONSTANTINE** (*writer on Jamaica*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/1S/1305
- SINCLAIRE, WILLIAM** (*Belfast*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1830-34) Add.9839/14/186-187
- SKEAT, WALTER WILLIAM** (1835-1912) (*philologist*)  
 —Copy letter to James Harting (1904) Add.9839/1H/216(ii)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-93) Add.9839/1S/1314-1340  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-81) Add.9839/6/2/63,89
- SKIRVING, ROBERT SCOT** (1859-1956) (*surgeon*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1S/1341-1342
- SLADEN, WALTER PERCY** (1849-1900) (*zoologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1S/1343
- SLATER, HENRY HORROCKS** (1851-1934) (*clergyman, naturalist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-88) Add.9839/1S/1607-1656
- SLIGHT, JOHN** (*Leake*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/4/197
- SMALL, JOHN** (1828-86) (*University Librarian, Edinburgh*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1S/1344
- SMALL, ROBERT** (*Edinburgh; printer / publisher?*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1S/1345
- SMART, ANDREW** (1825-1911) (*physician, medical writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1869) Add.9839/1S/1346



- SMART, THOMAS GREGORY** (1825-1911) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-86) Add.9839/1S/1347-1356
- SMIT, J.** (*engraver; 19 Grafton Street, London*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/1S/1357-1359
- SMITH, ALFRED CHARLES** (1822-98) (*clergyman, naturalist, travel writer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1852-93) Add.9839/1S/1366-1564  
—‘The great bustard’, *Wiltshire Magazine*, [1856] Add.9839/3/13
- SMITH, SIR ANDREW** (1797-1872) (*Director-General, Army Medical Department*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1S/1360-1361
- SMITH, BENJAMIN LEIGH** (1828-1913) (*barrister, yachtsman, Arctic explorer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-72) Add.9839/1S/1362-1365
- SMITH, CECIL** (1826-90) (*ornithologist; lawyer*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-85); letters to him, from Noel Welman, Charles Edwards (1871) Add.9839/1S/1565-1606  
—Letter to John Van Voorst (1870) Add.9839/1V/56  
—‘Wild animals and their legal rights’; ‘The writer of the article’, ‘The Wild Birds’ Act and its critics’; ‘A constant reader’, ‘Wild animals and their legal rights’, *Land & Water* (1884) Add.9839/5/267-269
- SMITH, D.W.** Letter to P.J. Selby (1832) Add.9839/14/188
- SMITH, FREDERICK** (1805-79) (*entomologist, museum curator*). Letter to P.J. Selby (n.d.) Add.9839/14/189
- SMITH, G.** (*The Priory, Great Yarmouth*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-88) Add.9839/1S/1657-1670
- SMITH, HENRI S.** (*Bristol, surgeon*). Correspondence with William Borrer (1851) Add.9839/27/111-113
- SMITH, J.** (*translator, copyist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1S/1671
- SMITH, J.P.G.** (*43 Russell Square*)  
—Copy letter to Dr. Gray (1865) Add.9839/1H/1121(ii)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1S/1678
- SMITH, JAMES** (*Assembly’s School House, Unst, Shetland*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1854-61) Add.9839/1S/1672-1677
- SMITH, JOHN ALEXANDER** (*Royal Physical Society, Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-81) Add.9839/1S/1679-1689  
—*Ornithological notes ... (specimens exhibited)* (1878) Add.9839/3/24
- SMITH, SIR WILLIAM** (1813-93) (*lexicographer; editor, Quarterly Review, 1867-93*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1S/1696-1715
- SMITH, WILLIAM** (*Clerkenwell; colourist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-67) Add.9839/1S/1690-1695
- SMITH, WILLIAM ROBERTSON** (1846-94) (*theologian; Semitic scholar; editor, Encyclopaedia Britannica (9th edition), 1881-88*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-85) Add.9839/1S/1716-1731
- SMURTHWAITE, HENRY** (*Richmond, Yorks*). Letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1857-61) Add.9839/1S/1732-1739
- SOLLY, EDWARD** (1819-86) (*chemist, antiquary*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-82) Add.9839/1S/1740-1744
- SOMERVILLE, JAMES E.** (*Dundee*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1S/1745
- SORBY, HENRY CLIFTON** (1826-1908) (*geologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1875-84) Add.9839/1S/1746-1747

- SOUTHWELL, THOMAS** (1831-1909) (*Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1853-93); letters to him, from Edward Etheridge, John B. Stedman, Cluxton Mason (1884), Arthur Elwes, Joseph Brown (1885), Henry Paynter, Edward Boulton, Frederick Long, William Tolman (1888) Add.9839/1S/1748-2091  
 —Paper, *Exhibition of a Norfolk bustard* (1897). Add.9839/3/21  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1905) Add.9839/3/166  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1856-92) Add.9839/4/198-199,201  
 —Copy letter to him, from Martin Dodman (1863) Add.9839/4/200  
 —‘The barn owl and pole-traps’, unnamed paper (1890) Add.9839/5/286  
 —Memorial note about John Scales, to Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, *Norfolk Chronicle* (1885) Add.9839/21/81
- SOWERBY, GEORGE BRETTINGHAM** (1788-1854) (*conchologist*). Letter to Robert Scales (c.1811) Add.9839/21/40
- SOWERBY, JAMES** (1757-1822) (*naturalist, artist*). Letters to Robert and John Scales (1811-19) Add.9839/21/41-42
- SPENCE, ROBERT F.** (*Commercial Bank of Scotland, Kirkwall, Orkney*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1S/2092-2094
- SPENCE, WILLIAM** (1783-1860) (*entomologist*)  
 —Letter to William Baird (1839) Add.9839/14/190  
 —Letters to Robert Scales (1810-12) Add.9839/21/43-46
- SPENCER, H. ALEX** (*Clifton, Bristol*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/1S/2095
- SPENCER, HARRIET** (*wife of George John Trevor Spencer (1799-1866), Bishop of Madras, 1837-49*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873) Add.9839/1S/2096-2097
- SPITZBERGEN**. Anon, MSS *Notes on the bird-fauna of Spitzbergen* (w.m. 1863), *Birds who are permanently in Spitzbergen, or come there every year to hatch* (n.d.) Add.9839/10/25-26
- SPURLING, J.** (*Wakefield*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1S/2098
- ST. CROIX**. Volume, *Eggs obtained in St. Croix 1857 and Iceland 1858: by Alfred Newton*. Add.9839/8
- STANTON, HENRY TIBBATS** (1822-92) (*entomologist; secretary, Zoological Record Association, 1871-86*)  
 —Letter to Edward Rye (1873) Add.9839/1R/636  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-86) Add.9839/1S/2135-2264  
 —Engraved portrait Add.9839/32/17
- STANFORD, EDWARD** (1827-1904) (*engraver, publisher, cartographer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-65) Add.9839/1S/2099-2101
- STEDMAN, JOHN B.** (*Rudham, Norfolk*)  
 —Letter to Thomas Southwell (1884) Add.9839/1S/1988  
 —Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1S/2102-2103
- STEELE, THOMAS** (*21 Upper Brook Street, London*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1852), letter to him, from Richard Owen (1852) Add.9839/1S/2104-2106
- STEENSTRUP, JOHANNES JAPETUS SMITH** (1813-97) (*Professor of Zoology, Copenhagen University*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1S/2107-2108  
 —Miss Plessner's translation of his *A contribution to the natural history of the great-awk* (n.d.) Add.9839/2/121
- STEPHENS, DARELL** (*Wadebridge, Cornwall*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1S/2109-2111

- STEPHENS, HENRY** (Lieutenant, HMS *Orontes*, Portsmouth). Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1S/2112
- STEPHENS, JAMES FRANCIS** (1792-1852) (*entomologist*). Letters to John Scales (1819-23) Add.9839/21/47-53
- STERLAND, W.J.** (*ornithologist, naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-81) Add.9839/1S/2113-2134
- STEVENS, \_\_\_\_\_**. Letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1895) Add.9839/1S/2316
- STEVENS, J.C.** (*Stevens' Auction Rooms, London*)  
—Catalogue of J.C. Stevens's sale ... including a great auk egg (1899) Add.9839/2/87  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1905) Add.9839/3/167
- STEVENS, JOHN CRACE** (*auctioneer, natural history dealer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1852-57) Add.9839/1S/2265-2290
- STEVENS, SAMUEL** (1817-99) (*natural history dealer, naturalist, brother of John Stevens*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1857-71) Add.9839/1S/2291-2315
- STEVENSON, FREDERICK** (*son of Henry Stevenson*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1S/2317-2320
- STEVENSON, HENRY** (1833-88) (*Proprietor, Norwich Chronicle, naturalist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-86) Add.9839/1S/2321-2750  
—Copy letters to him, from Robert Elwes (1869) Add.9839/3/180  
—Paper on Wild Birds Protection Act, 1872, reprinted from *Norfolk Chronicle* (1873) Add.9839/5/14  
—Copy letter to him, from Lord Lilford (1876) Add.9839/6/3/26  
—Notes on 'ruddy sheldrake' (1876) Add.9839/6/3/28  
—'The late Henry Stevenson', reprinted from *Norfolk Chronicle* (1888) Add.9839/10/330
- STOBB, W.** Interview with W. Alfred Newton, about great bustard and great auk, Torbay (1853) Add.9839/2/41
- STOKES, OLIVER** (*Royal Engineers*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1S/2758
- STOKES, SIR GEORGE GABRIEL** (1819-1903) (*1st Baronet, mathematician, physicist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-69) Add.9839/1S/2751-2757
- STONE, MRS. L.M.** Letter to William Borrer (1852) Add.9839/27/224
- STRADLING, EDWARD ANSTICE** (*Bridgwater*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1825) Add.9839/14/191
- STRICKLAND, CATHERINE D.M.** (*wife of Hugh Edwin Strickland (1811-53), naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-85) Add.9839/1S/2759-2784
- STRICKLAND, HUGH EDWIN** (1811-53) (*geologist, ornithologist, deputy Reader in Geology, Oxford, 1850-53*). Papers for revision of Agassiz's *Bibliographia* (1848-54) Add.9839/23
- STRONACH, GEORGE J.** (*Burghead*). Letter to H.A. Macpherson (*clergyman*) (1889) Add.9839/1S/2785
- STRONG, CHARLES ISHAM** (1838- ) (*Lieutenant-Colonel; Thorpe Hall, Peterborough*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1S/2786-2787
- STUART ARCHIBALD** (1842-1907) (*legal antiquary*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1M/553
- STUART, A.G.** 1 letter to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1S/2788
- STUART-MENTEITH, SIR JAMES** (1792-1870) (*2nd Baronet, geologist*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1839) Add.9839/14/162

- STUBBINGS, WILLIAM** (*Zoology Museum*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1873)  
Add.9839/1S/2789
- STURGE, WILSON** (*Quaker, businessman, Birmingham*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1855-68 ) Add.9839/1S/2790-2807
- SURTEES, FREDERIC RICHARD** (d.1889) (*barrister*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-70) Add.9839/1S/2808-2814
- SVENDSON & JOHNSON** (*Newcastle, shippers*). Letters to and from Edward Newton (1857) Add.9839/1S/2815-2816
- SWABEY, FREDERICK**. 'The evidence of birds', *The Times* (1875)  
Add.9839/6/3/15
- SWAILES, J.C.** (*Beverley, Yorks*)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/1S/2817  
—Copy letter to Henry Hewetson (1889) Add.9839/4/135
- SWAINSON, CHARLES ANTHONY** (1820-87) (*Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, 1879-87, Master of Christ's, 1881-87*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1S/2818-2821
- SWAINSON, WILLIAM** (1789-1855) (*naturalist*)  
—Letter to Allan Cunningham (1829) Add.9839/24  
—Letters to P.J. Selby (1829-37) Add.9839/14/192-198
- SWAYSLAND, GEORGE** (*taxidermist, Brighton*). Letter to William Borrer (n.d.)  
Add.9839/27/223
- SWINHOE, ROBERT** (1836-77) (*consul, orientalist, botanist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-77) Add.9839/1S/2826-2860
- SYKES, CHRISTOPHER** (1831-92) (*MP*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869-71)  
Add.9839/1S/2822-2825
- SYKES, MARK L.** 'A British Association idyll: the neomylydon', *Manchester City News* [1899] Add.9839/5/328
- SYMINGTON, A.J.** Copy letter to Robert Gray (1886) Add.9839/1G/584
- TAYLER, J.W.** (*Kingswear, Dartmouth*). Letters to W. Nevill, Alfred Newton (1868-69) Add.9839/1T/1-4
- TAYLER, W.H.** (*Doctor of Medicine*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1869)  
Add.9839/1T/5-6
- TAYLOR, E. CLOUGH**. 'The Wild Birds Protection Act', *The Times* (1880)  
Add.9839/5/217
- TAYLOR, EDWARD CAVENDISH** (1831- ) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-84) Add.9839/1T/7-16
- TAYLOR, GEORGE** (*clergyman*).  
—Copy letters to Richard Hooper (1879-81) Add.9839/1H/771,851  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1T/17-18
- TAYLOR, GEORGE CAVENDISH** (*military writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1869)  
Add.9839/1T/19
- TAYLOR, JAMES** (*probably (1823-1913), surgeon on Scottish whalers 1856-61; botanist, Davis Strait and Baffin Bay*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1860-65)  
Add.9839/1T/20-26
- TAYLOR, JOHN ELLOR** (1837-95) (*botanist, geologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886) Add.9839/1T/27
- TAYLOR, MRS. M.J.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1866) Add.9839/1T/28-30
- TAYLOR, ROBERT**. Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-79) Add.9839/1T/31-35

- TEARLE, FREDERICK** (1823-87) (*clergyman*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1T/36-37  
 —‘Rara avis’, *The Times* (1881) Add.9839/6/3/45
- TEGETMEIER, WILLIAM BERNHARD** (1816-1912) (*naturalist, writer, journalist* [The Field])  
 —Copy letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1H/695(ii)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-79) Add.9839/1T/38-85  
 —‘Sale of an egg of the great auk’, *The Field* (1888) Add.9839/2/103  
 —‘Birds and fruit growing’, *The Field* (1899) Add.9839/5/326  
 —‘The possibility of twin eggs’, *The Field* (1900) Add.9839/5/334
- TEMMINCK, COENRAAD JACOB** (1778-1858) (*Director, Natural History Museum, Leiden, 1820-58*). Letter of introduction to him, from William Whitear (1823) Add.9839/21/55
- TEMPLETON, ROBERT** (1802-92) (*surgeon, naturalist, artist*). Letter to George Johnston (1836) Add.9839/14/199
- TENNYSON, LIONEL** (1854-86) (*India Office*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1T/86
- THISELTON-DYER, SIR WILLIAM TURNER** (1843-1928) (*botanist, professor, editor*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-81) Add.9839/1T/87-89
- THOMAS, RALPH** (*solicitor?*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1T/90
- THOMAS, S.H.** (*Kaaffjord, Norway*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1854) Add.9839/1T/91
- THOMASSON, JOHN PENNINGTON** (1841-1904) (*cotton spinner, MP*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-77) Add.9839/1T/92-96
- THOMPSON, CHARLES LACY** (*landowner, Milton Hall, Carlisle, JP*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1880) Add.9839/1T/97-99
- THOMPSON, CHARLES THURSTON** (1816-68) (*engraver, photographer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1860) Add.9839/1T/100
- THOMPSON, D’ARCY WENTWORTH** (1860-1948) (*Biologist; Professor of Biology, University College of Dundee, Professor of Natural History, United College, St. Andrews 1917*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1883-89) Add.9839/1T/101-128
- THOMPSON, JOHN** (1810-59) (*zoologist*). 1 letter to Alfred Newton (1859) Add.9839/1T/129
- THOMPSON, K.** ‘The harvest of the plumes’, *The Times* (1899) Add.9839/5/312
- THOMPSON, THOMAS** (*Tyneside Naturalists’ Field Club*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1T/130-132
- THOMPSON, WILLIAM** (1805-52) (*ornithologist, marine biologist*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1850?) Add.9839/14/200
- THOMPSON, WILLIAM** (1822-79) (*naturalist, photographer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-75) Add.9839/1T/133-135
- THOMSON, SIR CHARLES WYVILLE** (1830-82) (*naturalist*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1876-81) Add.9839/1T/136-138
- THORNHILL, JOHN** (*Newcastle, botanist*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1830-31) Add.9839/14/201-202
- THORNHILL, SIR THOMAS** (1837-1900) (*1st Baronet, MP*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1T/139-142
- THORP, CHARLES junior** (*Blanchland*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1852) Add.9839/1T/143
- THORP, JOHN M.** (*Chippenham, Cambs*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1853) Add.9839/1T/144

- THURN, EVERARD FREDERICK IM** (1852-1932) (*writer, explorer, botanist, photographer, Governor of Fiji, 1904-10*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877)  
Add.9839/1T/145-146
- THURNALL, CHARLES** (1818-88) (*landowner, naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1852-59) Add.9839/1T/147-151
- THURNAM, FRANCIS WYATT** (1853- ) (*medical officer, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873) Add.9839/1T/152-153
- TIFFIN, JAMES B.** (*for J.N. Hanhart*). Letter to John Van Voorst (1867)  
Add.9839/1V/50
- TODHUNTER, ISAAC** (1820-84) (*mathematician*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877)  
Add.9839/1T/154
- TOLMAN, WILLIAM**. Copy letter to Thomas Southwell (1888) Add.9839/1S/2068
- TOMALIN, WILLIAM** (*solicitor, Northampton*)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1T/155  
—Letter to Henry Hewetson (1888) Add.9839/4/132
- TOMES, ROBERT FISHER** (1823-1904) (*geologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1859-72) Add.9839/1T/156-169
- TOMKINS, WILLIAM SMITH** (c.1830-1914) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-80) Add.9839/1T/170-173
- TOMS, F.** (*The Field*). Letter to him, from George Marten (1867) Add.9839/1T/47
- TOMS, FREDERICK** (1829-1900) (*printer, writer on sport*)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton, for editor of *The Field* (1877) Add.9839/1F/170  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1T/174-176
- TOOGOOD, A.S.** (*Kingsworthy, Winchester*). Letter to Alfred Newton (n.d.)  
Add.9839/4/202
- TRACY, JAMES** (*Pembroke*). Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1850-51)  
Add.9839/1T/177-178
- TRAQUAIR, RAMSAY HEATLY** (1840-1912) (*Keeper, Natural History Collections, Museum of Science and Art, Edinburgh*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-79)  
Add.9839/1T/179-197
- TREMBLE, EDWARD T.** Letter to John Cordeaux (1879) Add.9839/1C/575(ii)
- TREVELYAN, SIR WALTER CALVERLEY** (1797-1879) (*naturalist*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1830?) Add.9839/14/203
- TRIMMER, KIRBY** (1804-87) (*clergyman*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1885)  
Add.9839/1T/198
- TRISTRAM, A.** (*child of H.B. Tristram*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1889)  
Add.9839/1T/199
- TRISTRAM, ELEANOR MARY** (d.1903) (*wife of Henry B. Tristram*). Letters to Edward and Alfred Newton (1857-72) Add.9839/1T/200-201
- TRISTRAM, HENRY BAKER** (1822-1906) (*clergyman, naturalist*)  
—Letter to Edward Blyth (1866) Add.9839/1B/777  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-92) Add.9839/1T/202-259  
—Letter to him, from Hugh Reid (1856) Add.9839/2/3(ii)  
—‘The Sea Birds Protection Act’, *The Scotsman* (1880) Add.9839/5/220  
—Lecture, *Dundee Advertiser* (1886) Add.9839/5/275  
—‘The harvest of the plumes’, *The Times* (1899) Add.9839/5/317  
—Letter to him, from J.M. Anderson (1880) Add.9839/5/343  
—Newscuttings on his golden wedding, obituary, *The Times* (1900-06)  
Add.9839/10/104-106

- TROTTER, COUTTS** (1837-87) (*clergyman, University administrator*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1875) Add.9839/1T/260-261
- TROUGHTON, NATHANIEL** (*surgeon, antiquary, topographical draughtsman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1860-61) Add.9839/1T/262-268
- TRÜBNER & CO.** Letter to Albert Günther (1871) Add.9839/1G/746
- TUCK, JULIAN GEORGE** (1851-1933) (*clergyman, ornithologist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-89) Add.9839/1T/269-272  
—‘Notes on the great bustard in Suffolk’, *Transactions of Norfolk and Suffolk Naturalists’ Society* (1891) Add.9839/3/185
- TUKE, JAMES HACK** (1819-96) (*philanthropist, Quaker*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1T/273-275
- TURNER, DAWSON** (1775-1858) (*botanist, antiquary*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1831) Add.9839/14/204-205
- TURNER, HARRIET** (*St. Leonards*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1T/280-282
- TURNER, SIR WILLIAM** (1832-1916) (*Professor of Anatomy, Edinburgh, 1867-* ). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-79) Add.9839/1T/283-288
- TWEEDDALE, 9TH MARQUESS OF (ARTHUR HAY)** (1824-78) (*styled Viscount Walden until 1876*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-77) Add.9839/1T/313-494
- TWISLETON, EDWARD TURNER BOYD** (1809-74) (*civil servant*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1T/289
- TYLOR, SIR EDWARD BURNETT** (1832-1917) (*anthropologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1883-89) Add.9839/1T/290-295
- TYNDALL, JOHN** (1820-93) (*natural philosopher*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1865) Add.9839/1T/296-297
- TYRWHITT-DRAKE, CHARLES FRANCIS** (1846-74) (*naturalist, explorer, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1867-74) Add.9839/1T/298-312
- UPCHER, HENRY MORRIS** (1839-1921) (*Sheringham Hall, Norfolk*)  
—Copy letter to Lord Lilford, copy letter to him, from S. Winfield (1886) Add.9839/1L/450(ii)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-88) Add.9839/1U/1-15
- USSHER, RICHARD JOHN** (1841-1913) (*Irish naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1U/16-20
- VAN VOORST, JOHN** (1804-98) (*publisher*)  
—Letter to him, from James Adland (1869) Add.9839/1A/14  
—Copy letter to him, from Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1B/513  
—Letter to him, from James Brockbank (1866) Add.9839/1B/1095  
—Letters to him, from Horatio Compigné (1864), Edward Cooke (1879) Add.9839/1C/472,477  
—Letters to Albert Günther (1865) Add.9839/1G/666,668  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-82); letters to him, from Sir William Jardine, James Tiffin, Cecil Smith (1867-70) Add.9839/1V/1-89  
—Draft agreement with Alfred Newton about new edition of Yarrell’s *British birds* (1875) Add.9839/10/28
- VAN ZYL, C.H.** (*solicitor*) Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1V/90
- VENN, JOHN** (1834-1923) (*logician, man of letters*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1V/91-93
- VERNON-HARCOURT, SIR WILLIAM GEORGE GRANVILLE VENABLES** (1827-1904). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1881) Add.9839/1V/104-107

- VERRALL, GEORGE HENRY** (1848-1911) (*entomologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1V/94-98
- VERREAUX, JULES PIERRE** (1807-73) (*botanist, ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1870-71) Add.9839/1V/99-103
- VIGORS, NICHOLAS AYLWARD** (1785-1840) (*zoologist*)  
 —Letter to Sir William Jardine (1825) Add.9839/13/244  
 —Letters to P.J. Selby (1825-27) Add.9839/14/206-209
- VINGOE, WILLIAM HENRY** (1807-88) (*Penzance, naturalist, taxidermist*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-60) Add.9839/1V/108-113  
 —Letter to William Borrer (1843) Add.9839/27/225
- VOGEL, SIR JULIUS** (1835-99) (*Prime Minister, New Zealand, 1873-75, 1876*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1V/114
- WAGSTAFFE, WILLIAM WARWICK** (1843-1910) (*surgeon, medical writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864-85) Add.9839/1W/1-24
- WAILES, GEORGE** (*Newcastle*)  
 —Letter to Prideaux John Selby (1843) Add.9839/13/208  
 —Letter to Prideaux John Selby (1839?) Add.9839/14/210
- WALDEN, VISCOUNT** *see* **TWEEDDALE, 9TH MARQUESS OF** (1824-78)
- WALKER, ALFRED D.** (*Chester*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871) Add.9839/1W/25
- WALKER, DAVID** (1837-1917) (*surgeon, naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1858-62) Add.9839/1W/26-47
- WALKER, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS** (1841-1905) (*clergyman, plant collector*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1880-89) Add.9839/1W/48-50
- WALKER, JOSIAH** (1805-82) (*Vicar, Wood Ditton, Cambs., 1847-80*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-68) Add.9839/1W/51-55
- WALKER, SAMUEL ABRAHAM** (1809-79) (*clergyman, writer on missions*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1884-85) Add.9839/1W/56-63
- WALLACE, ALFRED RUSSEL** (1823-1913) (*naturalist, travel writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-87) Add.9839/1W/64-130
- WALLIS, ALFRED** (1833-1908) (*writer, editor, Derby Mercury*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1W/131
- WALLIS, HENRY MARRIAGE** (1854-1941) (*corn merchant; curator of zoology, Reading Museum*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1W/132
- WALPOLE, SPENCER HORATIO** (1806-98) (*Home Secretary*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1W/133
- WALSINGHAM, 6TH BARON (THOMAS DE GREY)** (1843-1919)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-89) Add.9839/1W/134-175  
 —Letter to him, from John Durrant (1888) Add.9839/4/203  
 —Printed shooting score card, 31 JAN 1889 Add.9839/4/242  
 —‘Lord Walsingham’s bag of wood pigeons’, *The Field* (1891) Add.9839/6/2/21
- WALTER, ARTHUR FRASER** (1846-1910) (*proprietor, The Times*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1880-81) Add.9839/1W/176-177
- WALTER, HENRY FRASER** (1822-93) (*traveller, sportsman, paper mill owner*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1861-84) Add.9839/1W/178-179
- WALTON, HEWELL C.** (*Thames Ditton*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/1W/180
- WARD, HENRY**. Letter to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/1W/182
- WARD, ISAAC W.** (1834-1916) (*Irish astronomer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1888) Add.9839/1W/183



- WARD, MICHAEL FOSTER** (1826-1915). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871)  
Add.9839/1W/184
- WARD, W.S.** (*Assay Office, New York*). Letter to Alfred Newton and Newton draft  
(1874) Add.9839/1W/185-186
- WARD-JACKSON, ROBERT**. Letter to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1W/181
- WARDLAW-RAMSAY, ROBERTGEORGE** (1852-1921) (*army officer, naturalist*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1883) Add.9839/1W/187-188
- WARDLE, SIR THOMAS** (1831-1909) (*promoter of silk industry*). Letter to Alfred  
Newton (1887) Add.9839/1W/189
- WARRE, ELEANOR**. Letter to her, from Philip Miles (1877) Add.9839/1M/442
- WARREN, ROBERT** (1829-1915) (*Irish ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton  
(1871-73) Add.9839/1W/190-196
- WATERHOUSE, FREDERICK HERSCHEL** (1845-1919) (*zoologist; librarian,  
Zoological Society*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-86) Add.9839/1W/197-203
- WATERHOUSE, GEORGE ROBERT** (1810-88) (*naturalist, Keeper of (Mineralogy  
and) Geology, British Museum, 1843-80*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1862)  
Add.9839/1W/204
- WATERMAN, WILLIAM** (*Wimborne*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1863)  
Add.9839/1W/205-206
- WATKINS & DONCASTER** (*natural history suppliers, Strand*). Letters to Alfred  
Newton (1881) Add.9839/1W/207-209
- WATKINS, MORGAN GEORGE** (1835- ) (*clergyman, miscellaneous writer*)..  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1884) Add.9839/1W/210-211
- WATKINS, WATKIN**. ‘The harvest of the plumes’, *The Times* (1899)  
Add.9839/5/314
- WATSON, CHRISTOPHER KNIGHT** (1824-1901) (*Secretary, Society of Antiquaries,  
1860-85*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1W/212
- WATTS, W.E.M.** (*Battle, Sussex*). Letter to William Borrer (1890) Add.9839/27/226
- WEAVER, J.** (*Uppark*). Letters to Joseph Wilmot (1854-61) Add.9839/28/2-48
- WEBB, W.L.** (*Birmingham*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1871-74)  
Add.9839/1W/213-215
- WEBBER, THOMAS W.** Newscutting, ‘Wildfowl protection’ (1881) Add.9839/5/242
- WEDDERBURN, JOHN WALTER** (1824-79) (*naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton  
(1852-75) Add.9839/1W/216-237
- WEISMANN, AUGUST** (1834-1914) (*Professor of Zoology, Freiburg University*)  
—Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1W/238-239  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/10/277
- WELDON, WALTER FRANK RAPHAEL** (1860-1906) (*evolutionary zoologist,  
biometrician*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-89) Add.9839/1W/240-242
- WELLS, JOHN CAMPION** (*officer, RN*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1872-82)  
Add.9839/1W/243-246
- WELMAN, C. NOEL**. Letter to Cecil Smith (1871) Add.9839/1S/1577
- WESLEY, J.S.** (*Wetherby*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1W/247-248
- WESTERN, RICHARD ROGER** (1815-85) (*Captain, RN*). Letter to Alfred Newton  
(1866)
- WESTWOOD, JOHN OBADIAH** (1805-93) (*entomologist, palaeographer*). Letters to  
Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1W/250-251
- WHARTON, CHARLES BYGRAVE** (1843- ) (*zoologist*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1865-68) Add.9839/1W/252-258  
—Letters to William Borrer (1877) Add.9839/27/227-230

- WHARTON, HENRY THORNTON** (1846-95) (*surgeon, translator, compiler*).  
Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-85) Add.9839/1W/259-272
- WHEATLEY, HENRY BENJAMIN** (1838-1917) (*bibliographer, antiquary*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-85) Add.9839/1W/273-281
- WHEELER & DAY** (*photographers*). Photographs of remains of dodo, Oxford Museum (n.d.) Add.9839/31/23-25
- WHITAKER, JOSEPH ISAAC SPADAFORA** (1850-1932) (*ornithologist, archaeologist, sportsman*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-88); copy letters to him, from W. Wyatt, M. Freeman, Owen Aplin (1882) Add.9839/1W/282-302  
—Letters to William Borrer (c.1881-82) Add.9839/27/231-242
- WHITE, ADAM** (1817-79) (*Zoologist, coleopterist, British Museum 1835-63*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1862) Add.9839/1W/303
- WHITE, FRANCIS BUCHANAN** (1842-94) (*Editor, Scottish Naturalist, 1871-82*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1877) Add.9839/1W/304
- WHITE, GILBERT** (1720-93) (*naturalist*). Papers relating to him by Alfred Newton Add.9839/7
- WHITE, WALTER** (1811-93) (*Assistant Secretary and Librarian, Royal Society*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-81) Add.9839/1W/305-307
- WHITEAR, WILLIAM** (1778-1826) (*clergyman, ornithologist*). Letters to John Scales, C.J. Temminck (1820-23) Add.9839/21/54-55
- WHITEHEAD, JEFFERY**. Letters to Alfred Newton (1876-77) Add.9839/1W/308-309
- WHITELY, HENRY** (*curator, Royal Artillery Institution Museum, Wisbech*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-84) Add.9839/1W/310-331
- WHYMPER, EDWARD** (1840-1911) (*wood engraver, Alpinist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-75) Add.9839/1W/332-344
- WHYMPER, JOSIAH WOOD** (1813-1903) (*painter, wood engraver*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1W/345-346
- WIGLESWORTH, LIONEL WILLIAM** (1865-1901) (*ornithologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1W/347
- WILDE, SIR WILLIAM ROBERT WILLS** (1815-76) (*surgeon, writer, antiquary*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1W/348
- WILDE, W.P.** (*Dublin*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1839) Add.9839/14/211
- WILKIN, SIMON** (1790-1862) (*editor*). Letters to Robert Scales (1810-12) Add.9839/21/56-58
- WILLIAMS, EDMUND SYDNEY** (1817-91) (*publisher, Williams & Norgate*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1867) Add.9839/1W/352
- WILLIAMS, EDWARD** (*Dublin*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1W/349
- WILLIAMS, GEORGE** (*Bedgebury Park, Cranbrook*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1868) Add.9839/1W/350
- WILLIAMS, SAMUEL D.** (*topical writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1W/351
- WILLIAMS, T.M.** (*natural history dealer, Oxford Street*). Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1854) Add.9839/1W/353-357
- WILLIAMS, W.J.** (*Zoological Society, printer[?]*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-95) Add.9839/1W/361-362  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1873) Add.9839/6/2/35
- WILLIAMS, WILLIAM** (*taxidermist, Dublin*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1877-80) Add.9839/1W/358-360

- WILLIAMSON, J.** (*natural history dealer?*). Letter to John Wolley (n.d.)  
Add.9839/25/92
- WILLIAMSON, JOHN** (*naturalist, curator, Scarborough Museum*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1831-33) Add.9839/14/212-213
- WILLMOTT, COLLIS** (*Canterbury*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1886)  
Add.9839/1W/363
- WILLS, GEORGE B.** (*Catford*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1889) Add.9839/1W/364
- WILLS, JAMES** (*clergyman; London Missionary Society*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1882) Add.9839/1W/365
- WILLS, MRS. S.M.** (*Catford*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1889)  
Add.9839/1W/367-371
- WILMOT, JOHN BRAMSTON** (1806-78) (*physician*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1W/417-425
- WILMOT, JOSEPH PRATT** (1799-1863) (*Deputy Registrar, Manchester District Court of Bankruptcy*)  
—Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1857-74) Add.9839/1W/372-416  
—Copy letters to Sarah Wilmot (1850) Add.9839/1W/42  
—Letters to him (1843-61) Add.9839/28
- WILMOT, MARIA** (*sister of Joseph Wilmot*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-63)  
Add.9839/1W/426-427
- WILMOT, SARAH** (*sister of Joseph Wilmot*). Letters to Alfred Newton, Mr. Russell (1863-88) Add.9839/1W/428-429a
- WILSON, ANDREW** (1831-81) (*traveller, writer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1881)  
Add.9839/1W/430
- WILSON, EDWARD.** ‘The little bird’, *The Times* (1863) Add.9839/5/91
- WILSON, SIR HENRY FRANCIS** (1859-1937) (*civil servant*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1885) Add.9839/1W/431
- WILSON, JAMES** (1795-1856) (*zoologist*)  
—Letters to P.J. Selby (1828-31) Add.9839/14/214-215  
—Letter to John Scales (1825) Add.9839/21/59
- WILSON, JOHN** (*Edinburgh, natural history dealer*). Letters to John Scales (1820-23)  
Add.9839/21/60-65
- WILSON, JOHN A.** Letter to P.J. Selby (1854) Add.9839/14/216
- WILSON, ROBERT MACKAY.** Letters to Alfred Newton (1886)  
Add.9839/1H/187,189
- WILSON, SCOTT BARCHARD** (1864-1923) (*ornithologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1885-89) Add.9839/1W/432-445
- WILTSHIRE, THOMAS** (1826-1902) (*clergyman, geologist, mineralogist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1874-77) Add.9839/1W/446-451
- WINFIELD, SAMUEL[?] H.** Copy letter to H.M. Upcher (1886) Add.9839/1L/450(ii)
- WINGATE, JAMES** (*Glasgow, numismatist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1862)  
Add.9839/1W/452-453
- WINTHER, M.** Letter to John Wolley (1858) Add.9839/25/93
- WISE, JOHN RICHARD DE CAPEL** (1831-90) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1864) Add.9839/1W/454-455
- WOLF, JOSEF (JOSEPH)** (1820-99) (*animal painter*)  
—Letters to Alfred Newton (1862-69) Add.9839/1W/456-478  
—Obituary, *The Times* (1899) Add.9839/5/330  
—Photographs of his drawings of falcons, gorilla, owl, lion cubs Add.9839/32/30

- WOLLEY, JOHN** (1823-59) (*ornithologist*)  
 —Letter to him, from David Mitchell (1854) Add.9839/1M/477  
 —Letters to Alfred and Edward Newton (1851-59) Add.9839/1W/501-678  
 —Copy letter to William Yarrell (1853) Add.9839/1Y/4  
 —‘Garefowl books’, notes on great auk (1858-59) Add.9839/2/1-3  
 —Beginning of Alfred Newton’s journal of visit to Iceland with him (1858)  
 Add.9839/2/34  
 —‘Questions concerning the Great Auk in the Holm of Papa Westra’ (1858-59)  
 Add.9839/2/273  
 —Correspondence and papers (1847-59) Add.9839/25  
 —Draft article and notes on great auk (n.d.) Add.9839/2/38-40  
 —Letter to Edward Hurt (*uncle*) (1857) Add.9839/25/94  
 —Copy letter to Norwegian Minister on Lapps (1857) Add.9839/25/96  
 —Transcript of letters (1859) Add.9839/25/97  
 —Letter to Joseph Wilmot (1857) Add.9839/28/49  
 —*A catalogue of some carefully authenticated eggs, collected in Lapland, by John Wolley ... which will be sold by auction, by MR. J.C. Stevens, 26 JAN 1855*  
 Add.9839/25/6
- WOLLEY, JOHN FRANCIS THOMAS** (*previously HURT*) (1796-1877) (*clergyman*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1854-76) Add.9839/1W/479-500
- WOLLEY-DOD, CHARLES** (1826-1904) (*previously WOLLEY*) (*agriculturalist; Assistant Master, Eton College 1850-78*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1861-85)  
 Add.9839/1W/679-691
- WOOD, B.W.** Letter to Henry Feilden (1889) Add.9839/1F/157a
- WOOD, CHARLES THOROLD** (1777-1852) (*ornithologist, writer*). Letters to P.J. Selby (1835-36) Add.9839/14/217-225
- WOOD, JOHN GEORGE** (1827-89) (*clergyman, natural historian*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1861-62) Add.9839/1W/692-695
- WOOD, NEVILLE** (1818-86) (*physician, ornithologist*). Letter to P.J. Selby (1836)  
 Add.9839/14/226
- WOOD, THOMAS W.** (*natural history artist*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1860-81) Add.9839/1W/696-711  
 —Letter to Sir William Jardine (1855) Add.9839/23/59
- WOODALL, JOHN WOODALL** (*banker, Scarborough*)  
 —Letters to Alfred Newton (1882-86) Add.9839/1W/712-731  
 —Letter to Alfred Newton (1863) Add.9839/4/204
- WOODFALL & KINDER** (*publishers*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1880)  
 Add.9839/1W/732-733
- WOODWARD, HENRY** (1832-1921) (*Assistant to Richard Owen, British Museum, 1858-; Keeper of Zoology 1880-1901*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1873-85)  
 Add.9839/1W/734-739
- WRABNESS, ESSEX.** Revett Sheppard, *Naturalists Calendar*. Notes of birds, insects, plants observed at Wrabness (1798-1802) Add.9839/22/1
- WRIGHT, BRYCE McMURDO** (1850-95) (*mineralogist, geologist, conchologist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-84) Add.9839/1W/740-743
- WRIGHT, EDWARD PERCEVAL** (1834-1910) (*naturalist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1863-77) Add.9839/1W/744-775
- WRIGHT, FERDINAND VON** (1822-1906) (*zoological painter*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1854) Add.9839/1W/776

- WRIGHT, FRANCIS BERESFORD.** Letter to Reginald Fitzherbert (1870)  
Add.9839/1F/177
- WRIGHT, THOMAS** (1810-77) (*antiquary*). MS ornithological index by Alfred Newton to his *Vocabularies*, 1857-73, Latin / Old English names of birds (n.d.)  
Add.9839/29
- WRIGHT, WILLIAM.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1874) Add.9839/1W/777
- WRIGHT, WILLIAM ALDIS** (1831-1914) (*Shakespearean and Biblical scholar*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1868-84) Add.9839/1W/778-789
- WYATT, CLAUDE WILMOT** (1842-1900) (*bird artist*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1866-70) Add.9839/1W/790-799
- WYATT, W.** (*Banbury*). Copy letter to Joseph Whitaker (1882) Add.9839/1W/285
- WYKEHAM-MARTIN, M.F.** (*Brighton*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1871)  
Add.9839/1W/800
- WYLES, JANE.** Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1W/801
- WYMAN, CHARLES W.S.T.** (*printer*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1882)  
Add.9839/1W/802
- XAVIER, JULES.** Draft letter to him, from Edward Newton (1862) Add.9839/18/6(iii)
- YARRELL, WILLIAM** (1784-1856) (*zoologist*)  
—Copy letter to Thomas Southwell (1852) Add.9839/1S/1750  
—Letters to and from Alfred Newton (1851-56) Add.9839/1Y/1-41  
—Papers on Alfred Newton's revision of Yarrell's *British birds* (1856-82) Add.9839/6  
—Letters to Sir William Jardine (1836) Add.9839/13/322-323  
—Letters to P.J. Selby (1825-39) Add.9839/14/226-230  
—Letters to Joseph Wilmot (1843-53) Add.9839/25/50-55  
—Correspondence and papers Add.9839/26  
—Copy letter to Earl of March (1851) Add.9839/26/69
- YOUATT, WILLIAM** (1776-1847) (*vetinary surgeon*). Letters to William Yarrell (1837-38) Add.9839/26/66-68
- YOUNG, J.** (*Hereford Road, Bayswater*). Letters to Alfred Newton (1879-89)  
Add.9839/1Y/44-57
- YOUNG, J.** (*Notting Hill*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1Y/43
- YOUNG, J.D.** (*Encyclopedia Britannica, Edinburgh*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1879) Add.9839/1Y/58
- YOUNG, JOHN** (1835-1902) (*Scottish physician, zoologist*)  
—Letter to Alfred Newton (1872) Add.9839/1Y/42  
—Photograph, 'snow bunting's nest the first found with eggs in Scotland' (1888)  
Add.9839/32/20
- YUILLE, SAMUEL** (*head keeper, Shotley Hall, Durham*). 'Remarkable instinct of a pair of swans', *The Field* (1874) Add.9839/6/3/20
- YULE, CHARLES JOHN FRANCIS** (1848- ) (*physiologist*). Letter to Alfred Newton (1876) Add.9839/1Y/59
- ZOEGA, GEIR** (*Reykjavik*). Copy letter to John Wolley (1859) Add.9839/1W/666

**A list of the other groups of papers, which haven't yet been catalogued fully:**

- Add.9880 Oxford & Cambridge Zoologists' Club, 1923-49
- Add.9881 Charles Darwin Memorial Committee, 1877-82
- Add.9882 William Bateson: paper on fossils, n.d.
- Add.9883 Walter Harding: undergraduate notebooks, zoology and biology, n.d.
- Add.9884 J. Vincent: diaries of bird-sightings at Hickling, 1910-11
- Add.9885 L.A. Borradaile: zoological papers, c.1900-30
- Add.9886 Maude D. Haviland: field sketchbook, insects, 1922
- Add.9887 Marine Biological Association: Cambridge Committee, 1885-86
- Add.9888 Doncaster Papers
- Add.9889 James Hardy: letters to P.J. Selby, 1843-46
- Add.9890 Alfred Newton: Library bequest to Zoology Dept, 1907-15
- Add.9891 R.T. Lowe and L. Blomefield: papers on fishes of Madeira, 1840s
- Add.9892 S.F. Farmer: abstract, paper by Flower on classification of carnivora, n.d.
- Add.9893 Frank M. Balfour Papers, c.1880
- Add.9894 Original drawings for plates of Archella, n.d.
- Add.9895 Misc: letters, photographs, drawings, v.y.
- Add.9896 T. Weis-Foch: teaching materials
- Add.9897 History etc. of Dept. of Zoology
- Add.9898 Thomas Martyn, watercolours, *Figures of nondescript shells*, 1793
- Add.9899 L.L. Lundbek: extracts in German from his zoological works, 1839
- Add.9900 James Hepburn: papers on his zoological collections
- Add.9901 William Swainson: drawings of birds
- Add.9902 Catalogue of the South African Museum, Egyptian Hall, 1837
- Add.9903 Hugh Strickland: Oxford lectures in volcanic geology, 1850-53
- Add.9904 International Congress of Zoology, Cambridge: papers, 1898-1903
- Add.9905 George Sowerby: watercolours of shells, n.d.
- Add.9906 John S. Budgett: drawings of early stages of *Polypterus*, c.1900
- Add.9907 Hugh Watson: letters to A.E. Ellis on malacological matters, 1940-57
- Add.9908 John Gould, birds of Australia
- Add.9909 William Swainson: descriptions of bird specimens, c.1830
- Add.9910 J. Stanley Gardiner: papers on corals, c.1900-40
- Add.9911 Bird drawings and watercolours by W.J.V., late 19C
- Add.9912 Alfred Norman: correspondence with zoologists, c.1860-1910
- Add.9913 Sir William Hardy: oxidation processes in living animals, 1892
- Add.9914 Arthur Willey: correspondence and papers, c.1890-1920
- Add.9915 Benjamin Leigh Smith: photographs on Arctic expedition, 1873
- Add.9916 Bedford Lemere: photos of seabirds, turtles, coastline, late 19C
- Add.9917 George Bidder: undergraduate notes on morphology, 1882-86
- Add.9918 Hans Gadow: papers, 20C
- Add.9919 Christopher Webb Smith: *Cape birds, flowers and scenery*, c.1838-59
- Add.9920 Portraits
- Add.9921 Photographs of drawings of Spitzbergen, late 19C
- Add.9922 Harold & Maud Brindley: correspondence and papers, c.1890-1930
- Add.9923 Misc: papers, glass-plate negatives
- Add.9924 Sir Michael Foster: papers on sponges
- Add.9925 Plates and sale catalogues of shells.